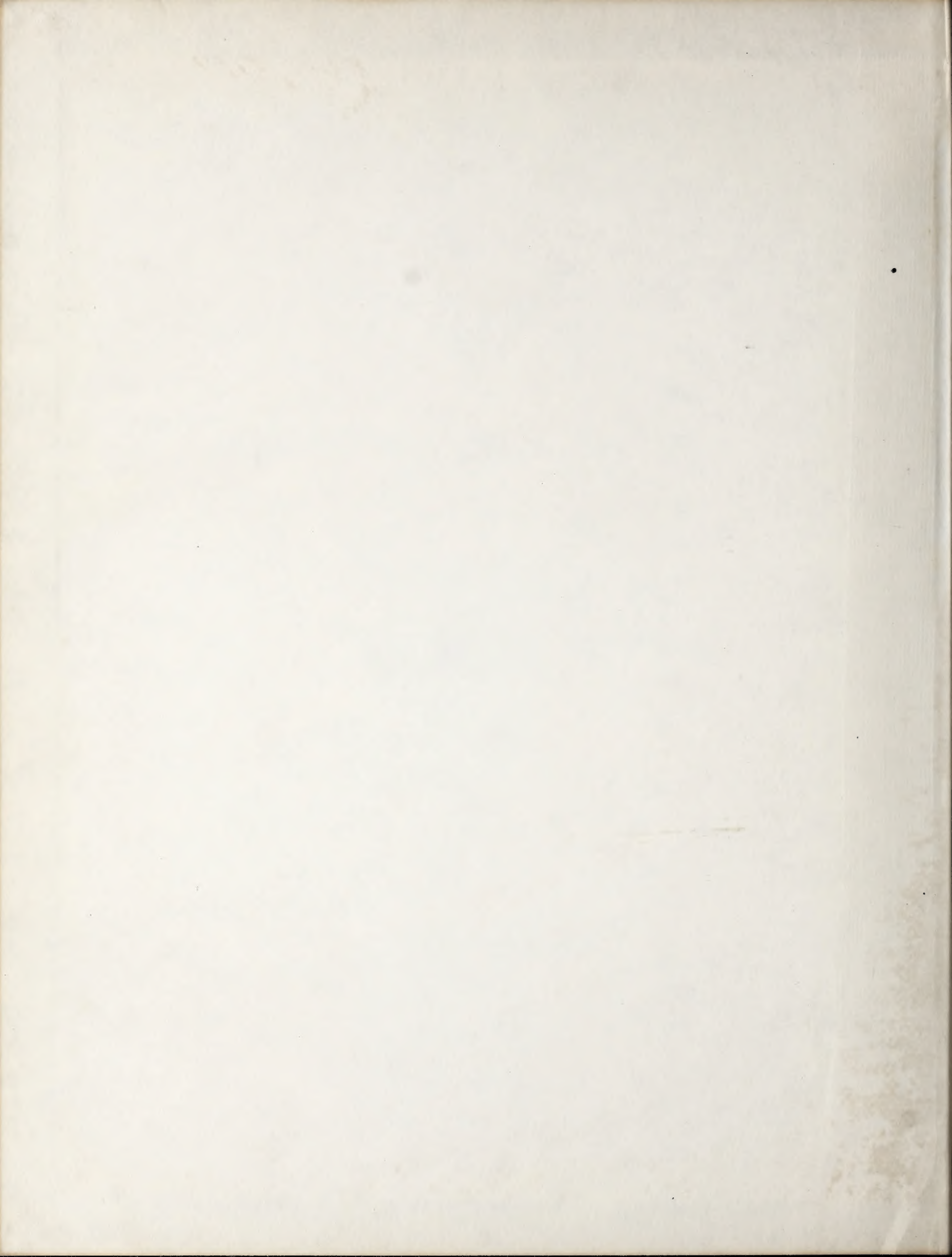


HOUGHAM - HURLEY
GENEALOGICAL
RECORD



GEN

*William Cadigan (Schrick)
{ Denis Cadigan &
of Catherine Hurley }*

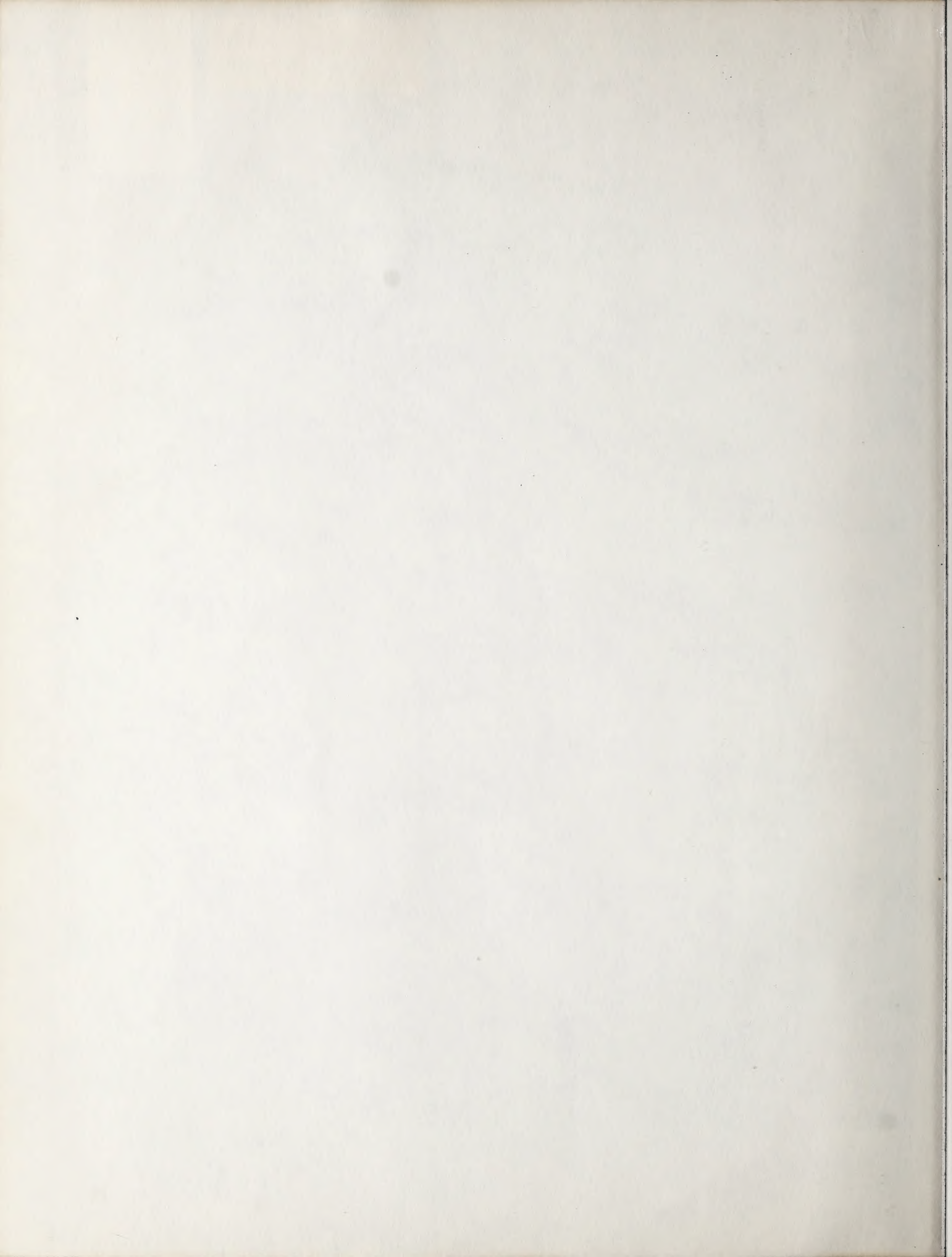


3 1833 01752 6705

GENEALOGY
929.2
H8132H

98

✓





Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2019

<https://archive.org/details/houghamhurleygen00prat>

PUBLISHED BY MARIAN H. PRATT
MESA, ARIZONA

FIRST EDITION

PRINTED IN THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

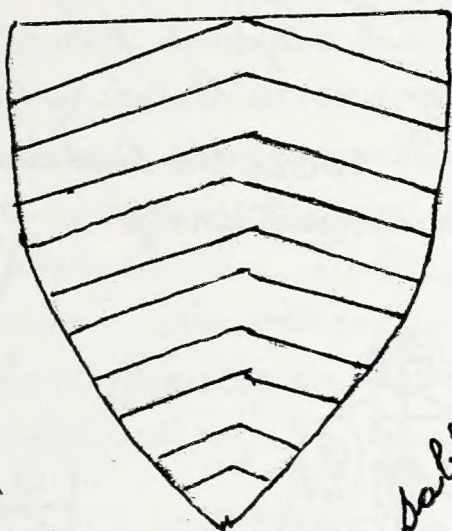


Arms
of



Hougham

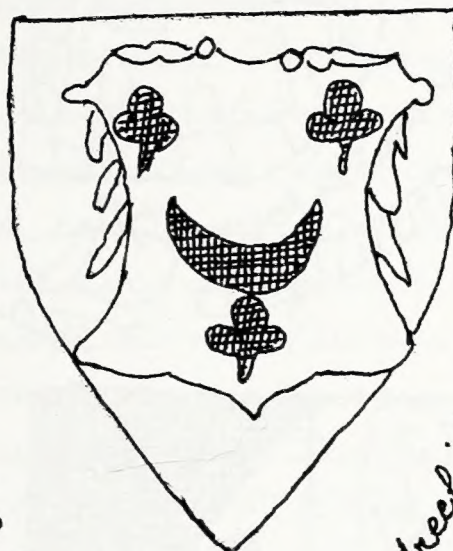
Hurley



Argent. five chevrons. sable.

Motto

Adversis Major Par Secundis.



Argent. a crescent between 3 trefoils sable.

Motto

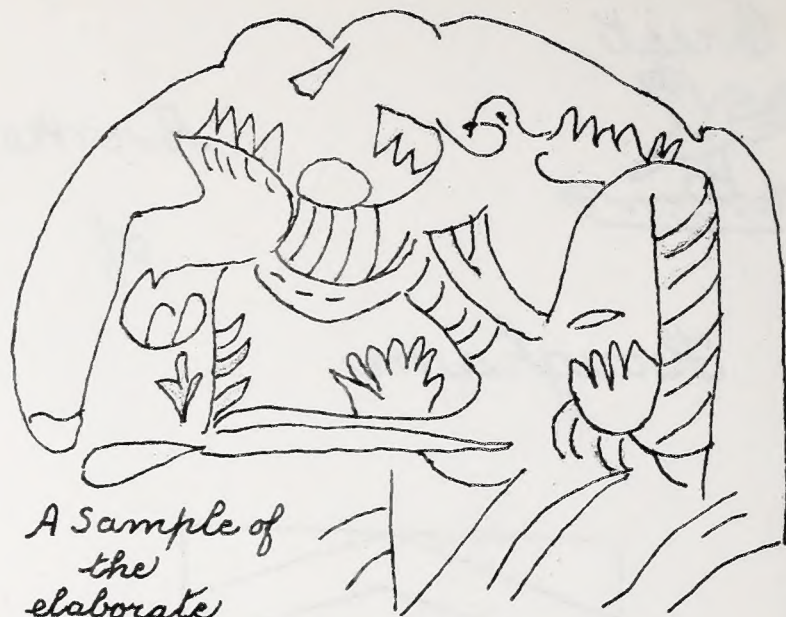
Proudly 2nd to none in Major Adversity.

"Greater than Adversity Equal to Prosperity"

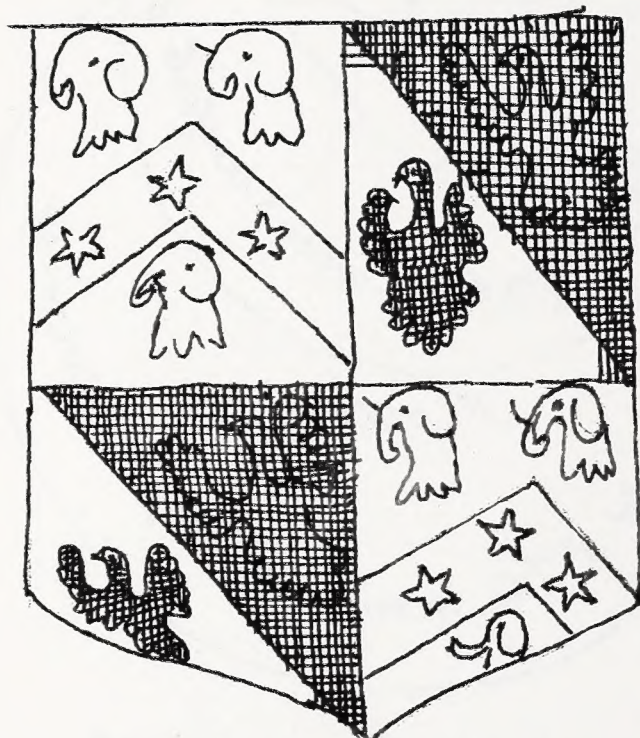
Crests

A chapeau gules, turned up ermine.
a falcon beaked and belled, or,
body argent.

Out of a ducal coronet
a peacock proper.
No motto found.



A Sample of
the
elaborate
carving. Notice the bird with
outspread wings.



Arms of
Sanders.

A male figure in full armour - a knight -
clad in the arms of Hougham, with
tabloid as a kneeling warrior - in
stained glass window St Nicholas, Ash.

Brookes quartering 2+3 with Hougham 1+4.
2+3. per bend ar., & sable, two eagles displayed, counterchanged.
1+4. Hougham. On a chevron between 3 elephant heads erased.,
gules, as many mullets argent.

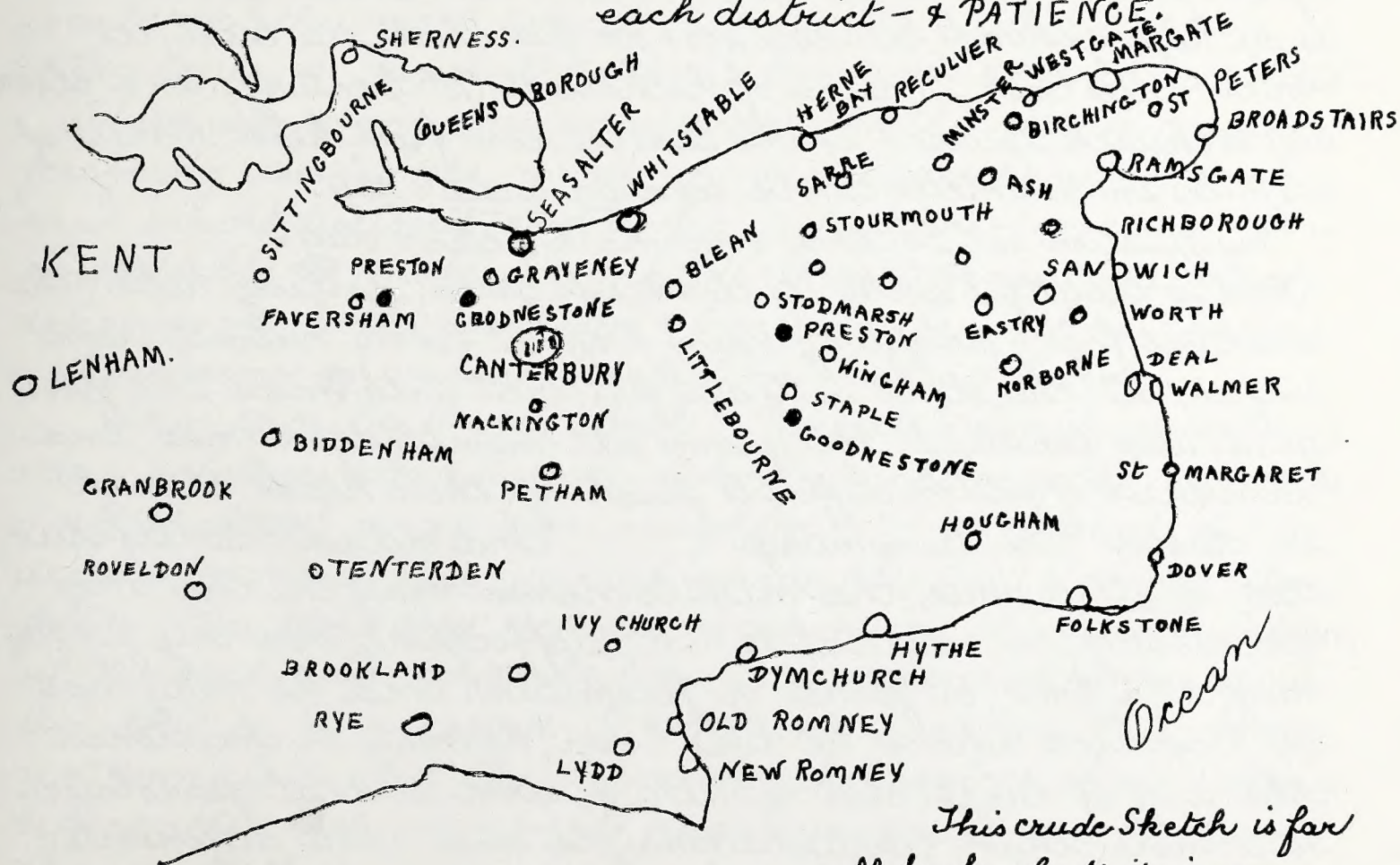
- Ref. Press Mark C.16.
College of Arms.

Responsibility of Recorders ~ Sources of Information.

An instance or two as example - if you say "my folks were born in Salem, U.S.A. - which Salem? There are upwards of 14 Salems. If as this Compiler, "of Preston, Kent, England" - in this case the County was given, yet in a short time duplications & confusion followed before it was made known that beside being many Prestons in England, there were 2 in the little County of Kent, within 6 miles of each other - so among your tools include a good plain map. County Kent, in size is 66 miles West to East, 26 miles North to South, & only 174 miles all around. Yet several villages with similar names, & in each were Houghams, more confusing still so many had same christian or given names, were about same ages, and were relatives although most of them when written to would say "no relation". So now which Preston? Solved. The one was designated as "next Wingham" - the other as "near Faversham". (See them on map.)

The difficulty arises ordinary maps do not give such details.

Solved - get a local train or bus time table, one for each district - & PATIENCE.



This crude Sketch is far off scale - but it is very helpful in locating villages & towns where Houghams lived & referred to as our story is related.

Kent, the Garden of England is just what its name implies. The Parish Churchyards are small cemeteries, many tombstones over 300 years old. At St Dunstan's, Grambrook, the 1st legible date I saw was 1608. ~ There are over 209 Parishes besides dissenters, Protestants etc. but their burials were all dependent upon the Rector, or Vicar, & the conducting of same according to his character & tolerance of those who had turned from the Mother Church - so called. If the minister of Parish did not attend, a representative is required to do so and make record & report. Many records are not obtainable for this reason. Amongst the Hougham families many belong to Congregational, Methodists & so forth. I saw where some parishes place such person in a remote spot & do not allow markers of any kind or a little curb. One family had several graves in a large plot with large head stones, small markers, iron rails set in cement curb & corner post, then two graves of members of same family off with no recognition because they had joined other churches, even though the one had given his life in service for his country. The Parish Church, Goudhurst, is on high ground between 400 & 500 feet above sea level, its tower dates back to reign of Richard II (13th Century). On a clear day 68 church towers & spires can be seen from here. A view of 25 miles in diameter can be seen on a clear day.

My question is, "Do they ever have a clear day?"

Kent is beautiful with its clear soft green, rolling hills. - the constant fogs & drizzling rain keep it like a velvety green carpet, all the stone walls are festooned with moss. The grave yards were beautiful, the graves all mantled in moss, and hundreds of golden daffodils pushing their heads through in clusters like trimmings.

Individual Identification. Full names, the middle name may be the one necessary, an initial is not sufficient, Henry J. - he might be John, or James, or Jeremiah? and he may not be baptized where he was born, he may be christened the day of birth or a month, or even several years later. It is more than likely he may be md. in a different locality than his birth place, even though the name of each church was similar - such as both St John, or St Peter.

Name of Church, There is in Kent, named S^t Nicholas, Houghams in S^t Nicholas, Ash, are innumerable, & far less in S^t Nicholas-at-Wade. & here is where distinguishing in detail means much & our small words count. A person is born "At" & ch. "At" & same person can be "Of" another place when md " or when census was taken. Without these distinctive signs we can get 3 or 4 similar names and be forever searching for them when it is but one person in various stages of life & career. A person can take out a marriage "license" in one town & marry at another with varied time between the two dates, the same applies to publishing of "banns" - or it can even be the contract is not consummated. Neither is a person always buried where they die. These apparent trifles are often the cause of contradictory dates by members of same families. They are not only confusing, they are never trifles, they are the weak link in the chain.

An Important Question might be asked here - Is one source of information or reference complete, and which one would be the most correct? - 1. Family Bible or records. 2. Histories. 3. Parish Registers. 4. Government Records, or 5. Wills?

There are many instances given in this record on all foregoing instances, many apparent discrepancies, some real errors disclosed, and as far as possible corrected. It is impossible to make a complete, correct genealogy, much depends on both Compiler & Contributor ~ their reasons ~ & their sense of values of detail on task at hand.

Who should Know Best? Parents? family members? other relatives? Govt. Agents? School teachers - rolls? reporters of newspapers? next door neighbours? - At present let us decide by one or two general examples (out of many) then follow the story and references given in this accumulation, if you sent your contribution it is recorded as you gave it - this is Our record. It contains Our families, many not complete, and the necessary References show where differences creep in - in its pages you will see how some changed their surnames when they emigrated & why. Another moves his age when signing it for military duty. why? one did it to be legible for enrollment, another to

avoid enrollment as "a minor & conscientious objector." & some in their Wills designate by "my wife" "my son" "my daut" etc, another more definitely says "my oldest son" my 2nd my 3rd son" etc. then there are others who call every relative "cousin" & the very loving members who call every "in law" my dearly beloved "brother or son or etc." - They are all our kin and have recorded themselves - the puzzle or family construction is ours. We all agree the name Hougham is sounded Huffam - but there are 21 variants of the name, often used 2 or even 3 ways in one document - the Parish recorder plays a big part there & one of our womenfolk said, "We always spelled our name Huffam but our vicar said, - 'Huffam why dont you put in on that claim, but be sure & spell your name Hougham'". Another Branch on emigrating to America had a Lawyer in to draw up a Will - the lawyer wrote the Will as dictated naming 11 children separately spelling each as "Huffman", then the dying Father signed "Hougham", when at time of Administration of the Will the family had to prove the surname. But they retained the surname Huffman & are known as such but when 3 or 4 generations later they began looking for their ancestors Huffmans in London, - all they got was bills for "wasted time", they decided that the Hoffmans were numerous in U.S.A. & result of that guess more wasted time, & fees and ended in Germany.

One more - Do NOT search a Cemetery for a Cremation record. Now one more nearer home which opens this experience & story, how it was solved, the interesting tale, with its disheartening results at times, contacting by correspondence hitherto unknown persons, some were suspicious that a fortune hunter was on the prowl, and some just not interested, these were in the minority, many others were very interested, especially those who had lost all trace of relatives by earlier emigrations. This is the story of many not only Houghams or Hurleys but throughout the world - a cry from the Fatherland & Motherland to the later discovered new Continent of America & the far off Islands of the sea - Australia & New Zealand. Through patient persistence, strong & steady, enduring friendships the reward of reunion comes.

Tracing Ancestry from Tradition as blue, & nothing.

Mary Ann Hougham was born in London, both her parents born in Co., Kent, her Father in Preston, her Mother St Peter's. She did not know the names of either grandparents, only that both sides of family had resided in Kent for generations past. She had met on one or two brief occasions aunts Sarah, Caroline, Kesiah & Elizabeth, & an Uncle "Ned" & Uncle Fred. She knew her parents names & her Mother's birth date; that her Father was a member of Congregational Church & her Mother of the Primitive Methodist, the children attended alternately both, accompanying one or other parent. That covered full extent of her ancestral knowledge. She left England in her teens & soon all was in the past and forgotten.

Some years later a daughter of Mary Ann's was searching for ancestral genealogy & history and the foregoing was her clue. Not knowing London or Kent maps & histories were procured for study but at this stage were almost useless. The first thing was something accurate to work from & offer to others. Parents birth certificates, these also were of little use, a London Certificate no help in Kent, nor an Australian one in Ireland. Beyond that Compulsory registration was not a law, nor was it even possible to expect records of those who affiliated with other than the Anglican Parish Churches. Not knowing addresses of the churches, attempts there failed.

Next a letter was written in 1922 addressed to the Postmaster of Preston, Kent, England, enclosed was an open letter addressed to "Hougham Family of Preston" & in it the full extent of my knowledge, as above, plus the dates etc of the Birth Certificate & a short note requesting any interested to contact & exchange notes. Finally a note to the Postmaster inviting him to read the enclosed open letter to assure him of no harm involving him passing it on, and with a prayer & small amount of faith, it was started on its way. Many weeks passed, this is what I learned later.

A John Hougham called for mail, he was given the letter, he passed it on to his sister Harriet (Hougham) Colver, in turn she mailed it to her sister Susan at

Leatherhead, Surrey, who wrote the 1st acknowledgemt of receiving, & at same time a letter from Harriet saying Susan not being md had time & liked those kind of things, but there was "no relationship" - they knew no more of their kin than Mary Ann. Susan passed the letter on to a young ^{girl} in Church in Surrey, whom she had met & was named Hougham. "No relation". This girl, like Susan, was working away from home, and she mailed the letter to her father back again in to Kent - to Cranbrook. (Trace its travel on the sketch map) From Cranbrook the contents were passed on & on, reaching into all places marked on map in Kent, & extending over all England, then overseas in every direction, in all of which Parishes, documents, etc have had a place.

While that letter was travelling what was the Compiler or researcher doing. For years she had wanted access to the Family Bible, but the Aunt in possession would not allow, in course of time the Aunt died, the bible was in Australia & part of family in America, the bible, like letters, did lots of travelling, it finally did reach the researcher. Like all other efforts its entries had very little to offer. The grandmother who made the entries no doubt knew who they all were, but that knowledge went to the grave with her, and only two or three out of abt 20 entries could be placed by the 2nd generation in Australia. - this meant back to Kent & London. The entries were made some as they happened & some when heard of, & merely gave Christian name, followed by "born" "md" or "died" & a date no other identification. Oh yes, after lots of expensive & weary search all were placed. They were a mixture of her maternal line of Knight, and a few of her husband's relatives, and 3 of her own babies who died in infancy, 2 of whom none of own children ever heard of.

Now for a resume ~ The Answers to the Letter. A chart of those who responded, a few extracts from their letters, and by giving each a number we can see if any connection exists between these "no relations" & as the story in detail develops who are connected and where Read & study carefully.

Naming Susan Hougham of Preston, No. ① and
 " Wm Edward " of Cranbrook as ② and
 " Miss Francis " of Deal as ③

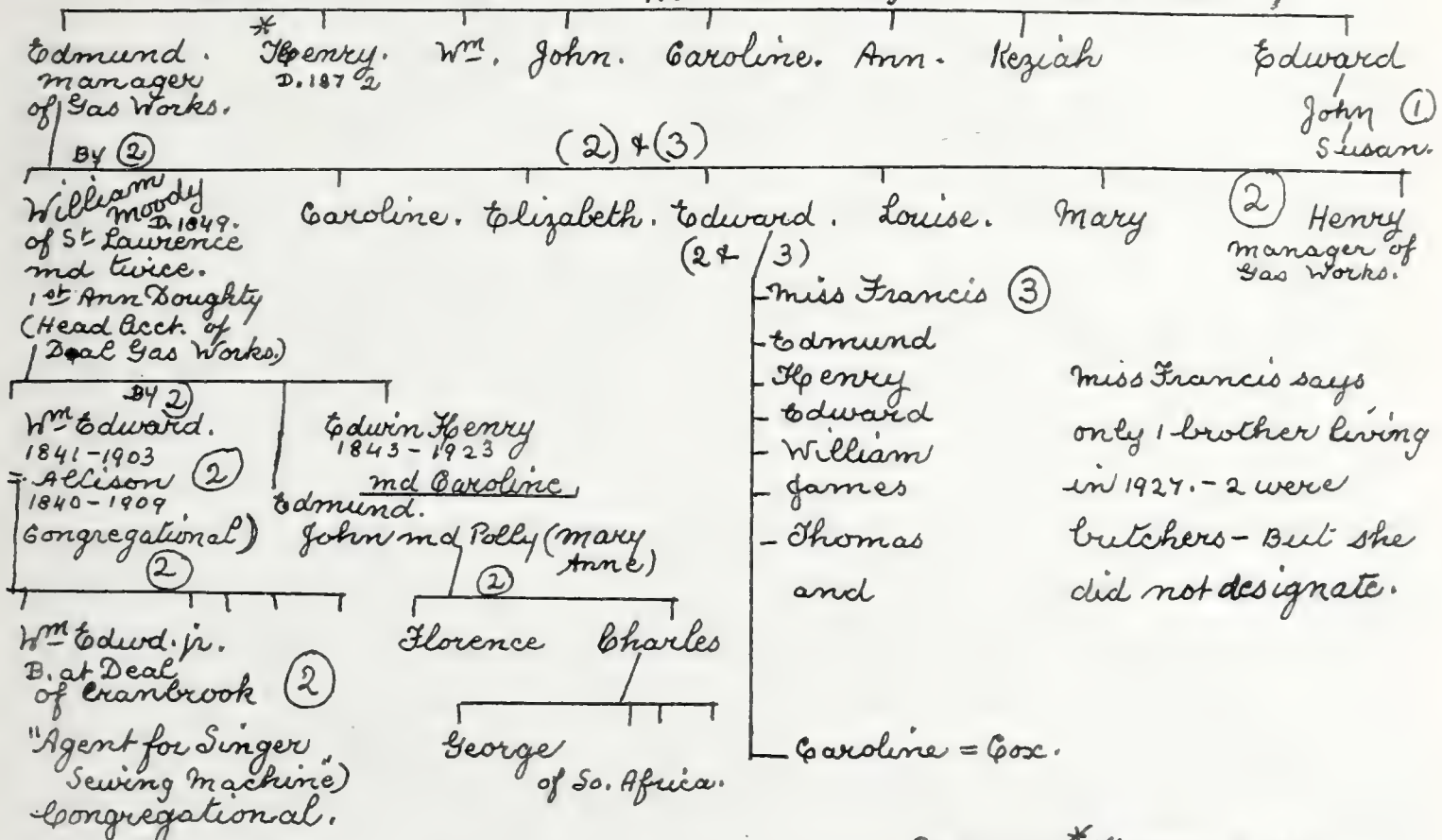
No. ① from personal knowledge gave :- Edward md. Ann

She got busy searching Parish Regs. John & Susan Hougham.
 and watching Kent papers for items Single.
 pertaining to Houghams, many clippings
 were mailed to M. H. P. correspondence & friendship continued
 till her death 25 to 30 years later.

No ② was mostly agreeing with what No ② said, and
 with tradition of M. H. P. - she never sent dates or identi-
 fication - her correspondence was mostly lamenting lost
 fortunes & as proof was found many of her statements were
 proven incorrect - so omitting or placing her with ③
 another chart follows :- Watch the numbers. Edward.

No 2. said 14 or 15. chn.

Nos. 2 & 3 agree on - as listed.



The results are quicker
 entered here than
 searched out. After
 50 years there are
 plenty of blank
 places.

By M. H. P. * Henry. D. 1872
 and he being the son of
 Edward Hougham md Anne Field
 B. Preston 1743 - md at Stourmouth 1777
 then he is Progenitor of all above and all
 are kin. With above foundation to
 work on Watch us grow.

Some Problems to Solve - Ours - NOT yours, NOT mine. Using the same numbers (1), (2) + (3) then compare with the extracts from Wills + letters recorded later by correspondence, and other kinsmen. The foregoing chart was put together from the following material - some alterations followed later as other sources were searched. Statements by No (2).

"As a boy I have so often heard my Father speak of his Grandfather Edmund." "My grandfather's first wife died when my father was 8 of age." "My Uncle was named for him - 'Edmund'." "My Aunt Caroline - widow of my Uncle Edwin Henry." "The only brother I ever had was Frederick Edmund." "My Father's cousin Miss Francis is a trained nurse." "My Aunt, widow of my Uncle Edwin Henry." "Another of my father's cousins - her mother was Caroline Hougham, she helped my Great Grandmother in laundry work after her Father's death." "My cousin Charles Frederick Vernon Hougham, now (1935) in Cape Town, South Africa." - "His Father died age 37 of consumption." "My cousin Charles has a sister, 3 daughters + 1 son named George." "My cousin" is an only son." "My father said his grandfather had 13 or 14 brothers and sisters." "My Aunt Polly, (Mary Anne) passed away aged 87, widow of late Edmund John Hougham, my father's oldest brother, (d. 1874) - their only daughter Florence is very ill" (4 Dec. 1927) "I have often visited a William Hougham of Cooper St., Ash - no relationship." "I also know of a W. G. Hougham, a Baker of Maidstone." "I know a William Hougham of Tonbridge Wells, employed at a railroad there, a native of Ash, - no relation." Greater Joy + Thanks will be the reward of William Edward Hougham in Eternity, than the Compiler can ever offer for his continual efforts and a correspondence + friendship extending over 30 years. He had the advantage part of this time as a travelling agent, + also a native - but he had a great detriment also which he did not let deter his efforts. He was blind in one eye + other eye weak, so had to hold a strong reading ^{glass} close to his eye + paper, to either read, or write, yet could be always depended on to answer or search out an answer to every inquiry asked of him, and do it.

An advt. was put in local paper, replied to, similar results.

Extracts of (3) - July 1925. "My Grandfather Edmund was the oldest." - - Aug. 1925 "I am not sure whether my grandfather was William (of Barton) - I think it must be." Many such - usually - lament of "being cheated by relatives & her Grandfather Edmund the oldest." She supplied family names as shown on chart. Then 10 years later in 1935 "I have second, third and fourth cousins, their names are NOT Hougham & they don't know anything, I must ask you to cross Bussys name off my grandfather's list & record, also Bartlett and Alice Hougham, their names are Smith, they are NOT relatives."

It appeared peculiar and no dates or identification having ever been given a search of registers seemed to be necessary. Wingham was the suggested place. From the vicar - "on 28 March 1812, Banns were published for Edmund Hougham and Mary Smith - but no description of any kind as to ages, parentage etc, & the vicar added "No entry of marriage." Try St. Lawrence, Ramsgate. On Regs. there the following:- Baptisms "of Edmund Hougham & wife ~~Mary~~ (her surname not given) -- Mary Ann 27 Feb. 1814. Elizabeth. 21 April 1816. & Edmund 22 Aug 1819." (incomplete search.)

Those named by (3) were Caroline md Richard Bussey, Louisa Jane md. Jonathan Bartlett, & Alice died infant. This instance shows necessity of References to Source of information.

By now it became evident that genealogical research was not only hard work but an Art and Science, expensive & a user of time, strength and mentality. Once again, Why do it? - - The Answer. - - When the diary was begun it was fun, and a natural urge within. Different people like different things, or have varied talents, & to quit might not matter if for a good reason, such to attain something more progressive. But a few short years passed, & success had resulted, the lesson learned, those natural urges & impulses, are our individual adaptations or God given talents, or our earthly mission assignments. To quit would be failure of duty - defeat.

Other references consulted & quoted:- Planche 257-259.
 Ireland's History of Kent, vol. 2. pages 44. 136. 137. (Pub. 1825)
 Hasted's History of Kent. vol. 9. P. 42. 451. 452. (Pub. 1777)
 Guillaumes Abridged Heraldry. 587. 589. (Pub. 1729)
 Domesday Mon. Ing. vi. P. 680. & James Garty, Ireland. 3 vols. 1697 to 1921.
 A Forgotten Past by Horatio Suckling, P. 131. - Hougham Section.
 Archaeologia Cantiana 36 vols. - & others too numerous to detail here.

For £15/- or \$75⁰⁰ the Librarian of Beane Institute, Canterbury extracted everything on the name; - it took 3 years of his spare time, he did a most thorough search. Including Vis. of Kent, Poll Books, Philpotts & Berrys Pedigrees to 1830. Boy's History of Sandwich Canterbury, P. 324. 313. 328. 329. Marr. Lic. Parish Regs. of Ash, Wingham, Tenterden, St. Peter's, etc. - He had access to many publications - out of print & unobtainable, or if on sale extortionate prices. A set of Hasted's £30/- or \$150⁰⁰. He had been approached in regard to buying books - hence the above offer of extracting in spare time for a set amount, along with a price list of available books, & the statement that a knowledge of Old English script & Latin was a necessity. His offer was accepted, meanwhile correspondence went steadily & slowly along with heads of families and vicars etc.,

The Librarian was elderly - he died - money was laid out on many expensive old publications, and to his honor it was learned how conscientious & thorough he had been. Not a name or date had been overlooked. Having heard of a Miss Hougham who reportedly had a family bible with an extensive record this old gentleman made a 16 mile bus trip to interview her. It happened to No. (3) & she immediately suspected him of "after fortunes etc.", & the bible record became a dream - "she hoped to possess it - it should be hers - she thought she knew who had it - 3 different relatives might have it but she would not say more. No one was going to make any financial gain on it."

Whilst he was at Deal he searched the lists of the Military Kent Regiments, whilst awaiting bus to return to Canterbury. He also got some engravings, a good map, and book of 14th Century by Canon Rutledge - when our Houghams were vicars of St Martin's.

1.

Thouham or Thuffam of Kent, England. Their Ancestry and Descendants.

The first incentive for a Family History & Genealogical Record was created in the Compiler when presented with a diary in 1893. The entries became so interesting that by 1900 the nucleus of this record was taking shape. Like the little acorn it was developing comparatively to the sturdy oak.

One problem was the only kin known were 2 parents, one grandparent, an uncle & 3 Aunts, & it seemed they knew even less than the Compiler. At least the ideas of that age were "Little children should not ask questions" or should be seen & not heard."

Preston, Kent, England, was a long way from Australia. Correspondence would be the method - very slow those days. Tracing Ancestry with no data but Tradition as clue - more problems arose. To whom write? & what say? Next found that in that small area were villages with same names within about 6 miles of each other, such as two Prestons & 2 Goodnestones, mail was being returned. A map & Postal Directory became a necessity. That solved - Try again. What? -- Surely not -- mail returning again. It took 3 months to travel each way even if answered at once.

The Problem became a Challenge. Why bother? Success or defeat? "If there is a way, try to find it, if there be none - never mind it. Quit. - Quit? NEVER. The gauntlet thrown - Challenge accepted. Prestons designated. "Preston next Wingham" - "Preston near Faversham".

Related briefly within will be origin of name, sources of information. The Anglo Saxon line direct from Denmark & their relatives the Normans, via France. Verifications by Close Rolls, Fine Rolls, Deeds or Gifts of inheritance, Wills before 1470. After 1470 College of Arms, Marr. Certs., Law suits, Parish Regs. Memorials, Census, Family Wills, Bibles and lastly reliable histories. - - Interesting traditions, Professions, Trades, military and social heights, to plain working

people; Gents to Yeoman, Abbots, Monks, Vicars, Rectors, Curates, Churchwardens to poor parishioners. - all our kin.

This Record does not claim perfection, it exposes errors & problems of past ages, how corrected and proven; relates where searches have been made so that others need not waste time and means covering same ground. It also reveals large fields to cover yet and clues to work from. It is neither for prestige or financial gain, but solely for the unity and Eternal happiness in Family Circles of Ancestors with descendants of our blood line. Additions & Corrections welcomed - IF PROVEN.

Hougham is a Place Name. - a mixture of Norman & Saxon, "Hough" is Norman and means a dweller on, or by a hill, or bluff. The suffix "ham" means a home - it is Saxon. Hasted says "Houghams were a Branch of Averanches". (vol. 9, p. 452.)

The manor of Hougham adjoins Dover Castle and the high chalky cliffs of Dover. The Chateau de Arques of Averanch, France has a similar situation & meaning. The Book of Domesday suggests that Baldwin was probably the Ancestor of Hougham. This family also owned Weddington manor at Ash, Nevilles Fleet, & Barton Court of Canterbury, all in County Kent, England. Beginning at Whitstable, in Anglo Saxon days before England was known as a Kingdom, it is one of the 4 most ancient of Britain; when the pirating Danes invaded in search of "Danegeld". Then followed the Danish relatives by way of Normandy: soon to extend all over Kent, on to London, Sussex & Surrey to Northampton, Nottingham, Birmingham, Yorkshire, Tweed, - - out of England to the Indies, America, Canada, China, Africa, New Zealand, Australia - in fact all over the world.

A Tombstone in Kent of a Michael & Richard Hougham of 15th century says in prose - "that they knew and were known in both the Indies & from Pole to Pole." See p. 28.

Your Compiler proves this to be so. Kent is the centre of our interest, but all branches traced to the main Stem are included and recorded as known. (M. H. P.)

Records deteriorate with time or exposure, get lost, burned, destroyed, & much valuable history and information is unobtainable ever again, unless descendants record anew their knowledge of their own lines. The object of all the detail and side lines in this record has been to "NOT WASTE ANY PREVIOUS TIME IN DUPLICATING RESEARCH - TO GIVE AS CLEAR IDENTIFICATION AS POSSIBLE TO EACH PERSON LISTED." - they are not merely a collection of names, but real individuals, being given an opportunity of gaining Salvation, or Exaltation, if they so desire, & many of them will when they pass from mortal life to the spirit world awaiting restoration of their body in resurrection, meanwhile beginning to understand things that they did not whilst on earth, & is beyond ability in spirit world, and which only we, their mortal descendants can do for them. We are responsible for this service. The contents of this record cannot be understood by many who have not spent years of time and strength & finance gathering and compiling. The earthly value is a mere speck in comparison to its spiritual worth. Every living soul has to give true identification of self before receiving a resurrected body & also prove they have complied with the laws God gave us in order to enter His presence & kingdom. God has NO favorites; in Justice one and the same law to all.

Enigmas of Genealogy, & Answers. How important is this record? Is it for pastime, curiosity, financial gain, prestige? If so, it has been a failure & would have stopped years ago. Many of us in our first attempt as a novice, in our enthusiasm accept & copy everything else someone before us has written, little understanding the difference between a Copyist and a Genealogical Researcher. If we would get our dictionary and get the full meaning of a few related words, such as: - "genealogy", "ancestor", "pedegree", "collateral", "PATIENCE" & while we are looking why not also some prefixes, roots, suffixes & affixes, along with a few prepositions or adjectives, the smallest words with biggest meanings, such as "at" "of" "near" "obey" "baptize" etc. After absorbing these we can pass on to statements. For instance, "A chain is no stronger than its weakest link". "Prove all things"

Are you a Bible Student, or do you believe in the scriptures? A person can read, yet not fully understand. The Bible is the Best Encyclopedia existing on any subject, but it takes revelation from God to understand much of it. As we pause, study, & reason we gain knowledge. "Search the Scripture". It says, "Unless a man be born - baptized - of the Spirit and of water -- he cannot enter - or see - the Kingdom of God".

Did you ever realize how rapidly one thought follows another? What is Baptism for? Why was Jesus baptised? What is baptism? -- It is immersion, going down under the water like a burial & coming up out like a resurrection.

Was your Compiler delving in Registers & searching dead ancestors as a hobby? or even just to acquire some experience in deciphering old English, or learning Latin, for relaxation? Were any of these ancestors baptized -- immersed? It does seem like we read our Bibles yet we either do not understand what is there written in our own language, or else we do not believe, or are not obedient. Christening is NOT baptism. Jesus said "Baptism" & that was the pattern He followed. "Follow me, if ye would my disciples be".

Did your Minister just have a little bowl of water & put the tips of his fingers in and sprinkle a few drips on your forehead & say "I baptize you"? -- Those ministers were educated, even studied Latin or Greek. -- How absurd of me, how could they submerge a little baby, it would drown. Just where does scripture say to sprinkle babies? It does not say it.

It says "Baptism for cleansing or remission of sin. See R. 60-61.

Our Pedigree shows a line of 5 Robert de Thoroughams in succession and the history shows that amongst them were warriors some of whom accompanied King Richard on pilgrimage to the Holy Land at the siege of Acon, Palestine. Among the early Thoroughams were Barls, Knights, Constables both at Dover & Rochester Castles and of the Liberty of Tower of London Bridge, Sheriffs, Mayors etc. As for religious affiliations there was every kind known, which became another problem. The natural thing was to search the Parish Registers - pay fees - & receive only the satisfaction of "None there." Then the question - ? Where?

Thouham or Thuffam.

I have chosen to begin this record with Rognwald because it seems at this time the line of Ephraim seems to emerge and also from same are those who were not yet so favored or distinguished. This opinion based on the blessings pronounced on the heads of the twelve tribes of Israel.

Judah a royal line, Levi a priestly line, Ephraim of Joseph the most favored, and Dan, probably one of the least. All with equal opportunities, but used in different ways.

In the fourth generation from Rognwald history distinctly says "Ans-fred THE DANE. We depend on history to supply what scripture omits. In this record reference is made to the finding of papers by Timothy B. Thuffam in a discarded trunk of his deceased Father Timothy. The following is an extract from a letter I received in reply to one I, (M.H.R.) wrote. It is self explanatory. 1932.

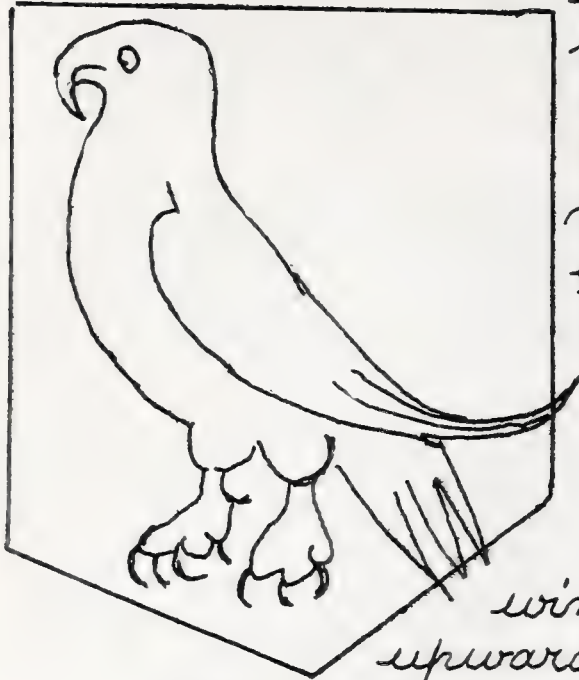
"Why I inferred the family was of Scandinavian origin was that my father wrote as follows:-
 "The Offhams were of the oldest settled land owners in Kent and Sussex, they were lineal descendants of the raiding pirating DANES who ravaged the South coast of England demanding 'Danegeld' and settled there with numerous followers two or three generations before the Northmen of Normandy invaded and conquered Britain. Some of the Thouhams settled on the Coast south of Dover, and in the Isle of Thanet. They welcomed and assisted their kinsman William of Normandy: who after his success awarded them gifts of land".

My Father does not say where he got his information from, it looks rather as if both accounts were right, both his and yours." - signed - Timothy B. Thuffam.

The line of Thouham from which I descend comes via Normandy from Denmark where most of early Britains or Anglo Saxons embarked from.

The pirating Danes I will leave for others to

trace and record. It may be interesting though to show the standard of the Pirates - it is not to be found in Heraldry or any College of Arms.



A jet black raven on a field of blood. See his keen wicked eye, its cruel sharp beak, and ugly claws.

Yet I wonder as I look if there may be some connection in the idea of a bird.

The Hougham Crest is a Hawk, but it is "beaked, belled, and clawed, and not so fierce looking, also instead of swooping down on prey, it has wings extended in act of rising upward. At least progressive.

Rognwald, Earl of More.

Throllager = Emma

Thipbault

Rollo Thurstien = Gerlotte of More Brisco

✓ Ansfred the Dane - abt. 965 A.D. 1st Viscount of Hiemois.

✓ Ansfred Goz II abt. 996 (Ref. History - so called profane)

Son Goz. (grandson of Ansfred the Dane.)

✓ Wymund, Witmund or Guitmund

of Normandy, France. (Ref. Ordericus Vitalis)

✓ William de Averanch = Matilda Emma de Brion = She md. 1st.

One of the 8 Knights of Dover Castle. Kent.

✓ (W^m de Avenell)

✓ Ralph Avenell

Baron of Okehampton

✓ Ruallon

Sheriff of Kent 1131.

D. 1147.

he md.

✓ Robert.

✓ daut.

was adopted (a Nun.)

by his Uncle Richard de Brion)

and inherited the Barony of Okehampton of

his half brother Ralph Avenell.

✓ Matilda of Baldwin

de Redvers, Earl of

Devon.

✓ Matilda or Maud de Munerville. (only child. - living 1197.

daughter of Nigel de Munerville - Heiress.

Lady of Folkestone, Kent.

She carried the Lordship of Folkestone and the land at Flete to Averanches, by marriage.

Hougham via Averanck.


Her Grandfather William de Arcis had 190 acres of land in Wingham, Kent. Flete about 1086 he willed to grand-daughter Maud de Muneville, and also to Ruallon de Averanck. (Arcis in French - Arques in English. (Ref. Planche. P. 257. 259) Her Ancestry:-
✓ Gozelin - Viscount de Arques.

Joelin. ✓ Geoffrey or Godfrey ✓ Beatrice. ✓ Wm. ✓ Hugh
Viscount de Arcis Fitz Gozlin.
of Baye de Caux, Normandy.
or Fitz Gozlin = Beatrice.
✓ Geoffrey de Bolbec. (some say son of Osborne.?)

Wm de Arcis = ✓ Beatrice de Bolbec. 1st Cousins. D. after 1090.
or de Arques. She gave to the Church at Lonlay
[Willielmus filius a moiety of Tithes, of Newington.
Godfride in He, Lord of Folkestone, Kent, was a monk
Domesday.] in 1088. D. 1090 in France.

✓ Matilda de Arques. ✓ Emma of Folkestone. ✓ Osborne ✓ Hugh.
inherits the Norman md. 1st Nigel de Muneville
possessions. She md. she md. 2nd Mamasses or Robert
Wm. the Chamberlain Count de Guisnes. [a dau.]
of de Tankerville.

✓ Matilda or Maud de Muneville.
Lady of Folkestone = Ruallon de Averanck.
The mother Emma. The sister of
founded Priory of Ruallon was a Nun
Folkestone 1095 at Ebstow with whom
(See P. 6) she gave 4½ virgates
of land in Eywell.
✓ Robert ✓ William ✓ Mess (Ref. Mon. Ang. ut Supra)

a Knight, when he inherited in Kent.
He took the surname of Hougham, the meaning
being the same as Averanck. - a home in a hilly place.
Part Norman and part Saxon - "Hough - rough, on a hill"
and "ham - Saxon for home."  Cadency mark - 2nd son.
Now we follow Robert de Averanck - the first
Robert de Hougham of England.

✓ Robert de Hougham I. of Kent.
of Hougham Manor near Dover.

(Holder of Knights Fee in Kent.) Ref.

✓ Robert de Hougham II. D. 4th of Henry III (1256) Inquisitions
in answer to John Hougham "Robert Hougham is Heir &
is 8 years old". A Ref. to Alan Hougham living 1289 of
Cinqe Ports, Dover. by 'Rev. Statham in "Castle, Ports and
Towns of Dover". P. 355.

✓ Robert III. B. 1250-58. D. 127- (Ref. Derrington Coat of Arms. - Hasted. &
Planche. P. 390) He was of Manor of Waveringe, Constable of
Rochester Castle, Lord of Hougham. D. 2nd of Edward I. (Ref.
Hart. Soc., Pub. 1929. P. 250 and VLXXXI. - Notes and Queries -
Derrington Roll - Hasted and Planche. P. 390-396. He md.

✓ Beatrice. D. 1271 of Dollenham, Sussex. - "her estate to her hus-
band". In time of 13th century many documents, Abstracts
of undated Charters in College of Arms. MSS. R. 27. (Ref.
Hart. Soc. Pub. 1729. Vol. 81. P. 250 - Knights of Edward I - at law
with John de Hougham 20 December 1274.)

✓ Robert III. - 24 of age in 1274 and Richard de Hougham
(Refs as above. Watch - (some place here.)

was a Jurate of Ash. 1273. D. 1301-3 In 1293 he owned manor of
Weddington, Ash. - (A Dower to widow Alice 11 July 1301. - Close Rolls.
Fine Rolls. and Patent Rolls 1293)

✓ md. Alice.

liv.

✓ Robert de Hougham V. B. 1242. (21 of Edward I) ✓ Richard. md. 1277
D. abt 1838. (Ref. Inquis. of lands. 18 July 1316. Probably Prior
Close Rolls. 5 Mar. 1316. Fine Rolls. Parliamentary) of Dover 1350.
Writs. 6 June 1317. - Arch. Cant., Vol. 10. P. 122 & 143.
For Assessment Aid to Knight the Black Prince)
A.D. 20 of Edward III. 1346-47.

✓ Simonus of Ash
living 1350

Two daughts. No Males.

✓ Benedicta = John de Shelvinge. & Matilda

Sheriff of Kent.

(md. Warctius de Valoins.

✓ Robert. D. at Ash.

16-17-18-19. of Edward I.

Sheriff of Kent.

✓ Robert

31-32 of Edward I

of Elmstone

(Large C means Family all ✓) A Knight in Parliament. } which is
See Hasted and Planche for further descent } about 3
of the above families. } miles from

(small c means in Card Index. ✓ means in Temple) Ash.

Continued on P. 23.

Thouham or Thuffam of Kent

9

To digress here and record persons undoubtedly related but not yet connected to main stem. - future work.

Blues.

1 Maud de Bocland, wife of William de Averanch, died after her husband. She gave to the Church of St Andrews, Northampton, the manor of Sywell, Northampton.

Simon succeeded his Father William and confirmed the grants of his father and of Matilda Maud, his Grandmother, to the Monks of St Andrews in 1190. (2 of Richard I) He was in account with the Exchequer touching certain ships going to the Holy Land. In 1194 (6 of Richard I) paid £4/15/- toward the King's ransom. He had a dispute with Baldwin, Count de Guiness respecting Newington, near Horythe. 10 Feby. 1201. (Ref. Arch. Cant. Vol. II P. 265 & Planche P. 42)

His wife Cecelia sold her manor of Sutton in 1215 in Sussex to the Monks of Robertsbridge to raise money to ransom her son William who had been taken prisoner by the King's forces.

The son William confirmed the grants of land in Northeye, which his Mother Cecelia then living had made to Edmund, son of William Goding. (Ref. Ms. Collection. Arm. Vincent 88. P. 72) Geoffrey & Simon witnessed this grant of their brother William. Sir Roger the 4th son is said to have been the progenitor of the family Overenge.

W^m de Averanch claimed the manor of Averanches against Hugh Bigot, Earl of Norfolk, (9th of Henry) 1224. He was Constable of Dover Castle (10 Henry III) 1225 and died before 15th of Henry III (1230) his wife Maud became heir of her sister Hawisa - adding considerably to the Averanch wealth. It is about here that Royalty & Averanches meet.

A little chart here will throw light on "kinsman Duke William"
1st Wif Queen Estrith = "Duke" Robert - later King. = 2. Herleve de Falaise
No children.

William the Conqueror.

to Richard II Couer ¹⁰²⁷⁻¹⁰⁸⁷ de Lion.

"Toustein or Thurstane Goz, was a great favorite of Robert "Duke of Normandy" and accompanied him to the Holy Land. He was entrusted to bring back the relics from Palestine. In 1041 he revolted against "Duke William" and was exiled, his lands were confiscated, and given by the Duke to his Mother, Herleve - wife of Herluin de Contville, later the son of Thurstane and the daughter of Herleve married and he regained his Father's property from his Mother in law."

The Doyon of Arques was a triumph of complicated defences, its walls 4 to 10 feet thick, with winding passageways and stairs concealed in them, & cunningly devised pitfalls to trap the unwary. Here the

last defense was made, and in case of defeat the position of the Keep at one end of the enclosure aided escape through a postern gate directly opposite the entrance."

"The Chateau was built by Guillaume de Arques in 1040 - stone Keep - curtain walls - gatehouse, a wonderful piece of architecture of military design. It was here as a result of a quarrel with the Conqueror besieged his 'Uncle'. (History of England 1066-1799 - Scribner)

From Planche's "Corner of Kent" (P. 44) "Beginning with the property which was owned by Ruellinus, the Father of Robert de Hougham, there remains his messuage in the field which is to the South from the thornbushes -- and all the land where the thorns are -- and next to the mill -- and the field called Gnolla, and the field to the North of Noga -- and another called Noll -- and the part North from the road which reaches the walls of Rattleburgh (now Richborough) & a field Staladingburgha, and North Hoga, and East pasture and field Stepatria, and East part of acre South of the houses, and a moiety in the marshes and Salt Pits, and the Forstal."

With this property was given people to farm it, some Saxon names, probably some who owned and farmed it long before the Conqueror's time.

Tradition has its place in genealogy, as a clue, although it takes many changes by frequent repetition, yet in correspondence it often points to family connections: as does apparent trivial remarks - for instance, - Averanch "a walled in City on a hill" & Hougham "a dwelling or home on or by a bluff or hill". - The Dover Castle is on top of high chalky cliffs and Hougham manor adjoins it, including the great white Shakespeare cliffs. Many things that appear trivial or valueless at the moment, later are of great value, even the date and signature on a letter.

John de Fiennes, a relative of the Conqueror was made Constable of Dover Castle, and Warden of the Cinque ports. These important offices were entailed upon his heirs male. The King also gave him 171 Knights Fees to be held of him in Capite, by Castle guard tenure, and with the revenues arising from these lands, he engaged eight knights to assist, who were associated with him being obliged by the conditions of their tenures to "Construct Towers and Garrisons", also their military tenants. Among these Towers was the "Albrincas or Averanches" erected by William de Averanch

one of the Confederate Knights to whom the guardianship of the Castle was entrusted.

Ireland in his history says, "It is the most perfect & curious of these Norman edifices." (vol. 9. P. 32) Seeing he is a connecting link with the Chateau in Normandy, this is not surprising.

✓ 1162-1165. Osbert de Hougham witnessed a grant of Church at Throwley, Kent. to Monks of St. Bertons in St. Omer, France. (Arch. Cant. V. 4. P. 5-6.)

✓ 1180 William de Hougham witnessed a grant between Hugo de Dover and the Abbots and Monks of St. Berton, St. Omer France. the lands being in Kent, England. (Ref. Arch. Cant. V. 4. P. 214) King

Richard I reigned 1189-1199. - same time (1190) that Robert de Liverand became Robert de Hougham I.

✓ 1206. Stephen Specham and wife Matilda were in Court 18 Nov. (Ref. Cant. V. 5. P. 261. CLX. 97.5) "Pedes Finium Alice de Borden to Stephen Specham and Matilda his wife a mediety of 25 acres of land in the field called Farresmar --- and the mediety of a wood in Isseworth --- the other mediety of said wood --- Alice shall hold of the said Stephen & Matilda by service of 11 pence per annum. etc." } Refs. Ireland V. 2.

✓ 1225- Robert de Hougham II was now of Hope House. } Planche. P. 390-396

✓ 1235. Richard de Specham and Geoffry the Dean, & the chapter of St. Paul, London, Premises in Stebbage. (Feet of Fines for London and Middlesex. Vol. 1. P. 21. 125. 128.) } Hoasted's V. 9. P. 452.

✓ 1242 Simonus de Offham - a preferment 21 Jan'y 1242 (Arch. Cant. Vol. 2 P. 67.) Ref. Anne 16. m. 8. Presentee Simon de Offham, capellanus domini Regis. Stoneham. Kent. 20 Dec. 1236.

✓ 1250 Robert II who d. 1272-4 was being closely watched at this time by John de Offham on heirship - Robert was paying 40/- rent Knight fee and of Rochester Castle as Constable.

✓ 1253 Henricus de Hougham also a Knight, of Beausbery, Kent. He had a son Thomas. (Ref. Knights Fees. entry 79.)

✓ 1253 Johannes de Offham - a holder of Knight Fees (entry 25) of Whitstable is inquiring - "Tenet in custodia cum Hereditibus Willielmus de Gastinelle duas, partes dimid Feodi de eodem Nomere in Suale Luis."

✓ 1257 July 26 and 1259 (probably same - John de Offham) - Inquisitions - he stood pledge for John de Ditton of Whitstable.

✓ 1262. Thomas de Hougham - 10 Jan'y - 55 of Henry III - Son of Henry, by writ of Sheriff of Kent - inquiring if Thomas took part in the disturbance against the kingdom - a jury was called, one member being a John Ofne - under oath the jury said, that

" Thomas de Hefegham at the time of the disturbance was against the party of our Lord, the King, and of Edward, his eldest son, at the siege of Rochester Castle --- and that said Thomas received into his house in Godwynstone (Goodmestone) the King's enemies." Thomas was heavily fined and probably lost his holdings in Sittingbourne Parish. (This was in 1264 when de Montfort tried to seize Rochester Castle, but was not successful.)

✓ 1269-1289. Alan de Hougham was of Dover. (Rev. Statham's History. P. 335) at this time Robert de Hougham IV. and wife Alice were ~~were~~ flourishing, she was known as Lady Alicia, and he as Lord of the manor - his title as a Knight "Sir". (Refs. MSS. R. 27 College of Arms. Patent Rolls 15 June 1293. Close Rolls 25 Aug. 1295. Writs Parliamentary 24 Nov. 1297-8. - deed 18 Apr. 130-. Fine Rolls holding land at Waveringe, G. Bocton. Monchamey, Manor, at 1/2 Knights fee. Hougham Manor 1 fee. - and lands at Baldecote, Chilton, Hope, and Dover, all in Kent, and leaving S. & H. Robert. (Inquisition) Alex. de Balliol made Custos of Hougham Manor in minority of heir 28 April 1302. - He lived 1275 and D. 21 Edward, or abt. 1303. (Fine Rolls - dower to his widow Alice 11 July 1301. Close Rolls. She makes fine in 12 marks to marry at will 20 May 1304. At time of her death she owned Hope House, near Combe. (Fine Rolls, Subsidy Rolls. Hasted's and Planche.) In suit with John de Hougham over lands 30 Dec. 1286. Patent Rolls 15 June 1293.

✓ 1280. Nicholas de Hecham - Feet of Fines. V. 1. P. 56. Manor of Halloweford. A.D. 8 of Edward I. (1280)

✓ 1294. Peter de Hecham - Prior to the Hospital of St John's of Jerusalem in England. Feet of Fines. V. 1. P. 66. The Manor of Rampton. A.D. 22 Edward I. 1294.

✓ 1299. John de Offham, Rector of Petsea and Kedbrook, (Ref. "Hundred of Blackheath" admitted 18 Dec. 1299.

Note - there are about 20 different ways Hougham was spelled; even in Domesday Book the manor is spelled Hougham etc, evidently according to how it sounded to the Census gatherer. It is more varied in and near Hythe and Whitstable. This being just across from Denmark it could well be descendants of the early Anglo Saxons. It might even be a clue to the storage vault at Hythe Church, of human skulls and bones. - a sequence to wars of raiding days before Britain was a Kingdom - who knows?

List of Houghams - not yet connected.

✓ 1307. Radulphus de Hougham, adult living of Dover, Kent. William de Lenham (or Lerkyn) and wife Cecelia make Osbert, son of Radulphus their heir. The Deed witnessed by following, Matthew de Hougham, and his son Ralph, & Alexander Hougham. Baldwin and wife Beatrice & their sons Phillip, Walter and Peter. Henry with his son Thomas. - All of Dover - All living 1307.

✓ 1319. John de Ofne, son of Annora de Ofne, at Westminster - Octave of St Hilary A.D. 12 - between Robert, son of Nicholas de Alderman and John de Ofne son of Walter de Ofne who for admission grants to Robert for life with remainder after his death to John son of Annora and to the heirs of his body, but if none, then after his death to the right heirs of Robert. (Arch. Cant. 2. 14. P. 256) and Kent fines 12 of Edward III 1319.

1349. - 23 of Edward III. Westminster. Pardon granted Gunnora Hoking of Ospringe, Kent - - Hospital of St Mary's made over to John Drylands, Temp. Thome. Mag. Hospital.

The wife of Baldwin (above) Beatrice was a daughter of Robert de Chillenden, and the family were all living 1321. and Henry de Hougham and son Thomas (above) were in 1330.

✓ 1333. Adam de Hougham or Hagham - Feet of Fines. V.I. P. 110 Premises in Hanworth. (6 of Edward III)

✓ 1339 Richard de Hetham. D. 1339. He was a Monk of Christchurch, "die see Lucie virg." - died of Black death.

Gravesend was in Hougham's estate, it got its name because when the plague or Black death was so bad the victims were carried there and thrown into the sea - buried in the sea mostly unrecorded.

1340. John de Offeham, Parish of St John's without the bar of the Temple of London. A.D. 26 of Edward. of St Giles. Offeham is for Hougham. - Feet of Fines. V.I. P. 225.

1340. John de Ogham. of London in Shoreditch and Codelmeton. A.D. 13 of Richard II - Feet of Fines. V.I. P. 163. 172. 234. & in 1390.

✓ 1343. William de Ofham, of manor of Ofham, West from Malling. Kent. - - These are 3 brothers and sister Matilda claims $\frac{1}{3}$ share, and Christiana de Ofham md. Stephen de Pencestre of Ofham.

✓ 1343. Isabella de Offeham md Thomas Plumstead, alias Goudchepe, alias de Ditton. He died 1357 leaving a son Theodore or Theobald Plumstead - Ditton.

The manor of Hougham was part of the defense lands of Dover Castle, and was sometimes called the Elms, and Southcourt, or Chilverton. This manor of 190 acres in Flete extended into Dover, Folkestone, Newborough and the Cinque Ports.

✓ C Robert de Hougham v. 1300 - after 1346, at which time 20 of Edward III he was paying an assessment for to aid Black Prince. (Refs. Arch. Cant. V. 10. P. 122. 143. - Haasted's Vol. 9. P. 451. Planche P. 390-396) Some of these historians differ here on wife, and grandchildren here. (See Surrey Arch. Coll. Vol. III & Ireland's Vol. 3. Haasted's V. 6. P. 400. & Vol. 9. P. 331. Vis. of Kent 1619. - Family Wills & Lawsuits) Note "A Forgotten Past" is good where Wills are copied correctly - But the two charts differ and many contradictions appear - Watch.

The following is given as heirs of Robert. "Thomas de Adelyn per Matildum xoram, eius, filiam, Wanesu' de Valoyns, pro. & quod heredes, Robert de Hougham, tenement, de Baronis de Chillingham. In the same aid de Benedicta de Shelvinge, pro. dimidio feodo quod heredes Robert de Hougham tenement apud West Bokton, (Manor of Boughton Monchelsea) de Hugo de Veer." (Much detail in Surrey Collections about Benedicta)

✓ C Benedicta de Hougham md. John de Shelving (son of Waretius)
✓ By whom. ✓ Benedicta md. 1st John de Sandwich, he was buried at the Convent, the Priory of Blackfriars, and Bennetta was buried beside him in the reign of Edward III.

Meanwhile, she had md. ✓ Sir ~~Thomas~~ Haute's son Edward, of Haute's Place, Petham, by whom she had 2 sons, ✓ Nicholas B. 1351 Sheriff of Kent, and ✓ William Haute. She md. 3rd ✓ Sir Thomas Uvedale of Titsey, Surrey as his 4th wife, by whom she had a daughter Alice. After his death she was in lawsuits with his children over property.

✓ C 2. Matilda or Maud de Hougham md. Waretius De Valoignes. (Ref. Arch. Cant. V. 10. P. 122. 143. - Haasted's V. 9. P. 451. Planche P. 390-396.) By whom Matilda md. ✓ Sir Thomas Fogge, and

✓ Maud md. ✓ Thomas de Adelyn. (Ref. Haasted V. 12 P. 247. Ireland's V. 2. P. 136-137, V. 3. P. 9. 10. - 14 Edward III to 35th year. - Valoign's home - the manor of Swerdlung.

(No need to follow further - their ordinances complete as far as Hougham connections - whose lines I am following.)

Robert's Branch closes here for lack of males.



Hougham - of Robert IV. & Alice. (See P. 8)

Richard. 1350. Prior of Dover. - Head of Convent, next in rank below Abbey, usually secluded life, maybe reason information on Richard is scarce. ^{Hasted says, "Father"}
 Simonus (1350-1370) who had a son Robert. (See Ped. P. 8)

The following claim original Arms of Hougham - awaiting proof.

1352. John de Ofham of Deptford - Feet of Fines - One Hundred of Blackheath. 25 of Edward III & 1353, - 26 Edward III. Premises of St Giles without the bar of Temple, London. (Similar entry for 1340)

1367. Jac. de Hpegham. A list of Monks. A.D. "Hic Solus inducitur", of the Monastery of Christchurch, Canterbury, Kent.

1390. John Ogham of London (to 1436) Arch. Soc. A.G./1560. 4/3/37. The Village of Crouch & Hornsey. P. 396. John Ogham II appears to have been next Lord in 1398 followed by Ely Ogham, Citizen & Fishmonger of London, & Margaret, his wife, & then by their son John.

^{3rd} 1434 John Ogham, then of Workingham, Berkshire, surrendered his rights to his Mother, & she in 1457 conveyed the manor to John Joy - & others - Trustees.

1404. Robert Howham or Houchon - Feet of Fines. P. 233. Premises, Denham & Ives Co., Buckingham, & in Hoxbrugge, Middlesex. A.D. 5 Henry IV.

1404. John Ogham. Feet of Fines. P. 173. Premises in Cherchedfounte, Feltham, & Stanwell. A.D. 6 of Henry IV. - also. V.I. P. 172 & 234.

1489. Robert Howham. Will. Ham. Ash Regs. V. 5. 5/156. Bur. at St George Churchyard. Home. Kent. Will 16 Feb. 1489. (in Latin) A. 5. 8. 1490. - As near as I (M.H.P) make it - wife Agnes. By whom. - 1. Redma. 2. Will. 3. Harre. 4. Daug? son? . (References, "Testaments Cantiana - 15 to 16 Century Wills, relating to East Kent. by Arthur Henry. Pub. 1907. & Test. Cant. by Leland L. Duncan. M. 160. F.S.A. Pub. 1906.

1416. William Hougham. Vicar of Northgate, Canterbury, Kent. England.

At this place WATCH the difference of historians here, the next entry & William of Ash run co-eval here, the College of Arms begin the Pedigree with William, notwithstanding most of the foregoing is from Charters & Documents in their library - but not enough proof. "A Forgotten Past" heads the Pedigree with John, Vicar of St Martin's - his Will 1482. - This Record proves this an error. Note the parentage, dates, places of each given here. John is undoubtedly a relative but his connecting is farther back in the past.

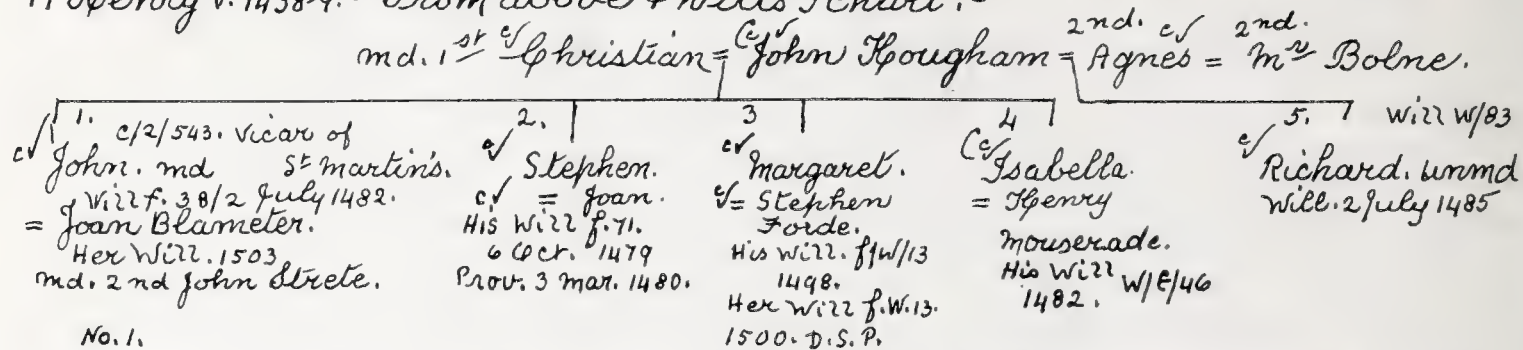
From "St Martin's, Canterbury" by Canon Rutledge & Wills the following disconnected group of 3 generations.

1439-1488. John Hougham lived in Lee, Kent, he sold land to J. Rigges in East Greenwich, & on 16 Mar. 1438-9 he sold land in Lee, Kent to J. Reculf. His Will proved 1488-89 - seven years later than that of John 1482.

In a list of Rectors of Kedbrook, in "Hundred of Blackheath, P. 139." John Hougham Adm. 18 Dec. 1439 on resignation of the last. He had been Rector of Pittory, Essex. P. 108.

John Hougham & his wife Christian, £ 20/- sterling, sale of land - Time.

17 Henry V. 1438-9. - From above & Wills I chart:-



No. 1.

Will. 1482. - "St Martin's, Canterbury". P. 100. "John Hougham mentions wife Joan, - As to real estate which lies in the parishes of Ash, St Martin's & St Martin's & St Paul's, to his wife absolutely, also to her lands in Ash for her life, with remainder at her death to his grandson Solomon Hougham, but if his grandson die without heirs, the land is to be sold, & part of the price laid out in books & vestments for St Martin's Church. He gives legacies to Stephen Forde, & Richard Larkyn, wex Chandelers. He desires to be bur. before the High Cross in the nave." to the Light of St Martin's 3/- to the Christopher Light 6. to the purchase of a certain book, which Thomas Trettyman named & assigned for the Church 40/- -- to his sisters Isabel & Margaret, 5 yards of linen at 3/4 a yard, to be divided between them & 2/6 each in money. - to the poor in bread on the day of his death & the same at his months mind. A Friar from the Dominican House is to be engaged to sing in St Martin's for the testator's soul on the principal feasts of the year, after his death, the executors making what bargains they can with the Friar for the cost."

2) Stephen Hougham, W. fol. 71. Will dated 6 Oct. 1479. Prov. 3 Mar. 1480. "my wife Joan -- Sons Solomon & Geoffry, & provides for an unborn child. Of these I have nothing more."

3) of Margaret (Hougham) Forde. Her Will dated 28 Jan. 1501. Proved 18 Mar. 1501. "to be buried at St Nicholas" -- she mentions Richard, John & Bennet Tucker, In the Will of Stephen he gives to children of John Tokr. (Same) - & the Will of John Tokr is proved at Wingham by his children 15 Nov. 1498.

Margaret & Stephen Forde had no family.

4) Isabella Hougham md Henry Mouserade or Musred. His Will. W. fol. 46. dated 20 Dec. Prov. 18 Feb. 1482. to execs wife Isabel & W^m Pennyne. wife to have residue & receive for life the profits from my lands & tenements -- if she marry to have 3/4 a year, & the lands go to sons Thomas, W^m, Robert, & Edward - equally divided."

5) Richard Hougham. His Will. 2 July 1485. "To my Mother Agnes Bodis, - to my two brothers & sisters" -- does not name them but they are proven, - Stephen, John and Margaret & Isabell -- by his father's 1st wife Christiana.

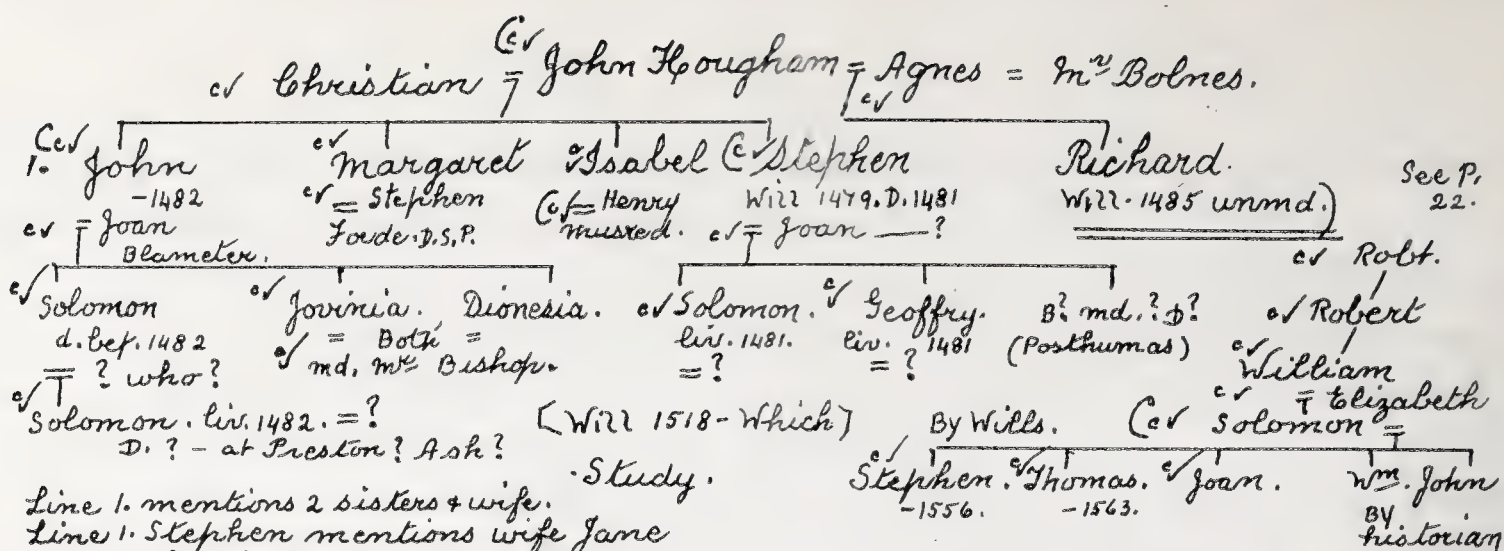
1503. Will of Joan (Blameter) Hougham. - Strete. "To be buried in St. Martin's Churchyard beside late husband John Strete. -- to High Altar for neglected dues. 3/4. to St Christopher Light 20, to the Crosse Light there in the roode loft, 3/4. to St Martin's Light 20. -- to Gillis, Parson of St Martin's, "my little cuppe, harnessed with silver, & the cover thereunto belonging, a pelowe of sylke & six napkins." -- "15 masses on day of burial, & at my month's mind & my anniversary" -- "to the fabrics of St Austin's & the Order of Friars" -- to reparation of Highway, between the Upper & Nether end of St Martin's Hill 20j. She gives her household stuff amongst a large number of friends, one article to each -- specifying 3 sets of beads, the "worst being jet". She had two messuages in the Parish; one had a crofte, a barne, & 1 acre & yard of land in St Martin's, upon the hill there -- any residue after legacies, debts & funeral expenses are paid is to be laid out for her soul." - Will 1503.

Notice - she does not name any relatives -- she donates to mending of the Highway -- her husband, John Hougham, the vicar had mentioned grandson Solomon, son of their deceased son Solomon. Question arises did Solomon jr. die before 1503? -- if so he is NOT the Solomon of Will 1518 -- & if he was not dead why not mentioned in Joan's Will? -- On the Will 1518 much depends.

1518. Solomon Hougham of Ash -- bequeaths to Ash Church among other things a cow to "keep an obit once a year, 5th August, from ferme of same to the value of 16^d, and the residue to Church Warden to see it done". Will. 1518.

By comparing family wills, dates, social & civic rank, holdings, contributions, names of parents, wives, children etc -- especially if not recorded by Herald's Visitations, -- is the only sure way of identification where so many of same names live & inherit in same small areas.

The Solomon Hougham whose effigy is in St Nicholas of Ash window of stained glass -- a warrior in full armor of a knight kneeling on a cushion in prayer is who two branches of Hougham claim descent from. Considering all points stated above this record follows the line of Heraldry. At this same period of time there are known to be four Solomon Houghams on Parish Regs. in vicinity - choice rests between "son of W^m & Elizth" or of Solomon & ? of Solomon & ? - of John & Joan.



Line 1. mentions 2 sisters & wife.

Line 1. Stephen mentions wife Jane
& brother John.

Isabel is mentioned with 4 sons named in Will of her husband - Henry Mouserade.

Margaret " " by her husband Stephen Forde, as is m² Pennye - A footnote to Will says,
"Margaret is a sister of Stephen Hougham who died 1481 & her sister Isabel was wife
of Henry Mused." Whilst Richard on line 1. "bequeaths to his mother Agnes &
his 2 brothers & sisters."

Line 2-3 - Joan (Blameter) wid. of John Hougham (& John Strelé) Will 1503 of No gene-
alogical value - But - in Chancery Proceedings 56/173 she identifies herself
as a daughter of Guy Blameter of "The Herts" - Westergate, & his wife Alice - "her
brother m² is defrauding herself - Johanne Blameter - & her sister Isabel
Sharpe out of their inheritance." (The above is example of combination
of Wills to prove identification.

Ref. to Will 1518 of Solomon Hougham - Arch. Cant. Vol. 35. P. 33. & Canter-
bury Archdeanery Regs. Vol. 13 f. 171. "to be buried in Preston Church" - had
property in Weddington (Ash) Kell & Ware, left 4 sons & 1 daughter."

There were 12 manors in Ash of which Houghams owned 3 - Weddington,
Barton & Flete. - A monument in Ash to Solomon & "the cuius figure
exstat in Eccl'ia' predict." - St. Nicholas, Ash.

1472. Ref. The Deal, Walmer, & Sandwich Mercury of 9 June 1923. - Extracts from
Will of m² Hougham of Hrythe. "To be buried at St Leonard's, Heth, (now Hrythe). Ref.
Arch. Cant. V. 18. P. 403 - 418. "in Capella Sei Leonard's de Hethe" - gives 6/8 towards
painting "the great cross" & the rood loft there & to the light of St James 12."

1474. Will. 4/2/15. Jos. Hogon. "to the light of St Mary. 6."

1505. A/93. John Hockinge of Whitstable. "to the cross called Dogland"
6/8 " - Ref. Test. Cant.

1503-1508. Joane Hougham. widow of Minster. - Will. Archdeanery Regs.
Vol. 9 folio 347.

1503. Edward Hougham of Minster. Will dated 22 Nov. 1502. Prov. 3 Jan. 1503.

Ref. Arch. D. Regs. Vol. 9. f. 5. - 29/5. Ash. - "my wife, my sons John, Thomas,
Robert, & Sterryne & — ? (couldn't decipher)

1510. Will. Thomas Houghyn. of Hrythe - "wife Joan, daughter Johane. (Refs - Consistory Regs. V.10 f. 151. - 12 Sept. 1510.

1595. Dec. 28 Thomas Hougham m.d. Mary Jenkins at Tenterden. (no details given.)

1485. Dec. 12. W. f. 12/88. Thomas Hochen (foot note says variants of Hougham + Hochen) Ref. Arch. Cant. V.35. P. 30) "to be buried in churchyard at St Nicholas, to the High Altar 3/7 my wife Alice to have my best black horse, after my death. untill its next feast of St Michael. that my wife & sons shall occupy my messuage & barn, & wife Alice 2 acres of barley, & another piece of land with hemp, & in the next year following my wife to have 2 quarters of wheat & 1 of barley. My daughter to have my red cow, six ewes, the middle brass pot & a kettle, & my two sons shall pay unto my daughter 3/4 after the death of my wife. My son Edmund to have my best brass pot, with my messuage called Roodland (or Redland) with the lands thereto. Residue equally between my wife & 2 sons". Prov. 9 Feb 1485.

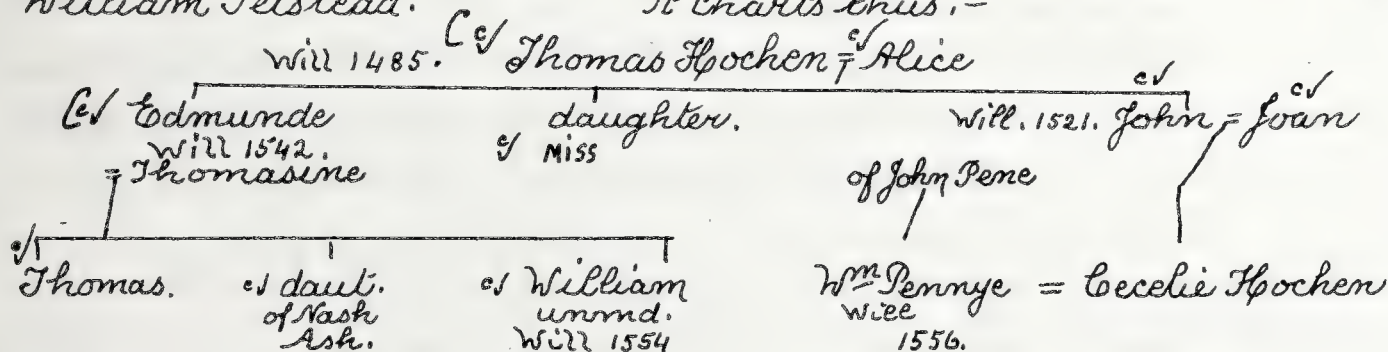
Exors. John Hochen & Edmund Hochen. (sons)

1542. (Arch. Cant. Vol. 35. Ash Wills. P. 31. W. fol. 211. Probate 14 July 1542). Will of Edmund Hochen - yeoman. (Footnote says Edmund Hochen & W^m Lewys were church-wardens of Overland in Sept. 1511 when Bishop Worham held his visitations 9 April 1583) "to be buried in the churchyard of St Nicholas, At my burial 5 masses in honor of the 5 wounds. My son Thomas have the place I dwell in with 5 acres of land, one acre called Longcroft, five yards in the Close, Comelese, but if he die without issue, to my daughter. To my son William 4 acres in Newcrofte, Close called Ballyese, & one & half acres. My wife Thomasine to have a dozen pewter vessells, & various household things".

Exors, wife Thomasine, & Rogers Homer, with John More, - Overseer.

Witnesses - Salmon Forte, of Stourmouth, John Harbage, John Minge, and William Felstead.

It charts thus:-



1554. July 4. Prov. 11 July 1554 (Ref. Arch. Cant. V. 35. A. 31 & Vol. 25 fol. 67.

William Hochen. "To be buried in churchyard" - "to my mother Thomasine all my rights to my house & lands at Nash, which I had from my Father Edmund Hochen - she to have all my residue".

(The key to signs: + means carried of as head of a family.

! means died young or unmd. & — means no other data known.)

A little about the families of Hochen with Pennye. - It seems Edmund Hochen was a prominent person; 1427-1435 he represented Rochester. (Ref. Arch. Cant. v. 26. P. 46) Lists of Barons or Representatives to Parliament sent by New Romney, Kent - 2 each year. We find his signature on many Wills, from 1514 & on. - amongst them John Pene, & William Pennye, - the latter adds "his wife Cecily was a daughter of John Hochen bro. of Edmund".

14 Feby 1520. Will of John Hochen. 1520/217. (Ref. Arch. Cant. v. 35. P. 31. W. f. 159)
"Residue after paying debts, to wife Joan, my Exor. & Robert Solly Overseers. My wife Joan to have my place at Nash with all my lands during her life, after to William Pennye, paying for same £9/-, Cecily Pennye, and daughter to have" - etc. - Witnesses - Edmund Hochen, John Pene, & Robert Solly.

1556 Nov. 8 - Will of William Pennye - "to be buried in the churchyard, two masses at my burial in the church - Joan Pennye, my daughter to have a cow - Exor. my wife Cecily & she to have the residue - the house I dwell in with all the lands to Cecily during her life - after her death to." etc.

Charted & William Pennye - Cecily Hougham.

Pennye's as named in Will.

Joan.	Margaret.	Stephen.	Edward.	Simon.	Marian
			or Edmund		= Kenton.

All living 1556.

1426-1435. John Hrygham. - a Prior 1426 A.D. died 1435 of Christchurch

Monastery. (Capellanus superioris) Vis die mensis maii Turn ij. (sic) in Rogat.

1427. (living) Felix Hougham of Newingate - "Inbromtes of Canterbury.

- Skinnystere of Newingate & Redingate. V. 1. 1. 1. D.

1450. John Huchyn, Constable of Helden of Tonbridge, Kent. follower of Jack Cady. (alias John Mortimer).

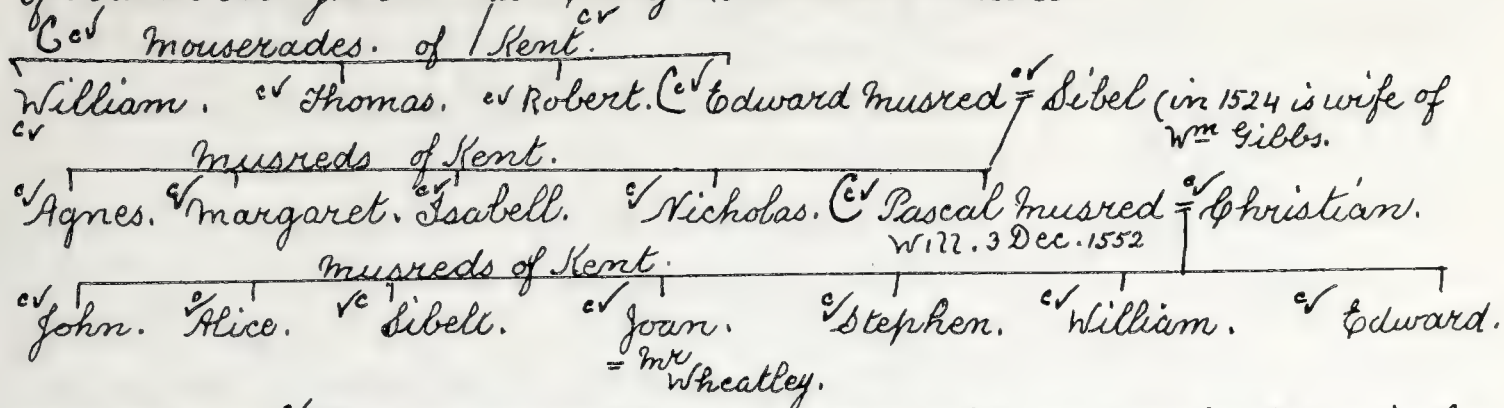
1455. Thomas Hochen paid rent at Nash. (Ref. Bibliotheca Topographica Britanica. vol. 1. P. 258) "Private donations to the Northgate Hospital, Ash. at Canterbury. - 1 Grant from Thomas & John Hochen, of XVII an-
nual rent out of a messuage & 1½ acres of land at Nash, Ash,
23rd Henry VI. (24 Feby. 1455) (See P. 19)

1455. John Hochen - Paid rent. at Nash. - same as above entry. (& P. 19.)

1459. Agnes Hougham of Hythe. (Ref. Adm. Con. Regs. V. 2. f. 6. Will 1459. C/2/6. She is probably connected with John of Hythe, whose Will 1488.

1465. Thomas Houchon, bur. in St John's Churchyard, Doddington, Kent. (p. llyn whose Will 1505 is Probably his wife. - She was of St Bartholomew's Church, Doddington, & also of Bobbing.

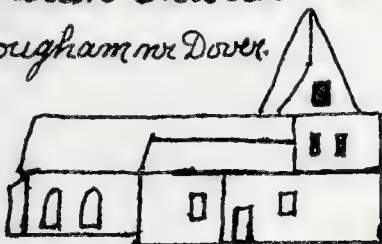
of Isabell Hougham md Henry Mouserade or Musred.



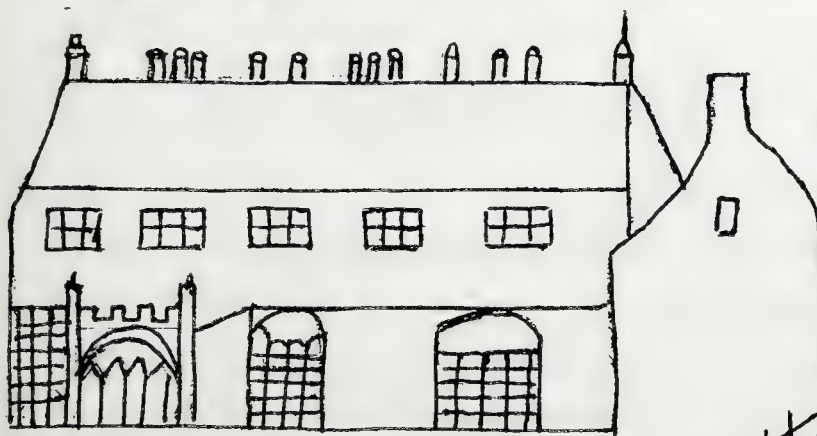
1555-56. Nov. 20. Stephen, son of Solomon - gave to his son Michael & son in law Stephen Solly, his lease of Kete Marsh, & to his wife Bennett his lands at Elmstone & Flete, to his home in Weddington, Ash" - - - a messuage in Ickham, Bay or Baa House, also marsh, barns & lands in Richboro, rents from Nevils Flete, & Swallow Brook in Ash, also land in Elmstone & Preston." Witnesses - Thomas Harflete & Christopher Harflete.

Although the greater part of the preceding pages can be found on MSS. or documents & charters in the College of Arms, they are separate and unattached. The authentic & main pedigree begins with William de Hougham of Elmstone, & Elizabetha of Sandwich.

The Parish Church at Hougham nr Dover.



accepted) St Martin's is at Canterbury - where St Augustine Christianity. It had a small square hole by the large window known as "The Lepers Peep Hole" - - as its name implies, it was for lepers to use for their spiritual needs - - in hours of service & closed before dismissal time. Many Hougham burials & memorials in both of above.



Brooke House.
Brooke Street, Ash.

John Brooke I

Co^v Bennetta / John II Co^v

md. / md.

Co^v Stephen Hougham. / Co^v Joan Hougham

Bennetta post mortem Joh's reposita unica haeres de eadom familia

Co^v John Brooke III

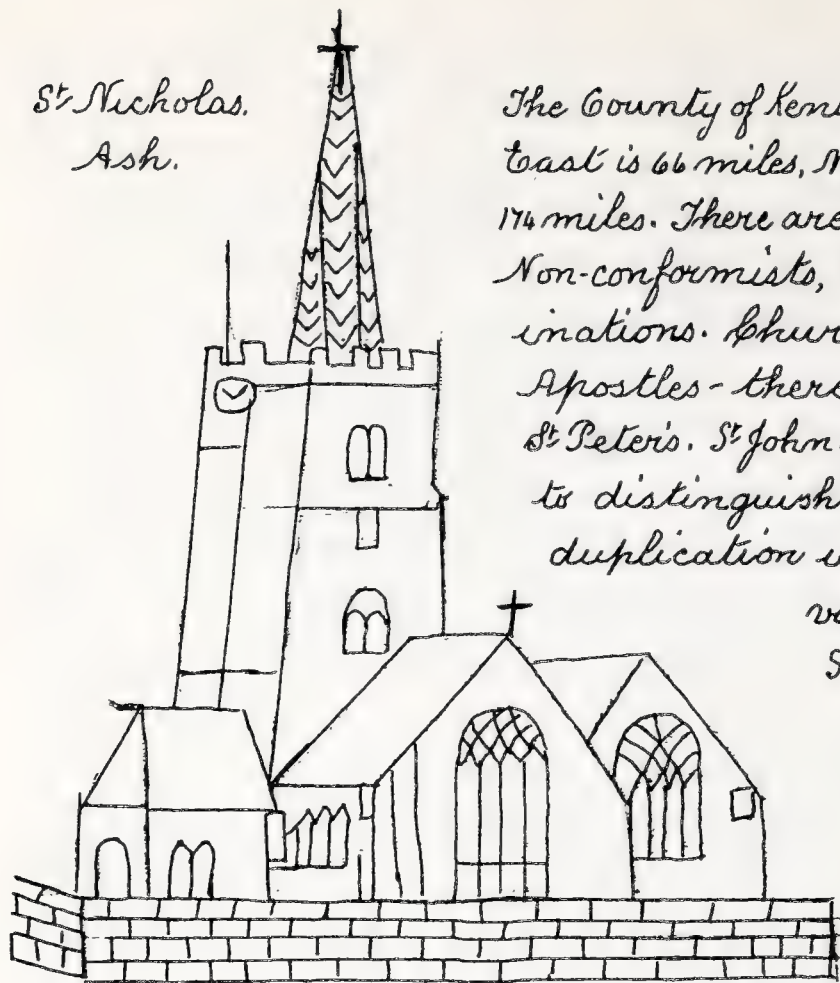
md.

Co^v Magd. Stothard

D.S.P.

When John Brooke II saw he had no heirs - his sister Bennetta was next in line - she being dead - her heirs inherit.

St Nicholas.
Ash.



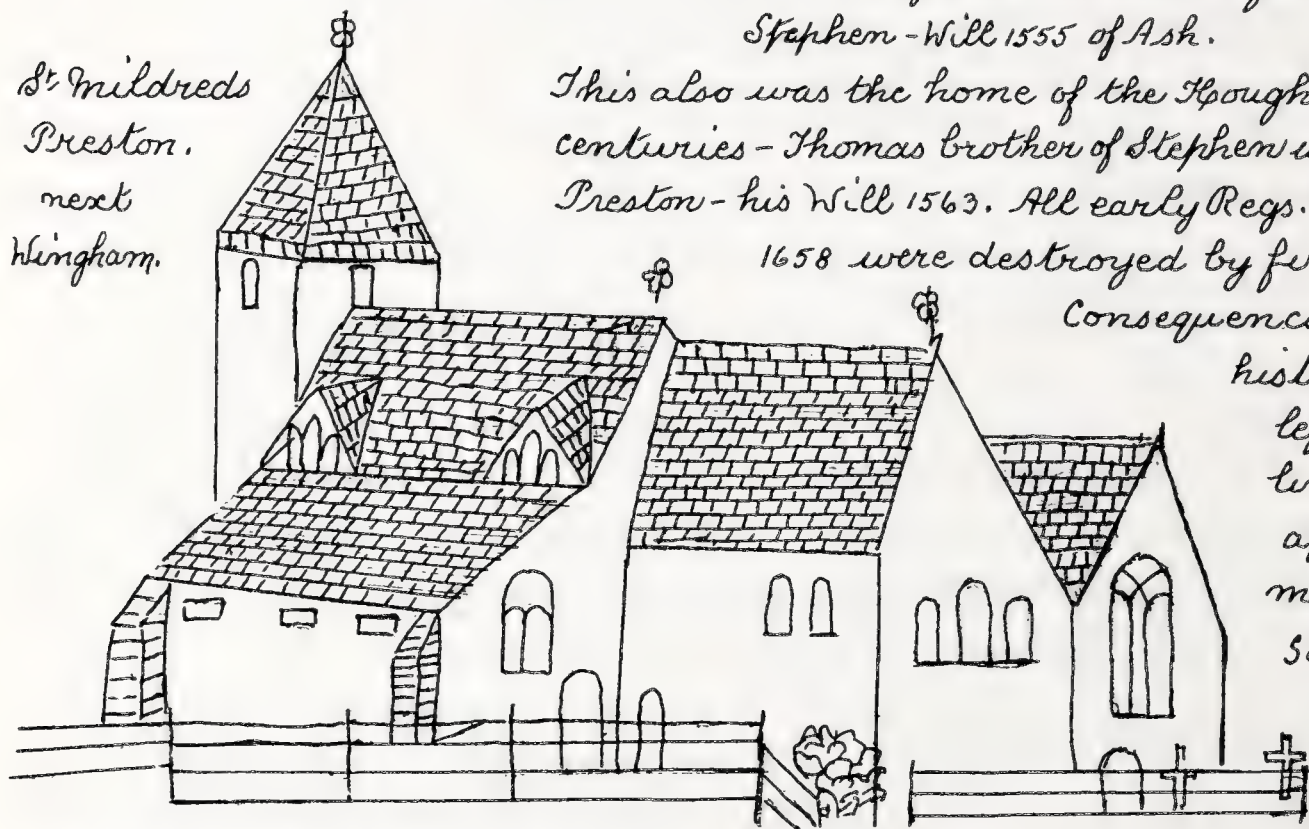
The County of Kent, England is angle shaped. West to East is 66 miles, North to South is 24 miles, & all around 174 miles. There are 209 Parishes, besides Dissenters, Non-conformists, Protestants, numerous denominations. Churches are named after Saints & Apostles - there are similar names such as St Peter's. St John. St Mary etc. so a person needs to distinguish which by district, to prevent duplication in research - even some of the villages are named for saints, as St Peter's Church in St Peter's.

In Ash the Registers go back to 1555. Pages have been torn out from July 1561 to Jan. 1562 & 26 Oct. 1562 to 16 Apr. 1563.

The Houghams were residents of Ash centuries before Regs.

Stephen - Will 1555 of Ash.

St Mildreds
Preston.
next
Hingham.



This also was the home of the Houghams for centuries - Thomas brother of Stephen was of Preston - his Will 1563. All early Regs. before 1658 were destroyed by fire in

Consequence the historians left this line out after mixing some of them in with

A space of 19 years - 1698 to 1717 No Houghams on Regs. (line of Stephens.
& for 69 years. 1735-1804 No Houghams on Bapt. Regs. & very few marrs.)

At Stourmouth 1 mile distant they are on " 1587-1598 & 1604-1626. - 1658.
A space of 119 years & No Houghams - they returned to Preston & to Ramgate & other Parishes. In 1717 Edward mcd. Ann Field, at Stourmouth & his descendants have - some of them been ever since. (now 1958)

Houghams of Kent, England.

(Contd from p. 8.)

of Robert, Robert, Simon, Richard, Robert IV, Robert 3^d, 2^d & 1^d
 of William de Hougham = Elizabeth. - wid. 1473. Refs. Vis. of Kent.
 + 1^d Solomon. ^{1463.} (? Will 1518) Berry's Pedigrees.

This line in College of Arms Parish Church, Ash.
 Solomon - as above. down to date - 1958. Wills.

+ 1^d Stephen of Ash, His Will 1555-1556. Ref.
 md Bennetta Brooke da. of John Brooke I Will of J. Brooke II
 Bur. 9 June 1560. Her Will 14 Oct. 1560. May 1582.
 f/119.

+ 2^d Thomas = Denes. of Preston next Wingham [5
 Will 1563 'yeoman'.

+ 3^d Joan Hougham. (John Brooke II - His Will 7. Feb. 1582.
 John III = Magdaline Stothard. D.S.P.

— 4. William. suggested by historians - (I have not proven. 17. H.P.)
 — 5. John " ("Plancke) " "

of Solomon, of William, of Robert, of Robert, of Simon - etc.

Stephen = Bennetta Brooke - same Ancestry & Refs as above.
 in Wills of both parents. 1555 & 1560. Refs.

+ 1^d Michael "of Ash" = Editha Austen. Her Will 1613. MSS. Brit. Mus.
 His Will 35/79. Prov. 10 Dec. 1583. Harl. Pub. 1662.

+ 2^d Richard md. 27 Nov. 1558 Joan Foade (10. Ash Regs.

+ 3. Elizabeth Hougham md Stephen Solly - son of Stephen.
 Both mentioned in her Father's Will with 3 daughters.

of Solomon of William, Robert, Robert, Simon,

of Thomas and Denys. of Preston next Wingham. - His Will 1563.

+ 1. Steven. - not 21 in 1563. exch. of Father's Will.

+ 2. Henry. B. md?

+ 3. Richard md?

+ 4. Michael. B. ? Preston. md 11 Oct. 1578 (Ash Regs.) D. 13 Sep. 1601. Will 1599
 = Elizabeth Joade da. of Andrew & Agnes Joade Will 3 Apr. 1594. f/179
 her Will 1617 wid. of Preston. Bur. Stourm. (Prov. 17 Sep. 1594.

— 5. Agnes Hougham.

All of above in Will of Father 1563. All under 21.

of Solomon. of William, of Robert, of Robert, of Simon of Richard. Robt. 4. 3. 2. 1.
 of Joan md John Brooke II son of John I of Brooke St. Ash. - Wills.

John Brooke III = Magdaline Stothard. S.P.

In his Will, "To my God son John Hougham son of
 Richard Hougham" (his Aunt Bennetts grd. son)

He also mentioned Michael son of his cousin Michael
 Hougham.

Hougham. of Stephen. Solomon. William. Robert. Robert. Simon
of Michael. "of Ash" of Weddington. His Will Prov. 10 Dec. 1583. 35/79. Refs.

md. Edith Austen. (called Judith by historians + Keith by 1.) 7 Vis. Kent.

Her Will dated 5 May 1612. prov. 29 May 1613. She outlived all. Berry's Pedes.

+ C¹ Michael. B. 1569. Will 1596. of Ash. MSS. Brit. Mus.
md Janet Brook WATCH Harl. Pub. V. 42.

+ 2^d Elizabeth. md before 1583 Stephen Bateman - her father's Will.
lw. 1612 mentioned in Mother's Will. [2.]

+ 3^d Anne. Bp. 28 Jan 1564 md. 27 Jan 1582 Thomas Paramore. 1st Wife
in Will of both parents + bro. Michael's. Mar. Lic.

+ C⁴ Richard. chr. 4 June 1574. Yeoman, S. + H. after Michael died.
md Elizabeth Sanders. da. of Edward of Norborne. She md. 2nd.

+ C⁵ Bennet. chr. 16 July 1575 Ash (Regs) md Thomas Contry. He d. 7 June 1613.
She d. 22 Sept. 1625 - See Regs. of Beakesbourne, Norborne, and
Reculver. + Vis. of Kent, and Berry's Pedigrees, also Wills. [4]

+ C⁶ Stephen. B. 1577. Overseer of Ash. - of Norborne + Sandwich.
md 25 Feb. 1597-8 Joan Beake. She d. 15 Feb. 1632. [6. Ash Regs.]

Ancestry and Refs. same as above. also
Richard and Joan Foade - Law Suits and
Family Wills

+ 1st George Huffam md. Martha [son. leaves torn out of Regs.]

- 2^d Elizabeth

+ 3^d Stephen. chr. 11 Apr. 1561. Ash (Regs) Bur. in Chancel St. Nicholas,
at Wade 1629 - a Vicar - a monument. (Hasted V. 10. P. 244) ^{H₁₂} Will
md Mercy Collins. exec. of his Will 1629. in family Wills. Law. etc.

- 4th Susan

+ C⁵ Vincent. Bp. 26 July 1566 Ash. (Regs) md 1st Elizabeth Pymocke
19 Jan 1590. Ash (Regs) [2] She d. 22 Feb. 1598. (Regs. St. Peter's)
He md. 2nd 9 July 1599 Alice Trench, St. James, Dover. (Regs) [1.]

+ C⁶ Edward. unmd. gent. of St. Nicholas-at-Wade. His Will f. 139
proved 6 Sept 1630 names + identifies many relatives.

- 7th Christopher - mentioned in 1613 in bro. Vincent's Will
No children or wife mentioned in family Wills.

+ C⁸ Thomas of Dover. (His Will 1631) md Alice Contry. dau. of
C¹ Thomas Contry and Bennet Hougham. (See above) [9]

- 9th John. d. S.P. before 1606 after 1582. age 38. See family Wills

- 10th Bennet.

Note. Family history must enter here to enable
identification - Regs. were poorly kept, even forbidden,
many destroyed in religious persecution - connections
pieced from various sources. (M.H.P.) See Wills.

Hougham. of Stephen, Solomon, William, Robert, Robert, Simon
of Elizabeth. md Stephen Solly, son of Stephen Solly of Ash.

— 1. Joan Solly } All mentioned in Wills of Stephen 1555-56
— 2. Margaret } and his wife Bennetta (Brooke) Hougham 1560.
— 3. Elizabeth }

of Thomas, of Solomon, William, Robert, Robert, Simon
of Steven - not 21 in 1563. of Preston next Wingham. Excr. of his
? md. ? Father's Will 1563.

of Henry Denes, wife of Thomas was Excr of with
? md. ? with son Stephen the son.

of Richard
? md. ?

of Michael. B. ? Preston, md Elizabeth Joade da. of Andrew Joade
md. 11 Oct. 1578 Ash (Regs) d. 13 Sept. 1601. His Will 1599. Her Will 1617. Agnes - Will 3 Apr. 1594
\$1179.

+ 1. Thomas. B. 1578 of Stourmouth md Anne Denne, da. of David Denne.

+ 2. Henry. Preston md Marie Gonsant 15 July 1611 at Minster.

— 3. Elizabeth. " md. 10 May 1602 Thomas Goppin - Stourmouth (Regs)

+ 4. Richard. ch. 17 Sept. 1587 Stourmouth (Regs) md. 25 Nov. 1613 St Lawrence (Regs)

= Mary Goppin of Ramsgate, Thanet. (2)

5. Mychjell. ch. 3 Feb. 1589. Stourmouth (Regs)

6. Margerye. ch. 3 Feb. 1584 " bur. 31 Dec. 1593

+ 7. Mary. ch. 15 Oct. 1592 Stourmouth (Regs) md Richard Paramor of Thanet. (2)

— 8. Agnes. ch. ? mentioned in both parents Wills 1599 & 1617.

+ 9. Michael ch. 23 Mar. 1598 Stourmouth (Regs) md. 20 Sept. 1620 (Regs)

= Anne Joade - cousin of Stourmouth. [4 on Regs.

of Solomon, William, Robert, Robert, Simon, Richard, Robert IV. 3, 2 & 1.

Joan Hougham md John Brookes II son of John I of John Brooke I of Ash.

md Magdaline Stothard. D.S.P. - At this time the Brooke property
was inherited by John Hougham, Godson of John Brooke
and Grandson of Stephen & Bennetta Brooke (deceased) Hougham
via their son Richard.

"Bennetta Brooke post mortem Joh'is Brooke Nepotis
unica haeres de eadem Familia."

The Will of John Brookes (Cons. 35/19) dated 24 May 1582 &
proved 7 Feby. following, leaves "all to his wife Magdaline
for her natural life, after which to John Hougham & his
male heirs. - if none - etc. to" - it so happend John died
unmd. and his brothers claimed. Now the Brookes Arms
are quartered with Hougham. 1 and 4 Brookes 2 and 3.

"Quarterly 1 & 4 Or., a chevron between 3 elephant heads,
erased, gules, as many mullets. Or., & 2 & 3 per bend Or., & sable,
two eagles displayed counterchanged."

Hougham Michael. Stephen. Solomon. William. Robert
 of Michael. B. 1569 Ash. His Will 1596. See it. Refs. Vis. of Kent 1619
 P. 143. md. Janet Brook. Berry's Pedigrees

- 1.st Brooke Hougham - only child - ch. 25 Jan'y. 1595-96 Ash.
 Note - Neither wife or son appear in family wills of Hougham
 or on Michael's tomb-stone, & historians say Brooke D.Y. But,
 worth noting here, in my research I have on file :-
 "Brooke Hougham - yeoman - maltster, of St John's, Thanet, Kent
 witnessed marriage of John Bengier & Alice Bell 15 Oct. 1663 at
 St Mary Bredin's, Canterbury." Who is he? Of special note
 because of errors of early historians publishing Michael as
 having md. twice, giving him 1st the wife of his father's cousin
 and Janet Brook as 2nd without any proof - see Wills - disproof.
 of same ancestry as above.

- Elizabeth. of Weddington, Ash. md. before 1583 (her Father's Will) and
 mentioned 1612 in Mother's Will with husband Stephen Bateman, &
 — 1.st Stephen Bateman (abt. 1598) in Will of Uncle Richard Hougham.
 — 2.nd Elizabeth Bateman 1604.

of same Ancestry as above.

- Anne. Bp. 28 Jan'y. 1564 Ash. md. 27 Jan'y. 1582. Thomas Paramore.
 of By whom. He md. 2nd Maria Garth, wid.
 — 1.st Thomas Paramore (nee Sampson.) of London.

md. Anne Franklyn. D.S.P.

- 2.nd Michael Paramore. D. age 8 or 9.
 — 3.rd Henry Paramore md. Maria Garth, daughter of above.
 — 4.th Jane Paramore md Henry Sanders.
 — 5.th Bennett Paramore md Thomas Foach.

Thomas, the father was Mayor of Canterbury in 1619.
 He was of Mountain in Thanet, resided at "Paramore Grange" at
 Ash. At St Magdalene Church on a Tablet the following :-

"Thanks Isle of Thanet for this Champion
 Of never dying name my chief glorie
 He is trophie hath made me companion
 Unto the proudest by his victorie.

By Thanet

"Indeed thy Countrie and unpeopled plaine
 Unworthie were his wit and employment,
 And gladly do we receive him home again
 Resting contented with his monument."

The Paramores were an ancient and wealthy family.
 Thomas inherited Shreeves Court from his brother Henry.

Hougham. Michael, Stephen, Solomon, William, Robert, Robert,
(Richard, ^{of} ch. 4 June 1574 - yeoman - (S. & H. after Michael died)

† md. Elizabeth Sanders, da., of Edward of Norborne. She md. 2nd.

+ 1st Michael ch. 6 June 1596 Weddington Ash. His Will 1644. Reg. 505. - gent.,
md. 31 Oct. Margaret Courtthope, (9?) Lic. 1615. md. date 2 Nov. 1615. (Regs.)
He of Beakesbourne. (P. 35) of Stodmarsh.

+ 2nd Edward ch. 25 May 1598 Ash. md. 1st Mary Den 20 Feb 1621 - gent. ba. of
Northborne, md at St Mary, aged 24, at his own govt., She a virgin 18
daut. of William, a yeoman. He md. 2nd Mary Jagge da., of John.
Edward b. bur. 13 Dec. 1670. - His Will 1670. Christlet. (See P. 162)

— 3rd Anne. ch. 17 Jan. 1601. Ash. unrmd. - Will. Prov. 21 Jan. 1661. fol. 103.

+ 4th Solomon. ch. 1 Jan. 1599. - 1600 Ash. md 4-6 Dec., 1619. by Lic., - gent. ba., of
Norborne, Mary Beake, da., of Thomas of Beakesbourne. She d.
19 Jan. 1641. bur. at Sandwich with her husband in St Mary's at
Sandwich. - A monument & two brass plates in Church. He
died of plague 27 Nov. 1658. Refs.asted's Kent. V. 4. P. 279.



Town & Port of Sandwich, Church of
St. Mary's. "Against the South is a
handsome monument of
marble, with these arms :-
Argent, 5 chevronels, sable, and
per bend azure and gules, a
lion rampant argent.
with the following in-
scription :-

" In memory of
C^o Solomon Hougham,
Mayor of this Town 1639,
who dyed 27 Nov. 1658. age 59.
and of Mary his wife buried
19 January 1641. also of
" Richard Hougham
his eldest son, bur. 26 Apr. 1662.
and lastly of Solomon Hougham, esq.,
2nd Son, Merchant of London. and
High Sherriff of Kent 1696.
who died a Bachelor 16 March 1696-7.
in 73rd year of his age."

HOUGHAM
This is one view - inside
many of the Parish churches are immense tombs, even

Hougham.

in with ornamental iron fences, and elaborately carved birds, flowers, angels etc. and inscriptions on three or four sides. This Hougham monument being marble is one which elements or time has had no effect on. (now 300 yrs.)

Another Inscription from it.

"Both the Indies, both the poles. Nay, both the world knew-
He is Traffic, Justice, and his County too, Giving all on
earth, the Heavenly Pearl obtained, He lived with
profit, and he died with gain".

Requests. :- "To the memory of Solomon Hougham.
esq., of London, buried in this Chancel 1696-7. Who de-
vised an annuity of eleven pounds out of Barton Fields
in St Paul's country, to be paid to the Church Warden
of this Parish every 24th of June, and to be disposed of
by them in this manner, 4/- to be laid out in penny
loaves every Sunday and upon Christmas Day yearly
12/- to be laid out in penny loaves - - for the poor." etc.

For other References see. - Visitations of Kent 1619. D. 18.
Berry's Pedigrees. 1630. Regs. of Ash, of Birchington, Also Pages
Boys Collections (313-314) of History of Sandwich - under
Benefactions and Estates of St Mary's Church, Sandwich, &
Family Wills. (Omit "A Forgotten Past.")

of Michael. Stephen. Solomon. William. Robert.

Bennett Hougham. chr. 16 July 1575. Ash. (Regs) D. 22 Sep. 1625. - md.
Thomas Contry. He d. 7 June 1613. See Regs. Reculver. Norborne.

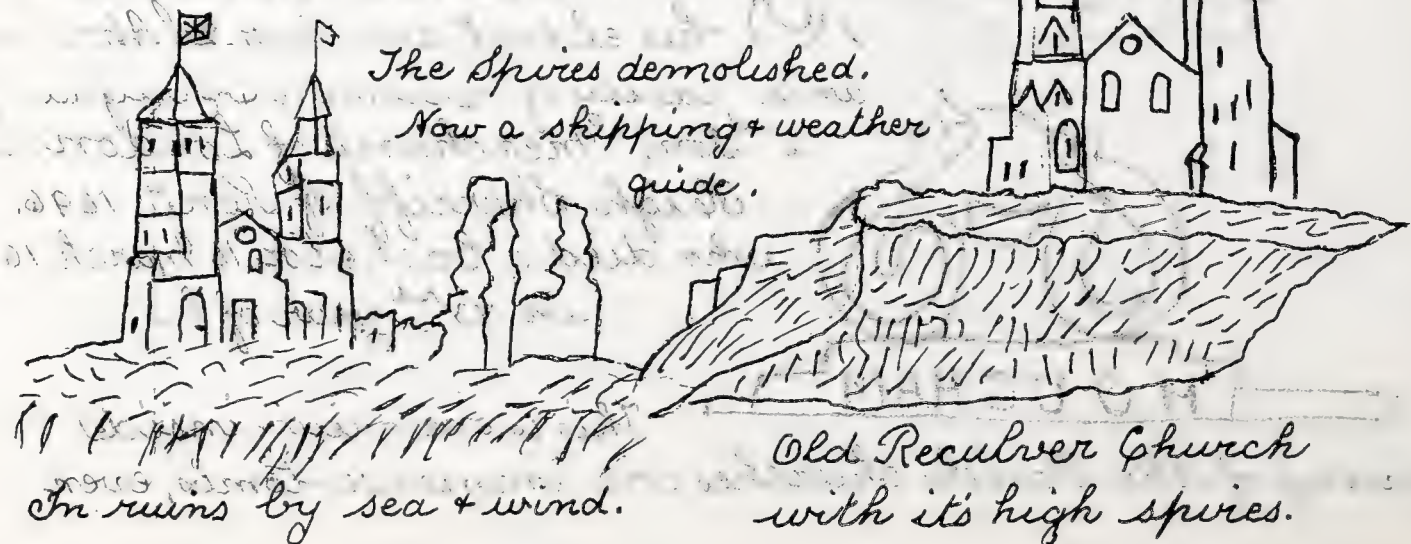
✓ 1. Stephen = Bennett Hogben

✓ 2. Thomas = Mary Knight

✓ 3. Bennett = Thomas Hogben
of Ickham.

✓ 4. Alice md. Thomas Hougham

✓ 5. Elizabeth Contry.



Hougham.

The Contrys & Houghams owned land in Reculver, Herne, Whitstet, Ash, Sandwich, Gurnston, Ickham, all through E. Kent.

The Lonely Sisters or Sailor's Friends.

This is the name the ancient Church, now a Fort is called.

One writer says, "Reculver at the North West corner of the Isle of Thanet, is famous for its twin towers, which can be seen stark against the sky from Margate, - with a meagre handful of windswept cottages.

Reculver has for over 2,000 years occupied an important place for those who sail the seas." Then came the Normans. Almost on top of the remains of the Roman Fort the Normans built a Church, as square and sturdy as any. The winds and earthquake which was reported to have cracked St Peter's Church, had no effect on Reculver. But finally the sea's threat & its own Parishioners did for most of it except the Towers".

My Grandmother of nearby St Peter's knew this place well & told many interesting memories, but my question is - Where are all the precious records of my ancestors who who had homes in these parts for hundreds of years - the records that I, as a descendant am now seeking?

of Michael. Solomon. William. Robert. Robert. Simon.

(Stephen. B. 22 June 1577 (Ash Regs.) md. 25 Feb. 1597 Joan Beake. da. of Thomas.

He was Overseer of Ash in 1605 - later of Norborne & Sandwich. She d. 15 Feb. 1623-3.

✓ 1. Margaret. ch. 5 Sep. 1599. md. 28 Oct. 1624 Thomas Browning. ✓

✓ 2. John. ch. 5 Sep. 1600. D. 11 Oct. 1600. (Watch these dates. ??)

✓ 3. Judith. 1 Nov. 1600. D. 9 Oct. 1604?

✓ 4. Elizabeth 17 June 1604?

✓ 5. Mary. d. 21 June 1604

✓ 6. Bennett. B. 8 Oct. 1605. md. 26 Mar. 1629 Henry Harflete. widr.

(No males - Branch ends.)

Some of these appear same as

NOT V. given to Stephen & Mercy
Collins Hougham. (M.H.P.)

his 1st wife was

✓ Dorcas Pordage, By whom,

1. Henry Harflete. ✓

2. Arthur Harflete ✓

3. Thomas Harflete ✓

4. Christopher Harflete ✓

5. Samuel Harflete ✓

6. Samuel Harflete ✓

7. Anne Harflete ✓

8. Mary Harflete ✓

9. Deborah Harflete ✓

10. Priscilla Harflete ✓

References. Gant. Mar. Lic.

Visitations Kent. 1619.

Berry's Pedigrees 1830.

{ Law Suit Public Records

{ Charles I. H/38/49.

Book of Orphans 1626. Sandwich.

Archologia Cantiana V. 16. P. 198.

At this period of time
pages are missing from
Ash Registers.

Hougham.

of Richard. Stephen. Solomon. William.
of George Hougham md. Martha. (Ash Regs.) pages torn out.
— 1. John. ch. 2 Feb. 1607-8. (Ash. Regs.) D. 6 Feb. 1637 (Ash Regs.) prob. more.

of Richard. Stephen. Solomon. William. Robert. Robert
of Stephen ch. 11 Apr. 1561 Ashe. md. 30 Oct. 1600 Mercy Collis. (His Will
vicar of St Nicholas Atwade. D. 6 May 1629. {Watch} 28/199/1629.
(Note. (M.H.P.) Some of the names & dates given here are exactly the
same as those given to children of Stephen & Joan Beake. I am
entering as arranged by Arthur Hougham, including refs. he
sent. In the Will he mentions "wife Mercy, son John, daughter
Susan, brother Edward & Friend Thomas Paramore. f/199V.48/1630
Overseers, Stephen Hougham of Brook St Ash. & William Solly. - prov. 6 Sep.

References. "Home County Journal." Vol. II. P. 212. 1609. - Stephen
Hougham vicar of St Mary's 1604-1624. died 6 May 1629, was buried in
chancel of St Nicholas Atwade, leaving 6 sons & 7 daughters."

"Stephen Hougham clerk of St Mary's, Sandwich for marrying
William Hayward and his wife on the 9th day of Jan. 1609
which was in the times prohibited without licence or
dispensation". - Stephen Hougham inducted 23 July 1600.

He was mentioned in Will of M^r Bulling of Barham
1639, as Father of Michael Hougham who md Leah dau of
M^r Bulling.

He was also inducted 29 Apr. 1616 &
resigned in 1624. - appointed Vicar of Sandwich 1597. Apr. 12

Extracts from St Mary's, Sandwich, 30 Oct. 1600. "M^r Stephen
Hougham, Minister & Preacher married Mercy Collis." - also -

"Mary & Martha daughters of M^r Stephen Hougham." a daughter
Mary buried 21 June 1604. Without dates for identification
they cannot be entered in order of birth, being gleaned
from such various sources. The children follow:-

— 1. Marie Hougham. (B. 1602) of St Mary's, Sandwich, md. 27 Mar. 1622.

to James Quzman, a grocer of St Peter's. at St Nicholas. - a Ca.
abt. 23 (B. 1599) Gant. Mar. Lic. - her Father consents & Richard
Hougham certified.

— 2. Mary B. 1601-2. Bur. 1604.

— 3. Judith. bur. 1604.

— 4. Bennett. B. 1605-7. Md. 23 May 1628 age 22 - Henry Forstall widr.
(Ref. Planche. P. 400. MSS. ADD. Brit. Mus. 5.507.)

+ 5. Stephen. B. 1608. md. 7 Nov. 1629. Elizabeth Lightfoot. [2.

+ 6. Thomas. md. 1st Susan (Jenkins) widow of Stephen Brown
She had 1 son by Browne. 2 sons by Hougham.

He md. 2nd Susan Paramore B. 1621. md. 16 Sept. 1641.

Hougham.

Continued. of Stephen & Mercy Collias.

7. Susan. B. 1613. of St Nicholas Atwade. md. 26 May 1629 ^{B. 1610} John Kirby. 1st of Bitchington, "yeo."
 She md. 2nd Robert White. 2nd.
 (Ref. Lawsuit. K/15/45. - 20 May 1631. - John Kirby was br. 19 his
 Father consents. Susan a virgin abt 16. (B. 1613.) of St Nicholas
 Atwade, da. of Stephen, Vicar of Sandwich -- her Mother consents.
 Testified to by M^r Andrew Sympson, Clerk, Curate of Moulton,
 at Monkton. Edward Hougham of St Nicholas Atwade, gent., bonds.
 Cant. Mar. Lic. 1619-1690. John d. intestate.

8. Martha

9. John.

10. Michael md. Leah Pulling. (in her Father's Will.) (3.
 He was Vicar of Ghislet. 3 sons, Regs. of Kingston. (2 more da. & 3 sons.?)
 of Mercy and Stephen.

of Richard. Stephen, Solomon, William, Robert, Robert, Simon.
 (Vincent. ch. 26 July 1566 Ash. (Regs) md. 1st Elizabeth Pymocke 1 Jan. 1590 (2.
 1. Magdalen. B. 3. ch. 30 Oct. 1594. Ash. (Reg. (She d. 22 Feb. 1598 - St Peter's (Regs.)
 Bur. 13 Feb. 1598-9. at Seasalter. (Regs.)

He md. 2nd Alice Trench 9 July 1599. St James. Dover. (Regs)

2. Richard. (By 1st wife) ch. 1597. Seasalter (Regs) Bur. 7 Feb. 1598.

3. Frances. (da.) 1603 of St Peter's, Canterbury. Bur. 2 Apr. 1605.

End of branch - lacking males.

Alice (Trench) Hougham - widow - md. 2nd Luke Brailsford of Dover
 md. 22 Nov. 1614. of Eynsford. (Ref. Charlton Regs. & Mar. Lic.)

See B. 153

Edward Hougham. unm. gent. of St Nicholas At Wade, of same line
 as above. His Will f. 139. Probated 6 Sep. 1630. in which he names and
 identifies many relatives. - See photostatic copy - Will Section.

Christopher is mentioned in will of brother Vincent in 1613.

To present no wife or family or further trace of him found.

(Worth watching - a Christopher Hougham & wife Elizabeth had
 a son Edward bp. 12 Jan. 1634 at St Mary's, Sandwich. - Also an
 Edward Hougham had a daughter Katharine Bp. 13 Apr. 1635. St Mary's.

He also had da. Martha Bp. 15 May 1640 & Mary & Jany 1642 Bp.

The name of Mother sent but not readable. (All family names)

Also on file I have a Christopher Hougham d. 25 May 1748 of
 Marshalling, Dover.

Hougham. Richard. Michael. Stephen. Solomon. William. Robt.
 of Thomas of Dover, md. Alice Contry, his cousin - see P. 28 - also his Will 1631
 See P. 154. Refs. Vis. Kent.

- ✓ 1. Elizabeth. B. 1604. md 6 Mar. 1622. John Harrison, widr. Berrys Peds. Regs of Ash. Dover
- ✓ 2. Mildred. B. 6 Dec. 1607 Ash. Bur. 22 Sept. 1622. Littlebourne
- ✓ 3. Edward. B. (abt.) 1608. Bur. 18 Dec. 1619 age 11.
- ✓ 4. Samuel. B. 6 May 1610 Ash. (Regs.) D. bef. 1630.
- ✓ 5. Mary B. (abt) 1615 of Dover. D. after 1631.
- ✓ 6. Martha.

- ✓ 7. Bennett. B. 1613. age 18 when md. 10 Oct. 1631 Thomas Deedes. Planché P. 401.
- ✓ 8. George. B. 1616. md 3-8 Jan. 1636-7. Martha Gibbs, B. 1620 Elmstone, Reg. Bur. Oct. 1680 & wife Bur. 30 Dec. 1683. Both Littlebourne (Regs) (4).
- ✓ 9. Richard (ch. 1619?) of Dover - mental invalid from birth - probably never md. - was living 1631 - see his Father's & Uncles Wills.

Regs. were poorly kept, even forbidden & destroyed & Ministers persecuted, put in prison, some gave their lives, during this period of bitter religious persecution between Catholicism and dissenters or Reformers, - Rome & Britain on into Ireland. Wills of those years fill in both genealogical data, also history.

of Thomas. Solomon. William. Robert. Robert, Simon.
 of Michael. of Stourmouth, Will 1599 & Elizabeth Joade, wid. Will 1617.
 of Thomas. ch. 17 July 1579 Ash (Regs.) md. 23 May 1603 Anne Denne da. of David Denne. Stourmouth (Regs) He d. 1643. She d. 1630 Sep. 8. He (md. 2nd. Wid. of John Read of Preston 27 July 1635. - No issue.)

- ✓ 1. Amye Huffam. ch. 5 Aug. 1604 Stourmouth (Regs.) Refs Wills &
- ✓ 2. David. ch. 13 Apr. 1606. Bur. 12 April 1607 Reg. Stourmouth.
- ✓ 3. Marie. ch. 5 Sep. 1608. D. 23 Mar. 1610.
- ✓ 4. Anne. bur. 1612.
- ✓ 5. Elizabeth. ch. 23 Jan. 1613. md Henry Gladdis. (2.
- ✓ 6. Martha. ch. 7 Mar. 1615
- ✓ 7. Thomas. ch. 7 June 1618. md Margery (4. She md. Richard Hadlowe. d. after 1625 & before 1663-4. (See P. 42) B. 1637. md. 16 July 1663.
- ✓ 8. Steven. B. (abt. 1620) mentioned in Will of Uncle Richard. 1669.
- ✓ 9. Mary. chr. 20 July 1623.
- ✓ 10. Margaret. chr. 25 Feb. 1626.

of Michael. of Thomas. Solomon. William. Robert. Robert.
 of Henry. B. 1582. md. 15 July 1611 Marie Consant at Munster. Refs. Regs
 His Will 1658. - The family named in same order (Wills. as in Will probably not by order of birth - they are truly located (by each others wills to Parish Registers) which leaves the impression of probably the sons were named first in their Father's Will, the Mother being deceased. The family were all "Yeomen" and undoubtedly of Preston. But -

Hougham.

But- The Registers of Preston were destroyed by fire in the vicarage in 1658 so anything previous to that time has to be gleaned from other sources--Wills when possible & Henry's will is dated 1658. (Photostat of original) See P. 156.

B. 1582. md. 15 July 1611 Marie Gonsant. By whom:-

✓ 1. Henry Lessee of Gravney Court, district of Faversham.

B. (Preston?) bur. at " 1674 May 5. md. Marie [5] She bur. 17 Nov. 1666

✓ 2. Richard (? B. Preston abt. 1637) md at Goodnestone - yeoman - back - age 27

11 Feb. 1664. Jane Chambers. virg. age 27 (B. 1637) [4] She bur. 27 Oct. 1670

He bur. 19 Dec 1686. - His Will 1686. - 2 sons living. Tenant of Goodnestone. age 49. His son Michael had a stone erected for him.

✓ 3. Elizabeth. B. 1613. md. 18 Oct 1631. age 18 at St Mary Magdalene to (Stephen Woodland (3 depts) all mentioned in Henry's Will. 1658.

✓ 4. Sarah of Preston md. William Harris.

✓ 5. Margaret md. Johnson.

✓ 6. Eme

7. Anne

✓ 8. Michael (? 1618? Churchwarden 1657. D. 1679 age 61) exor of Will (md Ann Joy. 1622-1677)?

of Michael. Thomas. of Solomon. William. Robert. Robert. of Elizabeth (B. abt 1585 Preston.) md. 25 Nov. 1613 Stourmouth (Regs) to Thomas Goppin of St. Lawrence, Thanet.

of Michael. Thomas. Solomon. William. Robert. Robert. Simon of Richard. ch. 17 Sept. 1587. Stourmouth (Regs) md. 25 Nov. 1613, (Regs) at St Lawrence, Thanet, - Mary Goppin. She d. 30 Sep. 1619. Thanet.

✓ 1. Marie. ch. 1614 - Regs. of St Lawrence.

✓ Michael. Bur. 1 Dec. 1624 - 8 of age

None mentioned in their Father's will having all died before 1671. He made his nephew Henry - son of Richard Paramore and his sister Mary - his exor. and heir.

of Michael. Thomas. Solomon. William. Robert. Robert. of Mary Huffam. ch. 15 Oct. 1592. Stourmouth (Regs) d. after 1658 & bef. 1671. md Richard Paramore, of Thanet (living 1671)

- 1. Henry Paramore of Ramsgate, Thanet. md Mary.

- 2. Joan Paramore of Ramsgate

See P. 160.

All mentioned in Will of Richard Huffam. 1671.

Hougham. Michael, Thomas. Solomon, William, Robert.
of Michael. ch. 23 Mar. 1598. Stourmouth. (Regs) md. 20 Sep. 1620 (Regs.)

✓ Eve Jode (cousin) of Stourmouth. By whom 4 known. Refs

✓ 1. Alice Huffam. ch. 6 Oct. 1622 " Regs. Stourmouth

✓ 2. Richard. ch. 2 Dec. 1627. (in Will of 1669 Rich^d.) Family Wills.
See P. 160.

✓ 3. Elizabeth ch. 16 Jan. 1624

✓ 4. Eve Huffam. md. at Stourmouth 30 June 1659. Transcripts.
(Lawrence Stodder or Stadder. [3] (See P. 43)

This is last entries of Huffams on Stourmouth Regs. for 119 years.
A little now about the Denne & Coppin families.

Another Ancient family. - David Denne. B. abt 1540.

"yeoman" ✓ David Denne of Well, Littlebourne.

✓ David. ✓ Anne. ✓ John. ✓ George. ✓ Thomas. ✓ Henry. ✓ Jonas. ✓ Valentine.
oldest abt. 1582. abt. 1584 md.

✓ Thomas Huffam.

Another short Pedigree.

vis. of Kent. 1619.

Michael Denne of Denne Hill, Kingston, Kent.
= Christian Gomme.

No dates. (Thomas of Kingston, gent. and divers others.
= Alice Ashurst. (vis. of Kent for 1592 gives 9 generations farther back.)

Thomas Denne James. Arice Agnes Tuffton
of Nicholas of Sussex. = William Denne.

✓ Vincent. esq. ✓ Thomas ✓ Felcyce ✓ Mary ✓ Katherine
md. = John Coppin.

✓ Richard Huffam.
of Eastby. = 2 Thomas Boys.

✓ Margaret Den

✓ David Denne. Widr. yeoman. - Littlebourne.

✓ md. Edward Huffam. 20 Feb. 1621.

md. Mary Huffam. 22 Sept. 1681.

— Coppins. —

The Coppin family were very numerous in Thanet. - a John Coppin was 1st Mayor of Deal, Kent. He d. 30 Sept. 1721.

List of able bodied seafaring men at Ramsgate, March 1623:-

Richard Huffame - also Thomas Copen, Robert Copen. Thomas Copen & William Copen.

Names of some ships, barks, vessels & owners, at Ramsgate. "The Mary" 22 tons, Richard Huffam, Wm & Robt. Coppin.

"The Primrose" 20 tons, George Bennett & Richard Huffam.

On the Muster Roll of the Musketeers of Thanet - Richard Huffam Alex Coppine and others.

The above looks like our Richard Hougham of Stourmouth who md. Mary Coppin, and his ship named "Mary" to honor her. At Preston next Faversham is a Tombstone of John Coppin, gent. who d. 20 May 1501, & on it the names of 11 of his children.

Hougham. of Richard, Michael, Stephen, Solomon, William, Robert, Robert.
 of Solomon ch. 1 Jan. 1599-1600 Ash. md 4-6 Dec. 1619. Mary Beake. d. 19 Jan. 1641.

- + 1. Solomon. 1624. Ash. Sheriff of Kent. Merchant of London. d. 16 Mar. 1697-8. S.P. - 73.
- ✓ 2. Richard (1622) His Will 1662. unmd. he gives all to brothers Sol. & Henry.
- ✓ 3. Ann. B. 1626 Nov. 17 Ash (Regs.) md Thomas Harvey (16) 7 known. Family Wills.
- ✓ 4. Edward. ch. 17 Nov. 1626 - Twin with Ann - evidently d.y. he is not on any of the family Wills - not found any wife on record - historian Planche gives him a son Solomon on his chart without explanation, reason or dates.
- + 5. Henry. 1632. Ash & of Norborne. d. bef. 1694. md. Elizabeth Naylor. 1656 (5)
 (Ref. Vis. of Kent. 1663-D. 18. Family Wills) He signs his own 3 generations at College of Arms. - "A Forgotten Past" erroneously gives him wife Margaret Owere without explanation or comment. Watch.

Note - For convenience and confusions by lawsuits etc. errors by historians, I am following the above family right through now - This family became the inheritors of the estate that Francis Hougham was trying to reclaim for his son Gervase - and testified his Father William as exec. had mortgaged it for 99 or 100 years. - Read "Aunt Anne's" Will 1660.

of Solomon of Richard, of Michael, Stephen, Solomon, William, Robert.
 of Ann Hougham. ch. 17 Nov. 1626 Ash. md Thomas Harvey. C.B. B. 27 Jan. 1632.

He was "Rear Admiral of 'The White'." - of Selson, Eastry, Kent.
 His Will proved 10 Aug. 1696. M.I. - the only child of Sarah 5th wife of Richard Harvey. (Ref. Berry's Pedigrees, P. 252. Will of Uncle Solomon Hougham 1656. The parents and five children were named. Memorials of Eastry give "Thomas Harvey d. 27 July 1696 age 63 (B. 1633) & his wife d. 25 Sep. 1716 age 85. (B. 1631?) & their dau.

M^{rs} Sarah Barnard, d. 25 July 1696 wife of William Barnard, Citizen of London. Sarah was age 32 (hence born 1664). So of Thomas Harvey & Ann Hougham we have the following: - & others.

- 1. Harvey, 1632 - 1696
- ✓ 2. Solomon - gent. 1656 - 1733, md. Catherine. (Ann. Mary. Solomon.
- ✓ 3. Charles Harvey. of Selson, Eastry, Kent.
- ✓ 4. Henry Harvey of Eastry, Kent, England.
- ✓ 5. Elizabeth Harvey. B. (about 1660) of Eastry, Kent.
- ✓ 6. Daniel Harvey. mentioned in Will of Solomon Hougham.
- ✓ 7. Sarah. B. 1663. md. age 32. William Barnard She d. 25 July 1696.
- ✓ 8. Richard. of Dane Court md. Elizabeth Paramore.

"Major Richard Harvey bought Dane Court in 1724 and in 1763
 "Rev." Richard Harvey alienated it from him.

The Harveys were a large family, financially well to do, among their number were goldsmiths & high ranking officers of H. M. Navy.

Hougham.

of Solomon, Richard, Michael, Stephen, Solomon, William.
of Henry, B. 1632 md. 1656 Elizabeth Naylor, at St Mary Bredin's, dau. of

John Naylor of Wenvil, Kent.

Refs.

1. Solomon, B. 1656, Ash, md. 16 Oct. 1694 = Mildred Milles (3)

Vis. Kent. 1663.

Bur. 29 Oct. 1714. Will. 1717. He was a Goldsmith in London.

Memorials

2. John.

Boys. P. 324.

3. Richard.

4. Charles, of Sandwich md Mary, inherited Barton in 1714. His Will 1720

5. Elizabeth (abt. 1664.)

Note. No. 4 inherits Barton in 1714 (his relative Francis was trying to get it for his son in 1717) - Note also Solomon, No. 1, was older than Henry. Watch - Historians all say "Solomon D.S.P." which is an error - fact is he did inherit and reside in Barton but according to Uncle Solomon's Will 1697, only male heirs could inherit it - "reaching down or across 10 generations or more - the eldest always preferred first - so as Solomon only had 3 daughters, no males, he could not retain. So it passed to his brother Charles who by now had a son Charles who was next heir. - So it was concluded "Solomon D.S.P." - Then a greater error followed when "A Forgotten Past" placed Solomon as son of William Hougham of London. (See P. 36 A.) then one error leads to another so the Solomon Houghams Wills and dates were mixed - applied to the wrong persons.

of Solomon, Henry, Solomon, Richard, Michael, Stephen, Sol. William

B. 1656, D. 27 Oct. 1714 age 58. - The Regs. of St. Martin, Outwich, London.

London, Parish of All Hallow's the Great gives his marriage date.

Mildred was of St Mary Bothow. Her Will dated 1727. Solomon, gent., and Freeman of London, by gift 1702. Their 3 daus + 1 grd daughter named in Wills of both parents. - Solomon Hougham = Mildred Milles.

1. Mildred Hougham, of London md. Robert Martyn.

+ 2. Sarah, md 1st John Eden Little, md. 2nd Samuel Tyssen.

3. Elizabeth, md M^r Roberts by whom (Mary Roberts liv. 1727)

fr. Heraldry. The Milles were a well established family.

Robert, Hougham.

John at ye Mille

William = Elizabeth

Edward Mille = Margaret

Solomon =

Edmund Mille = 2nd Jane

Stephen = Bennet Brooke.

William Mille = Elizabeth

Michael = Edith Austen

John Mille = Sybel

Richard = Elizth. Sanders

George Mille = Sybel

Solomon = Mary Beake

George Mille = Mildred

Henry = Elizth. Naylor

Edward Mille = Elizth. Wentham

Solomon Hougham of Kent md Mildred Milles of London.

From
"Forgotten
Past".

- Hougham. of Richard. Michael. Stephen. Solomon. William.
 of Michael ch. 6 June 1596. Weddington, Ash. His Will. A/505/1644. gent.
 md. 31 Oct. Lic. 2 Nov. 1615 (Regs.) Margaret Cowthope, of Stodmarsh. (P. 27)
 Beakesbourne. By whom, (she md. 2nd Sir John Fotherby. Knight.
 + 1. Elizabeth, 27 Oct. 1616. md. 29 Apr. 1639. (8 Aug. 1645 by Lic. - No issue.
 + 2. Christopher Francke. B. 1610. [2 Regs. of Reculver. & of
 + 3. William. ch. 12 Apr. 1618. Wedding, Ash. St George. & Wills.
 md Susan da., of John Clark of London. [15]
 + 4. Margaret. ch. 11 June 1619. md. Mr Lasher - (P. 40 & 42 "Annes Will." 1660-61
 + 5. ? Elizabeth. ch. 6 Dec. 1620. Weddington, Ash. P. 44
 + 6. Mercy. ch. 21 June 1629 Beakesbourne (Regs.) Bur. 1 Oct. 1645. St George.
 + 7. Michael 26 Sept. 1623 Beakesbourne (Regs.)
 + 8. Bennett 11 Apr. 1636 Beakesbourne (Regs.)

Note - Only the first three children were born - by Visitation Sent in 1619.
 Heasted spoke of William as "eldest son" which infers there were other sons,
 or one other. William & Susan were md. at St George the Martyr at
 Canterbury. Elizabeth & Margaret are identified in Will of "Aunt Anne".
 The others on Regs. of Beakesbourne - at St George without Mother's
 name - just "Michael" as Father - at Ashe he was titled "gent".

On Tenterden Regs. is a marriage of Trybella Hougham 1656 to
 William Luckett - could be Sibel ch. 4 Oct. 1637 Beakesbourne (Regs.) ?
 Also marriage of Susan to Andrew Honess 1653 - Tenterden (Regs.)
 They appear to be sisters? (Ref. Planche. P. 401) and Jane, ch. 22 Mar. 1628.

In the Will of Henry Hougham of Preston, yeoman. 1658 - mention
 is made of Mary, da., of Andrew Hollness - relationship - if any - not
 stated, the only one who is not one of his own family - she re-
 ceived same portion as his grand-daughters the Woodlands.

Another problem is Margaret Oure who 26 Sept. 1643 by Canterbury
 mar. lic. to Henry Hougham of Preston, yeoman. - The Regs of St Mildred,
 Preston say "of Minster" The Bp. Regs. of St Mary the Virgin, Minster
 give 8 Sept. 1644 a son Henry of Henry and Margaret Hougham (her
 surname not given. (In 1946 I paid Rev. W. Parkes Gascoigne \$20⁰⁰ for
 search) he reported it was "the only Hougham entry on the regs.
 untill 1829 - the marriage was probably at St Mildred's." - (all regs
 there destroyed by fire before 1660)

In Public Record Office - Chancery Bills - Chas. I. C/13/29/11/1641. - - -
 against, John Russell, St Peter's, yeoman. Boys Oure of Minster, fell-
 monger, and Henry Hougham of Preston, next Wingham, yeoman.

"Concerning the manor of Minster, Isle of Thanet of which
 Plaintiffs are seized in fee - Henry Hougham leased 14 acres of
 corn land marsh in Minster." - etc. - It is safe to conclude he is

Thorougham
 the ^{of?} Henry who m^d Margaret Owere of Minster. By whom.
 of Preston. m^d 24 Sept. 1643.
 — 1. Henry Thorougham. ch. 8 Sept 1644 - St Mary's, Minster, Thanet.

Note. "A Forgotten Past" placed Margaret Owere as wife of Henry, son of Solomon Thorougham & Mary Beake - without proof or reason - but this Henry records himself in College of Arms as husband of Elizabeth Naylor. (+ being born 1632 & m^d. at St Mary Bredon's 1656) (Margaret Owere was m^d 1643.) Regs

Two clues worth noting - the families of Preston, Graveneys & Goodnestone all name a daughter "Margaret" - and in Will 1679 of Michael son of Henry (Will 1658) by passes his own brother and nephew and names "Henry Thorougham" my kinsman" exec & heir - his own brother Henry having died 1674.

One problem leads to another. - After the Regs. of Preston were destroyed in 1658 new records began with Bp. 23 May 1661 "son of Michael" - a Henry & in 1682 to 1698 the children of Henry & Elizabeth his wife" - at nearby Ash Henry Thorougham is on Mar. Regs. "of Preston m^d. 1681 Elizabeth Harris". The vicars & historians of today (19th century) give that as son of Michael the Church Warden. ? if so he was living when Michael died - why didn't Michael name a child of his own in his will - he named only nieces, a nephew & "a kinsman" Henry" - - Some relationship did exist - the mar. by lic. 1681 - Michael d. 1679 - his brother Richard of Goodnestone d. 1686 - & he was bonds. (Some historians mix surname

of Richard, of Michael, Stephen, Solomon, W^m, Robert.
 of Edward Thuffam m^d 1st Margaret Den 20 Feb. 1621, da., of W^m
 + 1. Anne m^d John Bettenham, gent., [3] Edwards Will 1670
 + 2. Mary, D.Y. 1627-1628, Berrys Peds.

✓ 3. Elizabeth or Margaret, m^d 13 July 1639 (age 15 - B. 1624) Vis. Kent 1619.
 Edward Rose of Chislelet Law Suit 119/33

He m^d 2nd. Mary Fagge, da. of John. By whom, - Chislelet Regs. 17/6/1631.
 — 4. Fagge Thuffam, bur. 3 July 1681, His Will 1681 - in Father's Will 1670
 No wife or children - He Wills 1681 to a friend - a widow.

✓ 5. Edward Thuffam - to exec. of Father's Will. - At Law with his half sisters descendants over property legally theirs via Grandfather Den.

Both Fagge and Edward received inheritances from their Grandfather Fagge before they were 21. (Will 1640) If Edward had no family - this branch ends here. No wife or family found.

Thorougham; Solomon. Richard. Michael. Steven. Sol. William.

Richard. - unmd. References. - His Will 16 Jan. 1662. Boy's Peds. 1630

He mentions his brothers Solomon & Henry and Planche.

sister Anne Harvey. He was of Sandwich Heasted

and titled gent. - was Son & Heir. - died 26 Apr. 1662.

Vis - Kent.

unmd. - his Will f/420 proved 6 June 1662. he was bur.

MSS. Brit. Mus.
Regs. of

in St Mary's at Sandwich with his parents. He left

Birchington.

all to his two brothers to share equally in paying all expenses & obligations, if either refuse, then nothing. If either fail male heirs, then to sister Ann & her heirs. To Thomas Harvey husband of Ann he gave "my shirt, cloak, sword and belt & best hat" - See his will in this record for further detail.

of Solomon. Richard. Michael. Steven. Solomon. William.

of Solomon. B. 1624. D. 16 Mar. Bur. 23 Mar. 1697. age 73. - He was Sherrieff in

1696 of Kent. unmd. Will dated 27 July 1694. A merchant of London, at his request buried with his parents. In his Will he mentions my "nephew Charles, son of my brother Henry" (deceased) "my brother in law Thomas Harvey, my sister Ann, his wife, my nephs Solomon & Daniel Harvey, my niece Sarah Harvey, my cousin (Miss) Francis Pollard, Richard & Henry (not 21) sons of my neph. Charles Thorougham, & my cousin John Eborn & his children, all other of my neph. Charles Thorougham's children, and nephew Richard Harvey." (Note carefully here. M.H.P.) "To Solomon oldest son of my bro. Henry Thorougham, Barton Estate, St Paul's, Fordwiche" (follows a long list of houses, land etc.,) on condition that all remains to oldest sons male heirs, failing males, to next sons male, and so on down and across to the TENTH (10th) generation both down and across."

Solomon lived like a Lord, even was called "Lord of the manor" but his highest rank title could only be "Sir" he had inherited and accumulated wealth, lived luxuriously, and was very liberal in his will of ten pages long, he made provisions for the elaborate marble tomb stone in the chancel of St Mary's at Sandwich, in memory there of his parents, self, & brother Richard - etc., - He also set aside for life forever £11/- to be given each Sunday in penny loaves at 4/- a week to the poor after service, and 12/- on Christmas; and to Woodnesborough £5/- for 20 years at Christmas. This was observed every week from 1694 till about 1900. and would still be if his will had been adhered to. From 200 to 250 years passed by, then female heirs took

Hougham.

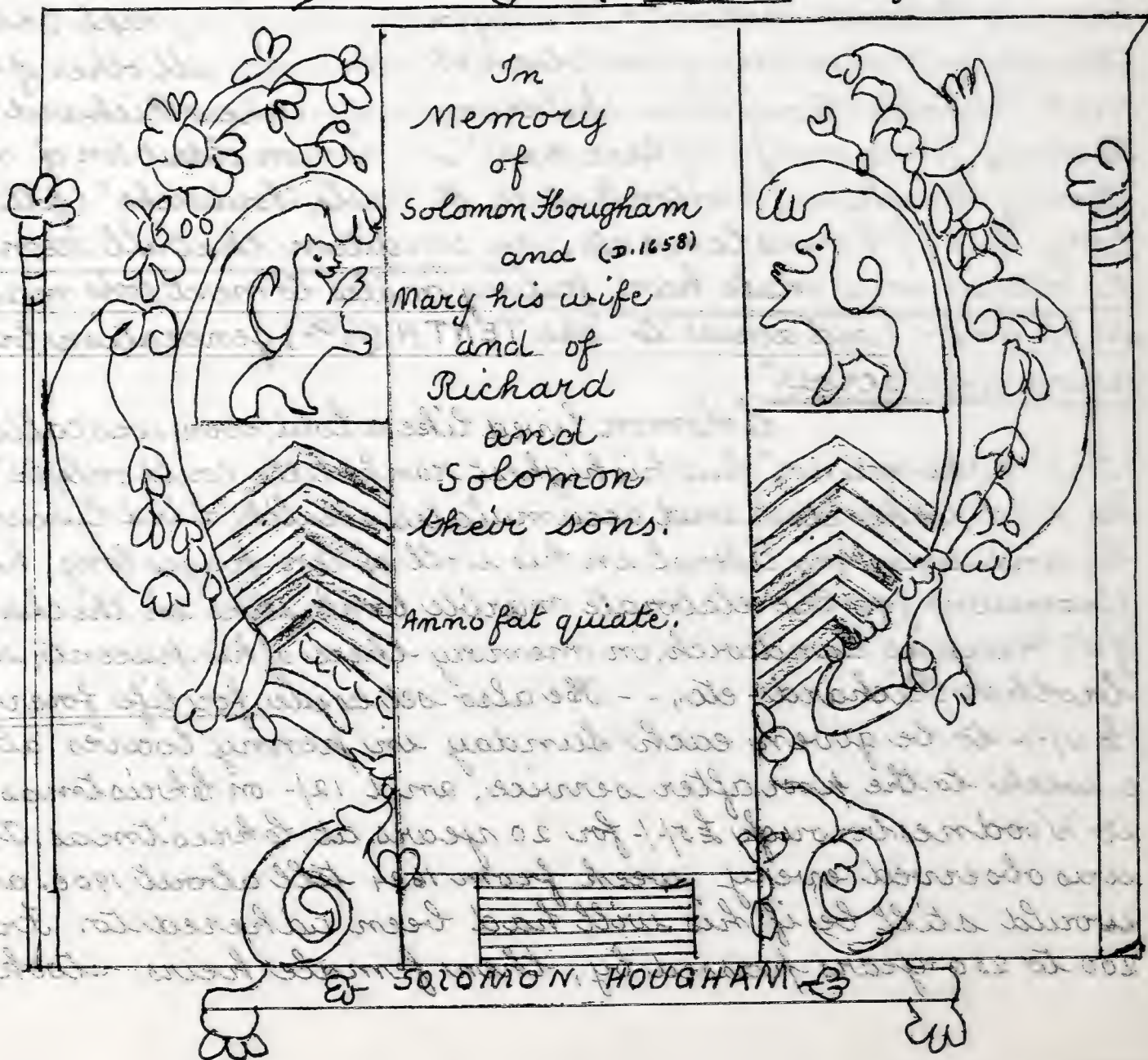
possession and in 1936 the farm which provided the fund was cut into building lots and sold. The "Past was Forgotten".

Great confusion and many lawsuits resulted when heirship passed from male to females, numerous claims and lawsuits followed, only for or five generations had gone by instead of the specified ten.

I have reported Solomon's will at great length because of its great genealogical value, especially as it clears up errors made by historians, which will arise as this record continues. By reference to it and an occasional chart, I will endeavour to identify as plainly as possible true relationships of descendants, many of whom, like myself, really knew nothing beyond the curtain of tradition who truly were their ancestors, and the printed errors only added to the confusion.



of Solomon, the
Mayor & wife,
Mary Beake.



Hougham.
 of?
 Cof Stephen Huffam. md. 1650. Ash (Regs) a Tailor. D. 1691 - Wingham. (Regs)
 he md Elizabeth Seldon. - she d. 1697. - 6 children on Baps of Ashe, 5 of
 them as Wingham, Ashe. Ref. Brit. Mus. MSS.

1st 1. Stephen. B. 1651. Wingham (Regs.) D. 1695.

2. Michael. B. 1653 "

3. Mary. Bp. 1656 Ash (Regs) - Wingham. md. 30 Nov. 1676 Joseph Stone.
 = Regs. of Elmstone. - a W^m Stone was excr. to a Stephen Huffam.

4. Thomas. B. 1658. Wingham (Regs) of St John's, Margate, Thanet. D. 1741 age 83.
 md 12 July 1684. Elizabeth Hill of St Andrews, Canterbury [9]

5. Elizabeth. Bp. 8 Dec. 1662. of Ash, Wingham Regs.

6. Richard. B. 1665. of Wingham. md 18 May 1692. age 27. Ann Taylor of
 Faversham. B. 1665. (Reference from Margate,

"Notitia Parochialis Sti Joannis. - Baptista in Insula Thanet,
 Anno Dom. 1716 - Communi Thomas Huffam and two sons:-

Thomas age 25 + Gabriel age 22, and 2 servants, William Cooke, +
 Thomas Romney.

By Correspondence with M^{rs} Campbell, a resident of Hythe,
 Kent, 1935. she said, "I am equally connected with the Houghams
 both through my Father + my Mother - a double descent." It is
 recorded in this record - her parents were second cousins 4
 generations back. M^{rs} Campbell was a genealogist but only seek-
 ing her own line so could not help me any - we exchanged notes
 and she said many on her Branch claimed the Coat of Arms, but
 she "could not prove where ~~it~~ connected the main stem."

of Thomas of Michael, Thomas, Solomon, William, Robert.
 of Elizabeth Huffam. ch. 23 Jan. 1613 md Henry Gladdis. Stourmouth
 1. Thomas Gladdis. ch. 7 Apr. 1633. = 21 July 1631. Faversham Transcripts
 2. Bennett Gladdis. ch. 13 Dec. 1635. No others at Stourmouth.

of Thomas, Michael, Thomas, Solomon.
 Cof Thomas jr. ch. 7 June 1618. md Margerye - Stourmouth (Regs) (4
 d. after 1625 + bef. 1663-4. She md 2nd Richard Spadlowe
 By whom. B. 1637. md 16 July 1663. Refs.

1. Katherine Huffam. Bp. 2 Nov. 1652 Stourmouth (Regs.) Refs. of
 2. William Bp. 14 Aug. 1656 Stourmouth.
 3. Richard Bp. 14 Aug. 1656
 4. Anne. ch. 15 Aug. 1658. md. 9 Jan. 1676 Edward Strubshall. See P. 32.
 By Lic. B. 1652
 Vicar says NOT on Regs.

From Bishop's Transcripts (in 1937) I found mar. 23 Nov. 1690 of a
 Richard (or Robert) Bircham of Faversham (when md) to a
 Katherine Hougham (! is it above) the Huffams left Stourmouth
 abt 1658 - 119 years - till back 1777. + they are found in Thanet

Hougham, Michael. Thomas. Solomon. William. Robert. Robert.
of Henry - B. (abt 1582) D. 1674 md. Marie. Bur. 17 Nov. 1666. of Graveney.
in his Father's Will 1658. - Regs. of St Alphage; Goodnestone; Family Wills.

1st 1. Margaret. ch. 28 Oct. 1655. Graveney. D. 10 Oct. 1671 (Regs.)

2nd 2. Richard. ch. 8 Aug. 1661. D. bef. 1674. Graveney.

3rd 3. Catherine or Katherine ch. 23 Sept 1662. " md. 26 Apr. 1683. - by Lic.

John Bayley - cousin - a carpenter - Uncle Richard Hougham - Bonds.

4th 4. Sarah. ch. 27 Jan. 1663. md. 24 Jan. 1682-3. by Lic. at St Alphage,

John Smith, 'yeoman' of Ickham. - Richard Hougham - Bonds.

5th 5. Anne. B. 1665 Graveney. d. 31 Oct. 1667. infant.

6th 6. Michael B. 1665 - " Twin D. 1666. infant. Bur. 16 Jan. 1665-6.

Of the above family only Catherine & Sarah lived to maturity. After their Mother's death (or Father's) their Uncle Michael became their Guardian untill his death 1679 (See his Will) then till their mar. 1682-3 their Uncle Richard conjointly with a relative Henry

Hougham. At their marriages (each about 20 of age) Richard is Uncle, Guardian, and bonds for the two girls & also John Bayley.

of Henry. Michael. Thomas. Solomon. William. Robert. Robert.
of Richard. B. 1637. Will 1686. 'yeoman' of Goodnestone md. Jane Chambers.
D. 19. Bur. 23 Dec. 1686 md. 11 Feb. 1664 B. 1637.

1st 1. Anne ch. 18 June 1666. Bur 11 Sept. 1666 D. 27 Oct. 1670

2nd 2. Michael. ch. 25 Oct. 1667. md. 11 March 1688. D. 1694. Goodnestone Regs. (1.)

= Elizabeth Thurstone. B. 1664. She md. 2nd John Blascland. 1695 Sep. 7.

3rd 3. Richard. ch. 25 Oct. 1667. (Twin) D bef. 1686. (widr. of Monkton, Thanet.

4th 4. Frances. ch. 4 Mar. 1668. B. 12 Feb 1668. Goodnestone. md. 4 Jan. 1703 St Lawrence

Susan Long. She md 2nd. James Glover. 25 May 1718. of Thanet.

Of above - Michael is in Will of Uncle Michael 1679, both he & Frances in Will of their Father 1686 - & Michael's own will was 1694.

of Henry. Michael. Thomas. Solomon. William. Robert.

of Elizabeth. age 18 when md. 18 Oct. 1631. to Stephen Woodland. at St Mary Magdalene, by Lic. & consent of her Father "Henry".

Stephen, age 23 a yeoman, ba., & Householder, at his own govt. By:-

1st 1. Mary Woodland { This family all mentioned in Will 1658,

2nd 2. Sarah B. 1647. D. 1689 } without dates. Mar. Lic. gives date of

3rd 3. Margaret. md. 11 Dec. 1711 { Parents - the 3 daughts. were not 21 in 1658.

I have misplaced ref. of dates given for daughters (if I ever had them) those shown were sent from Utah - not proven by me, or other identification. (M.H.R.) (789).

of Eve Hougham md at Stourmouth 30 June 1659 Lawrence Stodder

1st 1. John Stodder. ch. 31 Aug. 1663.

2nd 2. Daniell Stodder. ch 18 Sept. 1665.

3rd 3. Lawrence Stodder. ch. 7 Jan. 1668

Ref.

Transcripts

of Stourmouth.

44
Horougham. of Michael. Richard. Michael. Stephen, Solomon.
Elizabeth. B. 6 Dec. 1620. ch. at St George (Regs) md. 29 Apr. 1639 - Regs. of
Beakesbourne to Christopher Franckes: B. 1610 D. bef. 1661. -

- ✓ 1. Margaret Franke. - Their parents of Gantery & Beakesbourne.
✓ 2. Ann Franke.

Christopher was a Saddler, his mother a widow in 1639 - in Regs.
spelled Franckes, in Hills Frankes. md. by Gant. Lic. which give
Elizabeth B. 1617. - - She was a widow in 1661 - See Will of "Aunt Anne".

of Michael of Richard

✓ William of Broom Weddington Ash, chr. 12 Apr. 1618 Ash (Regs)
d. 1682, a Merchant - tobaccoist of London. md Susan Clark
da. of John Clark of London. Parents of 8 sons & 7 daughters.

✓ 1. Esbert. d. after 1684. S.P. - in several lawsuits.

✓ 2. Charles of Warwick Lane, London. S.P. bef. 1710.

✓ 3. Michael of London. d. abt. 5 of age.

✓ 4. Richard of London. - also of Barbados. D.S.P. before 1717.

✓ 5. William of London. D.S.P.

✓ 6. John. d. about 1693. S.P.

✓ 7. Francis - only one living with issue 1717. he md. 1st Mary Plumble
(da. of Gervase) by whom 1. He md 2nd Elizabeth Throughton (5.

✓ 8. Susan. d. 28 Feb. 1718 London.

✓ 9. Elizabeth of London. md. Dan Glow. (Brit. Mus. MSS. 5. 507.)

✓ 10. Anne of Weddington Ash, & of London = m^{rs} Pollard or Follard (3)

✓ 11. Bennett md. Thomas Contry? (Brit. Mus. MSS. 5. 507) WATCH.

✓ 12. Margaret of London md. m^{rs} Lasher? (See Michael. P. 42.)

✓ 13. Mary of Ludgate Hill. London "St Martin's" - if she is Marie
she died 28 Feb. 1718.

✓ 14. Magdaline of London.

Note - one source gives a Solomon, another gives 2
Michaels. In 1575 a Bennett Horougham md a Thomas Contry
Proven by Hills & Regs. (See P. 24 & 28 of this record) It is possible to
be another of same names 200 years later, but proof is needed. Of
the daughters above, all but Mary (13) was mentioned in Will 1660
of "Aunt Anne". also the children of Anne Follard (10) & No 12

Margaret. Uncle Edward also mentioned the dau of Anne (1670 -
Frances Pollard "my cousin". & of No 12. Margaret - it may be
William's sister - not his daughter who md. m^{rs} Lasher? a
grand-daughter of Richard.

There are so many versions of the above family printed
it may need revising. The following are the references
given in this record. "Bridges Division - Lawsuit - -

Hougham.

45

546/59. Robinson V. Hougham. names Susan Hougham, widow, and 12 of her children. - of St Martin's, Ludgate Hill, London, grocer.

Brit. Museum MSS. 5,507. names 15 of the children. Boys History & Collection says 6 sons & 6 daughters. In 1717 Francis the 7th son of William - (this latter the execr. of Aunt Anne's Will "on condition") says, in a sworn statement - I (M.H.P.) copy from J.R. Planche "Corner of Kent, Chapter 2. "At the end of Villare Cantuarum, formerly belonging to N. J. Warburton, Somerset Herald, was pasted however a manuscript memorandum by Francis Hougham, only surviving son of the late William, stating that his Aunt Anne left his Father executor, & the estate to Francis' youngest brother Michael, & in case he died it was to go to the next youngest of the children of William" - "which I, Francis Hougham, only son left, & I by my last will do give it to my son Gervase, BUT, I find that my Father had mortgaged it for 99 years, that it is impossible that it can come to me, so I have made this memorandum of it that my son Gervase may have it not withstanding. - I believe it is now (1717) 60 years since the date. It lies in the Parish of Ash. It is in the hands of M. Willis as tenant." - Note that Francis says he is 7th son & Michael way younger - so that proves 8 sons.

These law suits were many during 1682-1686 & on down into 18 & 19 hundreds. - In the Records Office, London. is a Document C7/181/109. 20 Apr. 1682 - it deals with Richard, Osbert & Francis, sons of William who was execr for Anne - & a mortgage to Robinson Humphrey & an answer from W^m Davis and wife to Osbert, Richard, Charles & Francis Hougham. This supplies some of the names of William's sons & dates they were living - but not necessarily in order of birth.

From "Water's Genealogical Gleanings" in England. V. 2. P. 1056. "Richard Carey, a Merchant residing in the Isle of Barbados, 1682. June 12. "My friends M^r Francis Wood & M^r Osbert Hougham, both of St Michael's in the Isles of Barbados, Merchants & my wife all the rest of my goods whatsoever, which I did possessed of, both real & personal, let it be in England, New York, the Isle of Barbados or elsewhere, to be equally divided amongst them, share & share alike, making them jointly my executors, etc."

The reason for copying at such length these items is to direct researchers interested to localities for dates, giving them clues to work from which they might never get access to.

"Mr Streatfield says, "Francis Hougham was a Citizen and Painter Stainer of London & bore the ancient coat of the family."

A document in Record Office, London, Bundle 151 No. 44 Hougham & Hamilton 1680 "that Richard & Stephen Hougham were merchants of London to East Indies" - But they are not of the family of William & Susan - see top of P. 37 of this record -

The Wills & Tombs of "Aunt Anne's" brothers show that they all were traders, merchants of the Indies & England, it also shows what extreme care must be exercised in proving identity of each when so many relatives, living so near each other bear the same given names.

One more reference to William Hougham of London. son of Michael Hougham & Margaret Gouthope - was named "oldest son" on the early visitations of Kent - and no other sons mentioned on the pedigrees. The Family Wills & Lawsuits then open new fields - we find William has a brother Michael in Beakesbourne of whom we know little about. The Wills disclose persons, legacies, localities of inheritances, later the probating, lawsuits of claimants add additional identity, and still later the family traditions tho' very varied are very similar in foundation.

? of Michael of Richard = Elizabeth Sanders, or W^m of Michael = Margaret. Margaret Hougham. of Kent. md M^r Lasher of London. By whom :-

✓ 1 Nathaniel Lasher. of London. not 21 in 1661 - Aunt Anne's

✓ 2. Joshua Lasher. of London. not 21 in 1661. Will. 1661.

of Edward. of Richard. Michael. Stephen. Solomon. W^m.
of Anne Hougham. md John Bettenham. gent.,

✓ 1. Anne Bettenham. all living 1661 - Aunt Anne's Will.

✓ 2. Elizabeth Bettenham.

✓ 3. Mary Bettenham.

of Edward. Richard. Michael. Stephen. Solomon. W^m. Robert.
of Elizabeth or Margaret Hougham. B. 1624 md. age 15. - 30 July 1639. Chislet

to Edward Rose. By whom, md. at St. Mary. Regs. of Chislet.

✓ 1. Joyce. ^{B. 1613.} ch. 26 Feb. 1642 - in Grandfather's Will. 1670.


✓ 2. Edward. B. 3 July 1645 Chislet. later 1670 of Maidstone. - Bur. 27 Sep. 1669.

✓ 3. Elizabeth of Chislet md. John Harrison. - in Will of Father 1670
B. 14 July 1640. By whom, - in Will of Fagge 1681

Elizabeth Harrison - in Wills 1670 & 1681.
of Chislet, Kent. England.


Hougham.

An example of 16th Century - a short pedigree bearing the Ancient Arms of Hougham + Culpepper with beginning in Kent:-

 *Col^d Dr^r James Hougham = Mary Ann Culpepper*
D. 2. Bur. 4 Nov. 1700 of Ditchling, Sussex. Eng. (da. of W^m Culpepper, who was
1. Culpepper Hougham (bp. 1697 at Folkington, Kent.
md. 21 Jan'y. 1724 Ann or Anne Conant of St Vedast, Foster Lane.
London. Bur. 3 Sept. 1740.

? *Prob. James Hougham of St Pauls, Deptford, London, md 16 Apr. 1750, by Lic. Catherine Hatton. - Regs. of St Mary Le Bow.*

There is a Memorial Brass with the Coat of Arms in Chancel of Ditchling Church. "Here lyeth the body of Dr James Hougham, who died 2 Nov. 1700" - also, "Here lyeth Mary his wife, who died 5 Oct. 1688, being of the a'ient family of Culpeppers." (Ref. Sussex Arch. Coll. Vol. 28. P. 133 - & on MI in Ditchling Church.)

'Sir' William Burrell gives a sketch of Arms of man & wife impaled viz:- Argent 5 chevronels, sable, (Hougham) and Argent, a bend engrailed gules. (Culpepper) - The slabs are within communion rail. 

Possible Clues. I have a James Hougham of Sidlesham, Sussex, who had a Son Abraham bp. 16 Feb. 1700 & D. 23 Sept. 1705.

There was Mary Hougham md. Vidney in 1749. abt 6 months before James and Catherine Hatton in same church St Mary Le Bow. (Ref. Harl. Soc., Vol. 45, P. 362 Mar. Regs.)

In Gentlemen's Magazine. Vol. 30. P. 154 - in a list of deaths for the year 1760 "M^{rs} Hougham wid. of "Col." Hougham, & Aunt of the Earl of Coventry, d. 18 March 1760." - (Question might this be the Christopher Hougham of Carshalton who d. 25 May 1748.?)

My map shows Carshalton in Surrey between Surbiton, Eroyden, Epsom & Sutton, and is considered London now. & Deptford is about four miles from London Bridge.

Culpepper, son of Dr James Hougham & Mary Culpepper was a Bach. of the Parish of St Vedast, & probably a cloth merchant, Ann Conant a spr. of St Catherine Creechurch, & they were md. at St Paul's Cathedral, he was bur. in the Church Vault of St Vedast - also his wife. (Refs. Regs. St Paul & St Vedast. and Harl. Soc., Vol. 1. P. 26. Vol. 30. P. 277. & P. 382. & Vol. 29. P. 161.)

Hougham.

c/ "Elizabeth Hougham, da., of Colpepper Hougham & Ann his wife was born ye 22nd day of August & Br. ye 30th day Aug. 1730. - Francis Hougham, a child, bur. 27 Jan'y 1731. & Susannah Hougham - child - bur. 29 Feb. 1731-2" (Ref. Harl. Soc.)

Chartered. D^r James Hougham & Ann Colpepper.

md. 1724. Bur. 1730. c/ Colpepper & Ann Conant. Bur. 1731.

c/ Elizabeth c/ Francis c/ Susannah or Hannah
and a m^r Hougham &

c/ Anne Hougham
c/ md Spencer Compton, 16 May 1769.

of St. Vedast. c/ Mary Hougham
md. 26 Oct. 1749 "oldest dau^r."

The 8th Earl of Northampton.

Robert Udney of Udney Castle.

Refs. Archeologia Collection. P. 47 to 81 is given 8 generations of Colpepper ^{of Sussex.} beginning with "Sir" John, under Marshall of Calais, France & wife Agnes. in Prerogative Court of Canterbury. V. 16. Houlder. pr. 1514. down to Ann who md. James Hougham & 7 generations connected with Kent untill Ann's Father William - b. in 1637 Folkington, Kent, moved to London.

From "The History of Compton's of Compton, Wymyres, by W^m Bingham Compton, 6th Marquis of Northampton, published by John Lane 1929" - is given an interesting account of the 8th Earl, his 2 wives, family in detail - P. 197 to 200 & on. - For genealogical data here I extract following.

Spencer Compton was in Linen Drapery Business. B. 5 Aug. 1738 md. 1st Jane Laiton 23 July 1757 - a runaway marriage to Edinburgh - he 19 of age & she 30. - Miss Hougham was lady in waiting - she md Spencer at East Barnett Church abt 28 Aug. 1772 & she became "Countess" - They soon went abroad to live 1774 - She d. 5 July 1781 at Avenanches or Avanches, in the Canton of Berne, Switzerland. In the Coat of Arms of 8th Earl, the Hougham Arms were placed in position - Arg., 5 chev. sa.

On 26 Oct. 1749 Mary Hougham md. Robert Fullerton Udney of St. Benet Fink, London, at St. Vedast, Foster Lane, a widr. & Cornish Merchant, & her father a Linen Draper & Merchant of St. Paul's Churchyard. (Lic) Udney Castle was in Aberdeenshire. The 1st wife had 3 sons. & By 2nd W. Mary, 1 daughter who md. W^m Conyningham (maybe others.) History says, he was a widower and Miss Udney brought him a dowry of 100,000 pounds - (£ 500,000. 00)

The foregoing Branch ends here unless James Hougham who md Catherine Hatton had sons.

Watch - family of Richard next Page - (might be a link.)

Hougham of Stephen, Stephen, Richard. Stephen. Solomon.
 (of Richard B. 1633, of St Benet Fink. London. by Margaret Page 1st Wife,
 1-1. Mary. bur. 13 Sep. 1687. St Margaret Lee. (Regs.) Faculty Office, Mar^r.

Of 2nd W. Mary Delay Noy (Delaryney) md. 15 July 1672. Brit. Mus. 2100 E.

- ✓ 2. Stephen } None of children 21 in 1690. Regs. of Lee.
 ✓ 3. Peter was } d. before 1704. Nos 2, 4, 5 + 6 were in lawsuit
 ✓ 4. Richard } against Uncle Peter Delaryney claiming unpaid legacies. +
 ✓ 5. Benjamin } Hougham v. Buckingham. 331/No 37/1699. - Richard jr against
 ✓ 6. Elizabeth } Owen Buckingham + his own sister Elizabeth - Conspiracy.

In a Document - Record Office. Bundle 151. No. 44. 1680 - the Father was Administrator of goods + Chattells of his brother Stephen.

Harl. Soc. Pub. 1892. V. 33 P. 53. - Mar. Lic. issued by Vicar General of Arch-
 -bishop of Canterbury - 4 Oct 1662. Richard - merchant, bur., abt. 29 and
 Margaret Page. spr. abt 28, at own disposal, of St Mary Magdalene, at Camber-
 well, Bermondsey, Surrey. - Richard, Upholder, Citizen, Widower, md 2nd
 Richard had a brick mansion at Northborne, Kent, also lands at
 Mongham + Brookland, Kent. His 2nd wife da. of Peter + Mary Delaryney.

of Stephen (a Tailor + Elizabeth Seldon) of ✓ See P. 166
 of Thomas. B. 1658. a Blacksmith, ba. D. 17 Jan. 1741 md Elizabeth Hills. Regs. of
 Wingham.

By whom, Bp. Regs. of St John, Thanet. B. 1656. D. 9 Feb. 1715 St John's
 Margate.

- ✓ 1. Elizabeth. ch. 15 July 1685 md M^r Whitehead. - In her Father's Will. 1741
 ✓ 2. Thomas. ch. 13 Mar. 1686. - unmd. - "A Notary" D. 1 Feb. 1767. In Father's Will 1741.
 ✓ 3. Stephen. ch. 24 Feb. 1688. D.Y.
 ✓ 4. Mary. ch. 11 May 1690. md. William Simonson. - in her Father's Will. 1741.
 ✓ 5. Stephen. ch. 8 Apr. 1692. md. 13 Dec. 1718 Mary Grant. She. D. 30 Sep. 1754. (Regs.)

1st D. 8 July 1744. age. 52. ✓

S.P. ✓ 6. Gabriel. ch. 26 Mar. 1694. md. 1725. Jan. 17. ba., Elizabeth Hall. spr., S.P.

D. 9 May 1775. age 81. (Bapt. Lic. 5.) In his Father's Will. 1741.

- ✓ 7. Richard. ch. 22 Nov. 1696. D. 4 June 1706. Young. - Regs.
 ✓ 8. Solomon. B. 10 Aug. ch. 16 Aug. 1698. D. 1738 at Limehouse - of 3 Golt St. Ship's
 Ghandler.
 md. Elizabeth (of Beverly) (2) 1 Joseph Laell. 1735-1736 D. infant. 2 Solomon.

On Regs. Mar^r of St John's. There are the following: -

Stephen Hougham md. Martha disates 24 Feb. 1756. She d. 1 Dec. 1762.

An Elizabeth wife of a Stephen, wife of a Stephen Hougham.

B. 1713 D. 1773. June age 60.

A Stephen Hougham of St John the Baptist, Isle of Thanet, widower,
 md. Elizabeth Grump of St Saviour's, Southwark, Surrey, 20 Sept. 1769
 a widow. - I. M. H. R. have the original parchment marriage
 Certificate. It is signed by Thos. Beverley, Deputy Registrar.
 On the back it says - Hougham - Grump - married
 by me Wilye Satterson. 21 Sept 1769.
 Who was his 1st Wife? Mary Grant?

Hougham.

Tradition is that his 1st wife was Mary Grant of Margate, that he was the father of John Hougham of Tooley St, & that he with his brothers Michael & Solomon left Margate for the City of London.

The Registers differ slightly - but are as near as Tradition comes. The Michael mentioned md. Susan Clark 30 Jan. 1719 & resided at Bethnal Green, London. (There no Michael on Regs. of St John) - Prove.

On Regs. is Anne Foreman md 1764 Jan. 18 to Stephen Hougham - wid. - and she d. 12 Aug. 1767 age 46. (B. abt. 1721) (Appears to be son of Stephen & Mary Grant). - - On Regs. is also Susanna Hougham md 31 Jan. 1769. to John Sturges.

In a letter to me dated 1935 from M^{rs} Campbell of Kyrthe she sent me her double descent from Hougham & an address of another descendant, but I found their traditions as many & varied as there are branches.

of Stephen & Elizabeth Seldon.

Richard of Stephen. md Ann Taylor 18 May 1692.

ch. 1665. ba. 27 when md. at St Andrews. - spr. age 27. - Mother

1. Stephen. bur. 1695.

Regs. of

Wingham

consents.

"

His Father a Tailor.

of Richard. Henry. Michael. Thomas. Solomon. William.

Co^f Michael. ch. 25 Oct. 1667. Goodnestone. md. 11 Mar. 1668. His Will 1694.

md. Elizabeth Thurstone. B. 1664. She md. 2. John Blackland. 1695.

- 1. Margaret ch. 1 June 1689 Goodnestone. wid. of Monkton, Thanet.

She was mentioned in Father's Will. 1694. - - The Father Michael was mentioned in his Uncle Michael's Will 1679 & in his Father Richard's Will. 1686.

of William. Michael. Richard. Michael. Stephen. Sol. W^m.

Co^f Francis. 7th Son. Citizen of London. md. 1st Mary Plumble

1. Gervase "Jervis" ch. 13 June 1708 London. S & H. md Glenore

Francis md 2nd Elizabeth Throughton. By whom:-

1. Nathaniel. liv. 1722 md.

[1. Francis. ch. 18. 4. 1743.

2. Mary. 1714

3. Susannah. ch. 1712.

4. Elizabeth. D.Y. - Prob. 3 Feb.

5. Francis. D.Y.

of William. Michael. Richard. Michael. Stephen

Co^f Anne Hougham. of Ash. Kent. md. M^{rs} Follard or Pollard.

1. Richard Follard - of London, all mentioned in Will 1660 of

2. Thomas "Aunt Anne" - their Mother then a widow.

3. Frances (girl) The sons were not then 21 of age.

Francis was also in Uncle Edward's Will 1670 he called them Pollard.

Hougham. of * Edward. Richard. Michael. Stephen.

of Elizabeth or Margaret Hougham Rose.

Edward Rose. B. 3 July 1645. Chisle. Bur. 27 Sept. 1669 = Elizabeth
In the Will of Edward 1670 he bequeaths to his grandson, Edward Rose of
Maidstone --- & did promise sum of £50/- in consideration of marriage
between John Harrison & my grand-daughter Elizabeth Rose --- "hereby
order my executor to pay it." - my oldest son Edward my Executor."

(c/ 1st Margaret Den = Edward Hougham = 2nd Mary Fagge.
m.d. 14 Nov. 1630.

of Chisle. gent. Will 1670.

c/ Anne	c/ Mary	c/ Elizabeth	Edward	Fagge
= John Bettenham.	D. Y.	or Margaret	? m.d.	unm.d.
		= Edward Rose	Lawsuits	Will 1681.
		1639		

c/ Joice. B. 1642. c/ Edward c/ Elizabeth. B. 1640. John Harrison
See Will of = Elizabeth Elizabeth Harrison.

"Aunt Anne" 1660 & of Edward 1670 & Lawsuits of * Edward & his son Edward.
Volumes of a Drama of life. In Fagge's Will he calls Elizabeth Harrison "cousin"
he explains she is grd. daut. of Elizabeth Rose. (his half sister) Edward Sr. had
sued his widowed Mother in law - in his will the heritage of their Mother
was to revert to the two daughters -- & if his Sons had no male heirs their
portion would go to his grd. son Edward Rose. He owed £5/- to Elizabeth
Harrison in consideration of marriage - his exor was to pay it. We
find Fagge assumed this obligation & she was the only relative he
mentioned in his will - he gave home, property - personal & real all to
a widow friend. - by this we conclude neither he or Edward m.d.
or had a family. -- After a long absence Edward returns from
somewhere and gets in lawsuit with the "Rose & Harrison" families
claiming they are usurping his lands & won't move & give him."

My question is if a family do not know their own near blood kin
better than foregoing how can historians know correctly?

The Wills when obtainable reveal much that the outsiders
never guess or know.

Other Refs.

Planche says Anne who m.d. John Bettenham was "only daughter".
Hasted vol. 4. P. 277. "William Denne dying without male issue, Margaret,
his only daughter and heir, carried it in marriage to Edward Hougham
after whose death it devolved to his two surviving daughters, Anne
who m.d. John Bettenham & Elizabeth who m.d. Edward Rose."

Arch. Cant. 2. 23. P. 68. Brit. Mus. MSS. 34. 17. A. "A list of suspected persons in
Kent - headed in the original returns made by the various Major
Generals presiding over the military districts into which the
Protector Cromwell divided the country in 1655 - An entry -
"Place, Chisle, name Hougham, gent." (sic) - A Royalist Suspect."

Hougham. of Henry, Solomon, Richard, Michael, Stephen, Solomon.
 of Charles. S.H. to Barton, His Will. 27 Dec. 1720. md. Mary. By whom:-
 +¹ 1. Henry (abt 1690) of Sandwich, md. 24 Oct. 1720. Sarah Hunt.
 His Will 1726/60/181.

+² 2. Richard

+³ 3. Charles. B. 1699. of St Giles in the Field. md. 9 Sep. 1722 Mary Triggs, 21.
 age 24 at marriage

+⁴ 4. Solomon. B. 1704 of Bromley. Buried 18 Dec. 1780. Vault at St Botolph.
 md. 18 Dec. 1739. Lydia Hunt. Bur. 1 Feb. 1789. D. 24 Jan. St. Botolph.

of Solomon. Henry, Solomon, Richard, Michael, Stephen, Sol. W^m.
 Sarah an heiress at age 6 with lands in Kent & London in Will of her
 Father & a md. woman in 1727 when her Mother's Will left all the
 silver plate for Sarah & her sister Mildred to share equally. She
 was of Hackney, London, md 1726 at St Paul's Cathedral to John Eden
 Little, a ba. of Baldingdon Hall, of Sudbury Suffolk, he was a Salter,
 died 20 Jan. 1728. S.P. & was bur. next day. His Will, both in London and
 Prerogative Court of Canterbury. "I devise all to my wife Sarah".

In 1730, she md 2nd Samuel Tyssen, more wealth, he owned a
 sugar plantation at Antigua and much property overseas.

Children of Samuel Tyssen & Sarah Hougham.

+¹ 1. Sarah Tyssen. ch. 11 April 1731. md. Richard Boddicott. she d. 1800

+² 2. William. ch. 19 April 1732. D. 1788.

+³ 3. Samuel. ch. 21 May 1735. D. 10 June 1779. unmd.

+⁴ 4. Francis. ch. 1 Aug. 1736. d. 11 Aug. 1736. Bur. at Hackney.

+⁵ 5. Charles. ch. 21 Dec. 1738 unmd. D. 29 Nov. 1751. "

+⁶ 6. Anne Marie. ch. 4 May 1740. Bur. 13 Jan. 1798. unmd.

+⁷ 7. Mildred. ch. 3 Dec. 1744 Bur. 6 Jan. 1747. D.Y.

On 4 Jan. 1748 the Father Samuel was buried at Hackney - all his
 children under age - Sarah age 40. Sole executrix of his Will -- he
 desired "to be buried in St John's in daylight in decent & proper
 manner" - - this peculiar request because of the torchlight
 funeral of his brother in 1717. Many relatives & friends shared his
 riches & numerous heirlooms, but to his children and wife his
 diamonds & jewelry.

Most historians place Solomon D. S. P. & "A Forgotten Past"
 places this branch to William & Susan of London. Watch.
 Wills of two Solomons have dates mixed, & a wrong wife
 on chart for Henry the next inheritor of Barton estate, he
 having male heirs, and he already dead, his son Charles is
 already in possession and next heir born - Charles II.

Hougham.

of Charles, Henry, Solomon, Richard, Michael, Stephen,
of Henry, liv. 1694. d. 1726. md. 25 Oct. 1720 Sarah Hunt, da., of William.

His Will dated 2 Mar. 1725-6. Prov. 29 April 1726. She md. second.
+ 1. William. (only son) B. 1721. D. 30 Dec. 1802. Will. (M^{rs} Shrubsole.

Notice Wills. Henry was md 2 months before his father died. He died
4 or 5 years after marriage, altho he had but one child by Sarah,
the Administration of his Will reveals one or more others, & one of
his brothers md the sister of his wife, another brother of his had
a family, and according to lawsuits, a few years later the
claimants of descendants by law of gavelkind both lawfully &
otherwise born were many. To place them correctly study both
Wills & Lawsuits recorded within this record. Henry's Will 1726/60/181.

William Hunt was an Innholder & Freeman of
London in 1722 - it was by marriage that Henry Hougham
became Freeman of Canterbury, he was a ba. of St. Sepulchre
when he md Sarah Hunt, spr. of St. Andrew's, at Hackney.

Previously on 16 June 1711 a Henry Hougham of Preston near
Faversham md a Clare Hunt. On 18 Dec. 1739 Lydia Hunt
a sister of Sarah, daut. of William md Solomon Hougham
brother of Henry.

of William. B. 1721. (His Will 1802) was bur. at St Martin's, Canter-
bury. He md. 1st Margaret Hannah Robert Corbett, da., of
John Corbett & Elizabeth Gucker 1 Dec. 1752 (Reg. of St Paul's)

In Hoasted's Vol. 11 p. 238. - "At St Mary Mary Bredin's is vault
for M^{rs} Sarah Shrubsole, also for M^{rs} Hannah R. Hougham and
Henry Hougham of Barton Court." & from a marble Tablet in
Chancel of St. Martin's: - "In a vault beneath this marble are
deposited the remains of Margaret Hannah Robert, wife of
William Hougham esq., of Barton Court -- who died 28 Sep. 1755.
in the 31st year of her age. -- There also are deposited the re-
mains of William Hougham esq., her husband, who died
30 Dec. 1802." - "There were 3 children of the marriage: -
1. Margaret Hannah Robert Hougham - who died infant.
- 2. Catherine, md. Richard Sandys & she died before her Father.
- 3. William, esq. of Barton. D. 1802. who erected this monument
to the memory of his Father & Mother".

Also from marble slab in Chancel of St Martin's, "To the
memory of Mary 2nd wife of W^m Hougham, esq. who died without
issue 8 Nov. 1788 aged 70, & was the daughter of Charles Knowler,

Hougham.

and widow of "Rev." John Brackenbury, esq., of Upper Deal, Kent, in which she is buried".

Mary Snowler willed £440/- to William Hougham. See Berry's Kent Genealogies. P. 164. In his Will William mentions a "3rd wife Rebecca Austen" - her brother Nathaniel of Margate, gent. and her sister Mary". Rebecca was the widow of 'Rev.' Thos. Gurney. she m^d W^m Hougham 13 April 1789. -- also "Solomon my relative".

The Arms of Hougham already quartered with Sanders and Brookes, had that of Corbett added with that of Corbett in the marriage of his first wife.

of William of Henry. Charles. Henry. Solomon. Richard. etc.
— 1. William - only son - ch. 1 Dec. 1752. at St Martin's. D. 24 Nov. 1828. He m^d by lic. 15 Aug. 1780. Sarah Robinson of St. Mary Magdalene.

She d. 17 Jan. 1839. -- In the Chancel of St Martin's - Tablet - "Near this place are deposited the remains of William Hougham, esq., of Barton Court, Kent, many years an active magistrate of that county. He died 28th day of November. A.D. 1828 aged 76. In the same Vault lay interred Sarah, relict of the above W^m & only daughter of late Charles Robinson, esq., Recorder of Canterbury. Having long lived, esteemed & respected, she departed this life at her residence, Barton Court, on 17 Jan. 1839 in the 81st year of her age". There are 3 different marriage dates applied to Sarah. The Lic. says 12 Aug. 1780 of St Mary Magd. one of St Paul's & one of St Martin's.

Sarah had a memorial placed in the Tower of St Mary Magdalene in memory of her Father who d. 31 Nov. 1807 aged 75. on which is stated "erected by Sarah his only child - who m^d. William Hougham of Barton Court".

This ends this Branch of Hougham - and the Barton estate passed into the Thesslyre family, via Catherine the sister of William who m^d Sandys, & she being already deceased, to her daughter wife of 'Rev.' Thesslyre".

How could this be after Solomon's will about male heirs etc. was so minutely detailed? I do not know. Two things I think. First, Henry in his Will 1726 said, "wife Sarah sole exor -- all to her & her heirs," -- also Solomon had stressed lawfully begotten, -- Michael the "natural son" was not legally in line, added to this

Hougham.

there were periods of time when law recognized rights of illegitimate children & periods not. There were certainly a great number of male relative living descendants both of Hougham and Harvey legally in line. Lawsuits began pouring in, from which much genealogical material can be extracted. Also more errors are made by historians and it is at this time when the Harvey family were seeking to establish their connection that the searcher inadvertently got an "undated, unsigned" MSS. and copied - error resulted - published, carried down thru generations, and which is the reason for this record. My own personal ancestry was all out of focus, I never found any publications exposing or correcting. Finally in 1956 I located wills I had been searching since 1923 and by them was able to trace the error as above.

Tradition is similar in scores of branches, legal descendants could readily trace their descent & connection, others probably via Michael claim but cannot prove. This link has yet to be proven. The clues-- In adm. of Henry's will mention is made of "Michael Hougham "natural son" & of Edmund Hougham and Agricola, & Solomon Hougham of Ickhamwood, Shovelmaker". (relationship not stated. He also mentioned "Solomon of Aldersgate "my relation". He is traceable. Now to Charles the brother of Henry & son of Charles & Mary.

of Charles, of Henry Solomon, Richard, Michael, Stephen, etc.
of Charles, B. 1699. of Sandwich & of St Giles in the field, London, Co., 24
- 1d. 9 Sep. 1722 Mary Triggs, her Will dated 18 Jan. 1785. (spr. 20.

By whom.

Both Charles & Father in Will 1694-8.

✓ 1. Charles of Northgate. unmd. d. bef. 1785 (of Uncle Solomon.

✓ 2. Edward of Rochester. B. (abt 1722) of H.M.S. Siren. R.N. d. bef. 1785.

His Will 6 Aug. 1759. md Sarah Mordaunt. her Will 17 Mar. 1782.

✓ 3. Elizabeth, md. Charles Spoun. d. bef. 1785. Charts as follows. Wills.

Solomon Will 1694

✓ Henry Hougham & Elizabeth Naylor. - College of Arms. & Wills.

✓ Charles = Mary

✓ Charles & Mary Triggs. Henry. Richard. Solomon.

✓ Charles. Edward & Sarah Mordaunt ✓ Elizabeth & M^r Spoun.

✓ Charles.

✓ Sarah & George ✓

✓ Charles Spoun.

✓ Mary Hougham = Solomon Royes.

Hougham. of Charles, Henry, Solomon. Richard, Michael.
 of Solomon. B. 1704 "of Bromley" md 18 Dec. 1729. by Lic. at St Dionis
 Backchurch. London. d. 18 Dec. 1780. age 76. bur. behind the Altar
 at St Botolph, Aldgate. His wife d. 24 Jan'y. Bur. 1 Feby 1789 age 83.

In Gentleman's Magazine, Vol. 63. P. 94 - & London Merchants
 Trade Register 1775. & Regs. of St. Alphage 1558-1800) In 1754 he was
 with office in the excise. - - The inscription on the tomb of
 above couple is as following: - "His unremitting exertions
 in the support of numerous charitable Institutions will
 cause his death to be severely felt and long lamented."

Note. - The remains have been removed to Brookland
 Cemetery and a monument erected there. (Arthur Hougham.)

Solomon was 16 of age when his Father died & left him £400/-
 to be paid at the age of 21, out of the old property at Woodnes-
 borough, in Kent which was then settled in trust.

He is Uncle to William Hougham of Barton Estate, & Cousin
 of Sarah (Hougham) Tyssen, & execr. to her Will.

Children of Solomon Hougham = Lydia Hunt.
 1704-1780. md 1739. 1706-1789

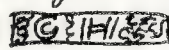
† 1. Henry. ch. 15 Dec. 1742 of Tenterdon, Kent md Joan Carlton, or
 "Jane" 3 June 1768 at Greenwich, resided 4 weeks, gent., ba., 21 at
 St John, Southwark. She a spr. age 20 (b. 1748) with consent of
 her Father Josias Carlton. Henry. d. 8th bur. 14 Sep. 1818 - 75.

He was a Dr & Surgeon of Tenterdon, Lydd. father of 14 children
 only five survived him. A Tombstone at Tenterdon record him,
 his wife and the five surviving children, & the Regs. the rest.
 (See also Planche. P. 400. & Brit. Mus. 5.507) After Henry's death the
 family scattered, some to be found at Nottingham, Birming-
 ham, also in various other districts of Kent.

† 2. Solomon. B. 1746. of Aldergate St. London, d. 17 Aug. 1818, age 72. In
 his Will dated 23 Feb. & proved 27 Aug. 1818. He remembers &
 names the 5 children of his brother Henry, also his own
 wife Jane. They had no children. Solomon a Jeweler. He &
 brother Charles are listed in the trades Directory of
 London, also their nephew Solomon Royes, son of their
 sister Sarah. See chart on preceding page.

Hougham. Solomon. Charles. Henry. Solomon. Richard.

†^c3. Charles. ^{of} chr. 12 Oct. 1748 at St Alphage, Canterbury, after md. he was of 138 Aldergate, Charterhouse Square, London. He d 18 Jan. 1793 age 44. Bur. at St Botolph. His wife Anne Harde was a widow, she had a by her 1st marriage, none by 2nd. Charles adopted the daught. and left all to her. Anne - his wife was b. 1753. D. 20 Mar. 1789. Her daught. md. Robert Sparkes. Other Refs. Trades Directory P. 258.

+ London Plate. P. 219 in raised beautifully engraved letters  in Gentleman's Magazine - Obituary of Notices of Considerable Persons, + in European Magazine" Vol. 43. P. 94. + Tombstone at St Botolph.

— 4. Sarah (of Solomon + Lydia Hunt Hougham) Regs. Cant. Cathedral. md. at St. Mary Northgate by Lic. spr. to John Royes. ba. 13 Jan. 1774.

— 1. Solomon Royes. B. 1774. a Goldsmith of London. md. his cousin Mary Hougham (da. of George + Sarah. (All mentioned in Will her wealth was in Trust with Solomon (of Uncle Solomon 1694. their Uncle, the Goldsmith.

— 2 Henry Royes. + — 3 Lidia Royes. out of 16 reported of John Royes. of Stephen of Thomas. Stephen.

of ^cJohn Hougham of Tooley St London, "formerly of Kent." ch. 28 Mar. 1731 md. By whom, -

— 1. Joseph. a Stationer of 235 Tooley St, - a cousin of Solomon's children - his Father a Tallow Chandle of Tooley St. Parish of St John's. - (Refs: Parish Regs. Lawsuits. Contracts. He was B. 15 Mar. 1768 of Edmanstan. { + Correspond descendts. md. Sarah Meek. B. 9 Feb. 1775 - daught. of Walter Meek a Currier + Leather Seller. She was md. 28 Aug. 1794. at St Olaves. South-wark. She died 24 Jan. 1847. Their children,

1^c 1. Walter Joseph. B. 10 Oct. 1795. D. 10 Nov. 1797. Bur. at Bunhill Fields.
†^c 2. Sarah. B. 7 May 1797. D. 28 Apr. 1828. ? md. Joseph Jessop 15 Nov. at St. Geo. Camberwell. (6 known.

†^c 3. Joseph. B. 17 Mar. 1798. D. 24 Apr. 1798. - Bur. at Bunhill Fields.

— 4. John Frederick. B. 31 Aug. 1799.

1^c 5. Isaac. B. 18 Aug. 1800. Bur. 31 Aug. 1801 at Bunhill Fields.

1^c 6. Josiah. B. 21 Aug. 1801. Bur. 7 Jan. 1803 at Bunhill Fields.

†^c 7. Alfred Meek. B. 21 July 1804. Bur. 14 Jan. 1895 at Finchley. md. Fanny Gore 1838. B. 30 Mar. 1821. D. 26 Nov. 1904. (11.

— 8. Mary. B. 13 Aug. 1805. Bur. 25 Oct. 1814 - (abt 9 years of age.

— 9. Joseph. B. 4 Sep. 1806. Bur. at Whitechapel. London.

†^c 10. Eleanor. B. 3 Oct. 1807-8. md. Charles Newman. (2.

Hougham.

- + 11. Timothy Hougham. B. 14 May 1810. md. Catherine Blake. B. 19 May 1819.
D. 12 Feb. 1862.
da., of Thomas Blake & Miss Beagley. of West Gower, Isle of Wight.
- ✓ 12. Benjamin. (Twin) B. 14 May 1810.
- ✓ 13. Theophilus Walter. B. 9 Jan. 1812. D. 1860-1870. md. [None.]
- ✓ 14. Ebenezer. B. 24 Apr. 1813.
- ✓ 15. Eliza. B. 13 Apr. 1814.
- ✓ 16. (Stillborn) B. 9 Mar. 1816.

Numbers 7, 11, & 13 were all engravers. No. 11. noted Painter & Painter of engraving, had a school near Edmonton, London, & died in his 60^s.

* of Solomon of Solomon. of Thomas, Stephen. * & Elizabeth Beverley
of Solomon. B. 1 Dec. 1737. D. 1804. md. 1763 Rachel Stilles 1740 of Stepney
a Quakeress, da., of Henry Stilles & Elizabeth Robbins. md. 1763. bur.
at St Anne's, Limehouse, 1829. of 3 Garford St, London. - Children

- ✓ 1. Solomon. B. 1764. probably at Narrow St., d. 1791. unmtd. Refs.
- ✓ + 2. Rachel 1766. Limehouse, md. William Hans Willoughby. Descendants
at London
✓ 3. Loretta. B. 1768-9. md. "Captain" Edward Foord. (5-) Yorkshire.
✓ 4. Christopher. B. 1771. D. 1839. md. 1795. Mary Austin Squire. (6) and Hythe
Kent.
✓ 5. William Henry. B. 1778. D. 1814 md. Mary Hobson. (2)
- ✓ 6. Caroline. B. 1780. D. 1852. md. "Admiral" Boosey, or Brown.
- ✓ 7. Seymour. B. 1782. D. 1866.
- ✓ 8. Alfred. B. abt. 1774 & Alfred B. abt. 1776. both d. infants.

A letter received Nov. 1938, - Mr Campbell nee Foord of Hythe! -
Rachel md. Hans Willoughby, my mother's Grandfather & Loretta
md. Edward Foord, my Father's Grandfather. (See P. 64)

William Stanley Hougham in 1925 added the 2 Alfreds, D.Y.
& added "Caroline md. Brown not Boosey", also that Seymour
was Insurance Broker to Lord Baron Rothschild.

In a letter - Apr. 1928 - from Isabel Foord - "John Foord md.
Sarah Stanley Hooper, they had 13 children, one named Alfred
Stanley Foord. B. 1844. was md. & had a son Hougham Foord,
also a daughter, both killed in Battle of Somme, France.

Question, What use are Coats of Arms?

Answer. They have often been clues to connect lost family
links & especially useful when families changed their
surnames for various reasons. - An instance when
Elizabeth Morris of Drake Descent was changed - the names
of Morris & Harris got mixed by historians - the Coat of Arms,
showed error - another case on record here when "Rodney"
ancestors emigrated to U.S.A. they adopted surname of

Hougham.

"Dixon" - and now the old forgotten trunk of Timothy Huffam in New Zealand, when opened decades later, contained among papers, diaries etc. the family coat of arms - the means of connecting three big branches each seeking missing links with varied traditions to which I held the key - an original Certificate of marriage - New Zealand had similar Coat of Arms - London had Business Contracts, & Heraldry. All had Regs. & Wills. When Wills were carried out the way was clear but when not adhered to confusion followed. An instance, when Solomon Hougham made his Will & provided a fund to take care of "the poor for ever" from his estate which was to kept in "male" descent in five generations it passed to female. (he had designated 10 & there were numerous males) - result - the Hougham home of 300 years, was in 1937 - the 2nd generation of females - cut & sold into building lots - leaving two elderly spinsters with the manor house & about 2 acres of land, the "fund for poor" gone forever - the sale realized £25,000/- or \$12500.00.

Confusion, lawsuits, claimants, many who had for generations the easy Huffam (spell as sounded) surname carry on down changed back to correct spelling Hougham - at least it helped genealogically.

Mercy Hougham Bicker told me her Vicar advised her to do this. More than one Vicar was concerned when the penny loaves for the poor was cut off.

An Edward Hougham told me that he had often puzzled why his watch which his grandfather gave him had printed on it roughly EDWARD ~ HUFFAM - yet used to tell them that the 300 acre estate of Houghams belonged to his ancestors, and he could not find out either when the surname changed from original to Huffam or when it returned to original but (like myself) he sees it both ways for same person on different registers, & no one paid any attention to that until lawsuits arise.

The thing that caught my attention most was the many Houghams holding Church positions from Monks, Vicars on down to Curates, Clerks, Churchwardens, and all involved in these lawsuits and mostly much better off than their parishioners in worlds possessions, & William of Barton had 2nd & 3rd wife both widows of Reverends. A minister has to be educated and know a little of Latin or Greek, yet how few of them understand

Thouham

the meaning of the word "baptize" - to submerge or as scripture compares it to a burial & resurrection. The Lord himself said that "the ordinances would be changed" and although it was given primarily as an outward sign of a cleansing from sin, yet Jesus, the sinless one insisted on being baptized & when it was about to be denied him, He replied, that it was necessary "to fulfill all righteousness" - obedience - & he went into the river, was submerged, came up out of the water as a pattern to all, he taught "Except ye be baptized ye cannot even see or enter the kingdom of Heaven" we cannot become perfect, and He lived truly "Thy Will, Oh God, not mine be done".

Quite a thought, given direct from the Lord himself, & how foolish it looks to see a minister get a small bowl of water and dip the tip of his fingers in and say I "baptize" and drop a couple of drips of water on the forehead of the applicant. It has become so world wide now that the latest 1900 dictionary of 100,000 circulation, first edition even now says baptism 3^{rdly}, means christening.

Wake up, my kinfolk, Satan was quite satisfied at things coming his way when the ordinance of baptism was changed, he knew a spirit could not be baptized so he was winning daily, his kingdom on the increase, and his best helpers being the educated ministers who understood Latin & Greek roots. Then the promised revelations came, sealed book of Bible unlocked, lost scriptures restored, the justice of God plainly portrayed in that He is unchangeable, one law for all, the way the christened people & unbaptized even though without bodies could obtain entrance by the only way - Baptism - into His kingdom, in similar manner, Jesus over death and provided resurrection for all. So now Satan had to find new deceptions as he is losing his captives. New Bibles are flooding the markets more understandable? and new meaning in dictionaries. These prevarications will never overthrow the Truth or God's Word, it is eternal, they do thwart individual progression, unless we "Search the scriptures and believe the Lord says what He means and means what He says. In my youth I thought I was a Christian, but when I got the true meaning of the word baptize I woke to the fact that the

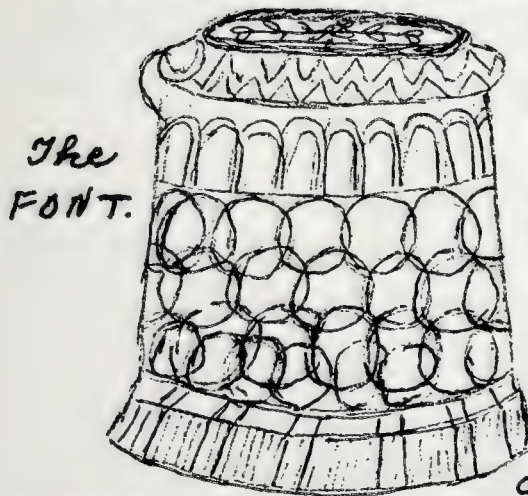
Hougham

Lord was preparing many mansions but had given us each our own key, "Baptism" on a link chain of Obedience, by submersion, and the task of honoring our departed dead who gave us earthly life by doing for them while we still have our bodies, what they by lack of fully understanding failed to do. Our Saviour showed us by example, how one may act or be proxy while on earth for spirits otherwise helpless. Our task does not entail the suffering and pain his did, ours is joy in such service, + regret at the procrastination of our living kin.

The whole purpose of this record is identification and redemption, by proven genealogy + history, + by obedience, to place my own ancestors in complete family groups, correcting errors where possible, back to our first Father Adam, and Mother Eve, who scripture says was "a son of God". Again showing that Jesus was our pattern he quoted + published both his Paternal + Maternal lines leaving a record for his earthly kin to follow, and a key to all believers to prove their love for him by service - in words He said "If ye love me ye will DO"

Now back to recording and omitting much historical individual events, but passing vital statistics on for descendants to take up their branches where this leaves off.

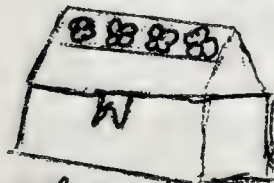
The Font at St Martin's, Canterbury. Even if it was



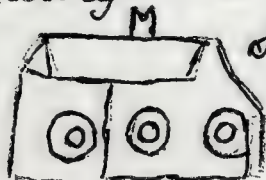
full which it is not, can you imagine an adult being submerged in it? And could a new born or month old infant be fully submerged and live? Where in scripture does it say a child must be baptized? - Nowhere. It does say "Except ye repent and be baptized". An infant knows nothing about the meaning of repent, unable to

talk, unable to move, it cannot sin, so what is the reason for the symbol of cleansing for sin where it does not exist?

A Chrismatory. The 'Rev.' Cheskyre who md Catherine



closed.



open.

Sandys, grand-daughter of the last William Hougham of Barton was having some repairing done on St Martin's old church, when this

Hougham.

Chrismatory was found in the wall. It was a box of brass, oil pots of pewter, of 14th Century. The Chrismatory is for containing the 3 oils - 1st the Holy Chrism, 2nd the oil for the sick, 3rd the oil of catechumans. The box is 6 inches long, 2 inches broad, & 2 inches high. In 1930 it was in a vestry drawer used as a museum for curiosities in connection with St Martin's Church.

If it was proven to be of 14th Century then it is possible that his wife's Ancestor, "Rev" John Hougham, Vicar of St Martin's in 1480 handled or used it some 450 years ago.

✓ Charles Hougham - Paymaster of H.M.S. Syren of N. N. made his Will while lying ill in Port of Plymouth, Devon. He gave to his cousins Solomon & Charles Hougham to have in Trust all his property at Rochester, left by his mother. He willed his money to his Grandmother Mary at Canterbury, remainder to his niece Mary, dau., of his brother George, & his gold watch to Miss Ann March of St Dunstan's "as a token of my esteem for her and her family". Will. 1784.

Will of George Hougham. 31 Aug. 1783. - described as gent., of Garden Row. Newington. He devised his property to Charles & Solomon of Aldsgate St., upon Trust for his wife Sarah & his dau., Mary, (only child) & failing her to his brother Charles, Paymaster of His Majesty's Navy, & £10/- to his aged Grandmother Mary - widow of Canterbury.

There is a Will of Edward Hougham of the Navy Office, London. Proved 6 Aug. 1759 in which he mentions wife Sarah, but not any children.

Will of Sarah Mordaunt Hougham, daughter of "Captain" Mordaunt of the Liberty of the Tower of London, and widow of Edward Hougham. 19 Mar. 1782. "To eldest son Charles Mordaunt Hougham, she left her Freeholds, Lands, Tenements, messuages, hereditaments situated in East Gate, Rochester, to M^r Stanley Alchorne, of the Tower, gent. &c. To her sister Ely Phillips, her black sateen, & her linen, and wearing apparell, between the said sister & wife of her younger son George Hougham".

These Wills show Sarah, the mother died 1st & George very soon after. Mary was not 21 in 1783. when Charles made his Will. By other family Wills Mary being left alone made her home with Sarah Hougham Royes, sister of Charles & Solomon.

Hougham.

the cousins mentioned by Charles & George - & she md. Sarah's son Solomon Royes. - her relative.

of Charles, Charles, Henry, Solomon, Richard, Michael, etc.
 of Elizabeth, B. (abt. 1724) d. bef. 1785. mentioned in Will of Grandma.
 md. Charles Houn. By whom, Mary 1785.
 1. Charles Houn.

of Solomon, Charles, Henry, Solomon, Richard, Michael, Stephen.
 of Henry, B. 1742. Surgeon & Dr. of Tenterdon. md Joan Carlton. By whom, -

+ 1. Josias. Dr. of Deal, md. 1 Mar. 1802 or 24 Feb. 1803 Jane Woodcock. spx.

2. Henry, ch. 20 Apr. 1774. of Tenterdon.

3. John Carlton 20 Apr. 1774. " d. 6 June 1775.

4. Francis, ch. 24 May 1775. " d. 9 Nov. 1776.

5. Lidia, ch. 7 Aug. 1776. d. " Sept. 1776.

6. Jane, ch. 17 Sept. 1777. " (By Personal

7. Amelia, ch. 23 July 1779 " (research 1937

8. Francis Bitter, D 9 Feb. 1781. (M. H. P.

9. Mary, ch. 31 Dec. 1783. D. 30 Aug. 1810.

+ 10. Ralph Pepworth, ch. 2 Nov. 1785. of Lydd & Brookland. D. 3 Apr. 1837.

md. 1st Ann

md. 2nd Charlotte Huntley.

11. Eliza, ch. 18 Apr. 1787 md. M^r Huntley.

There are four more children to be located.

Regs. of Bp. 1717-1830. Mar. 1788-1830 & Burs. 1770-1843.

of Joseph, John, Stephen, Thomas, Stephen.

of Sarah, B. 7 May 1797 at Limehouse, London. - Ref. "Times" London 9 Nov. 1828.

On 5 Nov. 1828 Sarah oldest daughter of M^r Joseph Hougham of Edmanton was md. at St. George, Camberwell, to M^r Joseph Jessop of the Minories. Joseph Jessop was a Drydalter of St Mary's.

1. Percy Jessop. B. (abt. 1829) London.

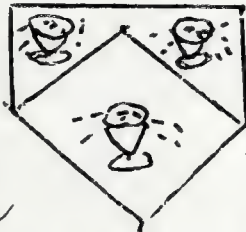
2. Ethel Jessop. of London

3. Walter Jessop. of London

4. Olive Jessop. of London

5. Ferdie Jessop. of London

6. Hope Jessop. of London



ARMS
of
Salters.

Ref.
Timothy Hougham,
of N. 3.
a relative

The Salters were a very wealthy body. The universal practice of fasting in Pre Reformation times, not only in Lent, but on Wednesdays & Fridays made the vocation of a Salter profitable & busy. In days of Edward I. fish during Lent was served in form of bread loaves for both breakfast & dinner. Salters Hall was on Bread St & was totally destroyed by fire in 1593.

Hougham.

of Joseph, John, Stephen, Thomas, Stephen.

of Alfred Meek Hougham. B. 21 July 1804. D. 14 Jan. 1895 at Finchley, Md. Nov. 1838.

Fanny Cox. B. 20 March 1821. D. 26 Nov. 1904. By whom,

- + 1. Clara Frances. B. 18 Aug. 1839. md. William Reed. (3 known
- + 2. William Alfred. B. 28 Jan. 1841. md. Christine Robinson. (✓
- + 3. Henry. B. 6 Nov. 1842. md. Elizabeth D.S.P.
- + 4. John. B. 6 Mar. 1845. md. Charlotte Ayland. (8) emig. to N.Z.
- + 5. Walter. B. 18 Jan. 1848. Last heard of in San Francisco, U.S.A. in 1878.
- + 6. Cleophas Frank. B. 25 Feb. 1849. md. Sarah Slowor Stone. He d. 12 May 1908.
- + 7. Mary Hannah. B. 15 Feb. 1850. D. 15 May 1851.
- + 8. Alfred Josiah. B. 28 Feb. 1853. Last heard of in Canada. 1876.
- + 9. Sarah Jessie. B. 16 July 1856. D. 12 Jan. 1858.
- + 10. Ralph Ernest. B. 15 July 1858. D. 15 Feby. 1861.
- + 11. Edward Valentine. B. 14 Feb. 1861. md. Dorothy Roughton. (abt. 7).
- + 12. Ernest Arthur. B. 4 Apr. 1867. md. Susan Wood (abt. 7).

Alfred Meek, the father was a member of the Goldsmith's Company, also an Artist, Painter & Engraver.

of Eleanor Hougham. B. 3 Oct. 1807 London. (md Charles Newman

- + 1. Eliza Newman. = Percy Boyer. Information by Cousin
- + 2. Emma Newman = Mr. Stibbling. Timothy Hougham, N.Z.

of Timothy of Joseph, John, Stephen, Thomas, Stephen.

B. 14 May 1810. D. 1893. md. Catherine Blake, 1819-1862. London, Isle of Wight.

By whom.

Born England - emigrated to N. Zealand.

- + 1. Mary Hougham. infant. d. & bur. at West Cowes, Isle of Wight.
- + 2. Timothy Blake. B. 4 Jan. 1849. Emig. D. 1939. N.Z. md. Jane Jacobsen. (
- + 3. Frederick Walter. B. 14 Dec. 1850. D. 1943. md. Mary Ann Gibbs (
- + 4. Richard. B. 16 July 1853. D. 19 July 1919. md. Sophia Perrin. (
- + 5. Gerard Scudamore. B. 10 Nov. 1855. single - bur. 1945 - D. 1949. He was named for a relative - Lord Scudamore, Ambassador at the Court of France, and introduced Milton there.

of Loretta Hougham of Solomon. Solomon. Thomas. Stephen.

1768-1836 London. Emig. md. "Captain Edward Ford. (See P. 58.)

- + 1. Edward Ford. (By Correspondence 1928 with
- + 2. Henry Stiles Ford. Isabel S. Ford.
- + 3. John Ford. md. Sarah Stanley Hooper (13.
- + 4. Miss Alfred Stanley Ford. B. 1844.
- + 5. Miss , md.

Hougham Ford & his sister, both killed in Battle of Somme, France.

Hougham.

of Christopher of Solomon. Solomon. Thomas. Stephen.

1771-1839. md. 1st Mary Austen Squire. da. of Tristram Austen Squire

- ✓ 1. Rachel Ann. B. 5 May 1796 Single. (of Stoke, Devon.
- ✓ 2. Solomon Hougham. B. 2 Dec. 1797. D. 1881. md. Louise Taylor. B. 8 Nov. 1803 D. 1841
- ✓ 3. Mary Ford " B. 29 May 1799. } The Father, Christopher was a ships
- ✓ 4. Loretta. B. 8 May 1801. Hougham } Rigger, B. at London. After his father's
- ✓ 5. Harriet. B. Sept. 1802. " } death he & his brother W^m Henry in
- ✓ 6. Caroline. B. 2 July 1804. " } partnership carried on the business.

In London Directory. he is listed, Ships Rigger, 4 Garford St. & of No. 12 Church Row, Limehouse.

of William Henry Hougham, of Solomon. Solomon. Thomas. Stephen.

1778-1814 ✓

md. Mary Hobson, da. of John Hobson. By Will.

- ✓ 1. William Henry H. B. 24 Mar. 1805. D. 1881. York^{sh} md. 1836. Sarah Shaw.
- ✓ 2. Mary Seymour Hougham. ch. at St Dunstan's. D.

of Henry, of Solomon. Charles. Henry. Solomon. Richard. Michael.

of Josias Hougham. ch. Brookland. - Surgeon-Caterv of Deal, Kent.

md. by Lic. 24 Feb. 1803. Ca. (by Regs. 1 Mar. 1802) Jane Woodcock. spr. of St. Peter's when md. She d. 13 June 1856 (Deal Regs.) He in Trades Directory as "Physician, Surgeon & Apothecary" in Deal 1813.

- ✓ 1. Mary Hougham. of Deal, "oldest da. of" (in 1887 only living kin)
- 2. da. of. (Her Will. unmd.)

Mary inherited from both parents great wealth. She d. 11 June 1897. From Calendar of Grants Probate 1888. "Jane Hougham, wid. of Dr Josias - Personal Estate - £325/- on 20 Jan. 1888. - - " " d. 13 June 1856. - at Deal, Kent - Left unadministered a piece of land - - also overlooked in da. of Mary's Will. she being "only next of kin" it was granted at Principal Registry to George Mercer of Deal, Solicitor; one of exors. of Will. - April 1857. - Like mushrooms overnight - by Law of Gavelkind many claims were made for a share of the overlooked portion. - her 1st cousins received £25/- each & their children 12/0/- each.

Mary's personal estate was £3,055/16/02. - 20 July 1887. - From Laker's History of Deal, St. George Parish, I copy. "The oak panelling of Church was the gift of Miss Hougham, the founder of the Boatmen's Almshouses." "The Mary Hougham Almshouses, Beach St, Deal, was founded in 1890, by Geo. Colman esq. in Trust, for the benefit of old & infirm boatmen & their families & are administered by the Mayor, Aldermen & Town Clerk - the income is derived from £105/16/2³/₄ Consols by Co-operation & Burgesses: £1,503/12/- given by

Thorougham.

by Miss Thorougham. + consols £226/15/- + £1,091/7/- + £223/- given by various donors, + £1,000/- 2/- by George Colman esq. in 1892. The Almshouses comprise 12 messuages and the capston ground in front."

of Henry Solomon. Charles. Henry Solomon. Richard. Michael. of Ralph Pepworth. B. 2 Nov. 1785. Surgeon of Brookland + Lydd, he was Bur. 3 Apr. 1837 - age 52. (Regs. P. 30. entry 236. by F. J. Scott) - Curate of Stone. md. Ann (? Gurling) B. 1780 Gravesend. Bur. 11 Feb. 1827 age 47 - Brookland.

✓ 1. Eliza Ann. ch. 12 Aug. 1811 md. M^r Lee - a farmer. Brookland Regs.

✓ 2. George. ch. 17 June 1813. D. 10 Sep. 1859. Bur. 12th - a Surgeon - single.

✓ 3. Sam. B. 4 Feb. 1814. ch. 29 Aug. 1815. D. 6. Bur. 11 Nov. 1893. md Sarah A. Bailey.

✓ 4. Josias. of 17 Newton Road, Page Green, Tottenham Green, London, md.

✓ 5. Jane. B. 1815. Bur. 10 Apr. 1817. [a Shoemaker.

✓ 6. Ann Maria. B. Brookland. md M^r Wilson - a farmer. [Josias.

✓ 7. Jonas. ch. 13 April 1817. "

✓ 8. Jane ch. 21 June 1817 (Regs. D. 1820.

✓ 9. Marie. ch. 15 Aug. 1819. D. 2 Apr. 1822.

✓ 10. Ralph Pepworth II ch. June 1821.

✓ 11. William Henry. ch. 21 Aug. 1822. (called Henry)

✓ 12. Harriet Marie. ch. 24 Aug. 1823. D. 3 Feb. 1830.

✓ 13. John Thomas or (Wakeman) ch. 6 Apr. 1825.

and 3 others.

of Ralph Pepworth above and 2nd wife, md
Charlotte Huntley

Information of this family supplied by Arthur Thorougham a grd. Son of No. 3. Sam. incomplete - some apparent corrections & additions to be made. (The mother d. 1821.) M.H.P.

- All born - Regs. of Brookland.

✓ 1. Gabriel Lee Thorougham. B. Dec. 1828. ch. 1 Jan. 1829. - (by M.H.P.) "later of Tonbridge, & grocer's assistant, age 22 resided West St. Faversham, (1851 Census) D. 2 Nov. 1905. Gravney. md. 1st Son B. at Tonbridge Wells. In 1866 under Oath says John Thomas who d. 18 Mar. 1866 was his brother and claims. - See Lawsuit.)

✓ 2. Emily Marcus or Marie. B. 5 Feb. 1830. Bur. 9 May 1831.

✓ 3. Amelia Sophia. B. 1 Aug. 1832 D. 12 July 1844. in youth.

✓ 4. Tom Huntley. B. 9 Mar. 1834. D. 13 Oct. 1834 - Infant.

✓ 5. Thomas "Thorougham. B. 1 Aug. 1836. md Martha Ann Foster

Much interesting history can be obtained from Arthur of Birmingham, relating to 4 generations here, he was carefully tracing his line to obtain his right to Arms - I found his lost link & he contributed freely to my collection. So I will omit history & give genealogy & sources here. He placed his line in Birmingham Library.

Hougham.

of Clara Frances, of Alfred Meek. Joseph. John. Stephen, Thos. Stephen.
B. 18 Aug. 1839. md William Reed. By whom 9. - 2 of whom known.

✓ 1. John Alfred Reed. md. Emma Letitia Smith. (large family)
Dora Jessie Reed. of London. (blues by Timothy)

✓ 2. Herbert Edward Reed. served in France. 1916. (Huffam. N. 3.

of William Alfred. B. 28 Jan. 1841. - of Alfred Meek. etc. as above.

md. Christine Robinson. - By whom 11 children - 1st 5 being daus.

- 1. Fanny Huffam. (abt 1865) md. James Wise [Winnifred + Elsie

- 6. Frederick md.

✓ 7. Archibald. (B. abt 1879) London. killed in Boer War. abt. 1901.

of Alfred Meek. Joseph. John. Stephen. Thomas. Stephen.

of John Huffam. B. 6 Mar. 1845 London. emig. to New Zealand.

md. Charlotte Gyland. B. 31 Oct. 1857 Gloucester, England.

daus. of Charles Gyland. Children all B. at Canterbury, N.Z.

† 1. Clara. B. 1 Mar. 1880. md. Benjamin Chambers.

† 2. Cecelia Louise. B. 9 Nov. 1882. md. Benjamin Brown.

† 3. Elizabeth. B. 21 Apr. 1883. md. George Plowman.

† 4. Ernest Edward. B. 19 July 1884. md. Alice Walker.

✓ 5. Walter Charles. B. 6 July 1886. killed in Battle of Dardanelles, 1915.

✓ 6. Harold Thomas. B. 4 Apr. 1888. d. 17 July (Gallipoli, Turkey. unmd.

✓ 7. Charlotte May. B. 9 Aug. 1896. md. Harold Wilson.

✓ 8. Holly Gladys. B. 19 Feb. 1898. d. 19 Feb. 1898. infant.

✓ 9. Victor Claude. B. 4 Jan. 1901. md. Isabel.

Refs. 1st New Zealand Military Contingent. Next Correspondence
with No. 1. Clara she referred me to Timothy Huffam, "No relation"
an old timer. - by which I was able to supply missing links of
both to main stem connecting all of us as relations away back.

of Cleophas Frank. of Alfred Meek. Joseph. John. Stephen, Thomas. etc.

B. 25 Feb. 1849. London. Eng. D. 12 May 1908. md. Sarah Slow or Stone (8)

✓ 1. Frank Huffam. md. Jennie - had 5 or 6 children by 1929.

✓ 2. Sydney

✓ 3. Leslie

✓ 4. Edward Valentine II. B. 1880 of 16 Runkham St, Walworth, London.
and 4 others.

This New Zealand were not very interested - dates lacking -
but I have entered as sent - hoping it will be useful clues
for future researchers.

Hougham.

Of Edward Valentine. of Alfred Meek Hougham, Joseph. John, etc.

B. 14 Feb. 1861. md. 21 Sep. 1884. D. 20 Jan. 1936 of Berwick on Tweed. Eng.

md Dorothy Poughhead. B. 22 Apr. 1864 of Spittal, " da. of John.

She d. 26 May 1926. By whom,
Bur. at Tweedmouth.

(Correspondence with Edward V. - He very
interested in family genealogy.
Children all B. at Berwick on Tweed.

- 1. Alfred Meek II. B. 24 Oct. 1887. md. Violet Young. S.P. md. 1922
- + 2. John Henry. B. 23 Aug. 1889. D. 1937. md. Margaret Campsie Lindsay
- 3. Elizabeth Clara Margery. B. 2 July 1891. - A Nurse in World War - single. died in
Military Hospital. Mar. 1944 - results of exposure & strain.
- 4. Dorothy Frances Hily. B. 5 Mar. 1893. Bur. at Kirkcaldy, Scotland. 12 Apr. 1893.
- 5. Harry Harold. B. 18 May 1895. killed in France 21 Aug. 1915 - Arrmentiares.
- + 6. "Major" James Palmer. B. 31 Mar. 1897. md. Constance Marion Hougham. da.
of Leonard William Hougham & Annis Burland Todd. of Malton, Yorks.
- 7. Dorothy Gertrude Beatrice. B. 12 Apr. 1898. md. John Sidney Mole. 24.11.26
of Ernest Arthur. of Alfred Meek. of Joseph. John. Stephen. Thos. Stephen.
D. 4. Apr. 1867
- md. Susan Wood. of London. Eng. (abt. 7)
- 1. Sylvia Jane Hougham. B. (abt 1890) living in London in 1933.
- 2. Ivy Hougham. D. age 2.
- 3. Marguerite
- 4. Irene. D. age 15.
- 5. John. D. age 12.

of Timothy. Joseph. John. Stephen, Thomas. Stephen.
of Timothy Blake Hougham. B. 4 Jan. 1849 Eng. md. 20 June 1885. D. 1939.

md. Jane Jacobsen. B. 18 Sep. 1863. md. & d. at Nelson. N.Z. D. 5 Sep. 1932.

- 1. Julius Valentine Blake Hougham. B. 14 Feb. 1888. D. 22 Jan. 1919.

Victim of War. Bur. at Cologne, Germany.

- 2. Dorothy Agnes Jane. B. 18 Apr. 1890. D. 8 Mar. 1912. Bur. at Nelson. N.Z.
- + 3. Rima Frances Brunhilde. B. 19 July 1895. md. (abt. 1945) Mr. Olsson.
- + 4. Godiva Catherine. B. 3 June 1900. md. Brian Sherman Whitesides.
- + 5. Blake Frederick Will. B. 20 June 1904 md. Martha Isabel Gastlanelli. G.

Timothy Blake Hougham was a wonderful old gentleman. He was 84 when by correspondence I made his acquaintance. He was active with a very alert mind, remarkable penmanship to his last days - age 91. - Also artistic, many of his sketches & writings of early days found their way into the newspapers. For some time a serial titled "My Many Yesteryears" had a prominent page. An extract - "In 1862 moved with parents from Yeovil to West Cowes, Isle of Wight" - it was whilst here his mother & baby

Thorougham.

sister died. - "On 10 December 1868 Father bought a middle section of the Barque "Fanny" bound for New Zealand. - After 130 days at sea, on 19th April 1867 we entered Blund Bay, New Zealand". I (M.H.P.) have a whole diary of Timothy's life. But most eventful to both him & myself was the results of my first letter to him. - seeking genealogy. This was a subject he had given no thought to. Then a thought, - the old trunk stored out in the shed about 60 years ago - forgotten by everyone. He opened it, what a find - a diary of his father & Uncle written in England - searching genealogy of their Ancestors, from Parish to Parish, also documents, paper clippings, etc. For 6 years he & I exchanged notes and traced connections. The main of which is recorded in this record.

(^c) Of Frederick Walter, of Timothy of Joseph. John. Stephen. Thomas. etc.

B. 14 Dec. 1850. England. D. 1943. N.Z. md. Mary Ann Gibbs. By whom.

= 1 Katherine Lincoln Huffam. B. 7 Feb. 1884.

of (Richard Huffam. of Timothy, Joseph, John, Stephen. Thos. Stephen

B. 16 July 1853 D. 19 July 1919. md Sophia Perrin. (5) Children all born at

= 1. Meyrick Wilford Gerard. B. 12 Feb. 1893. D. 19 Oct. 1922 unmd. Nelson. N.Z.

+ 2. Kenneth Nelson Kingsford. B. 27 May 1895 = Euphemia Agnes Catherine Gower.

= 3. Randall Thomas. B. 18 Dec. 1898. D. 25 Oct. 1929. unmd.

= 4. Edna Eloka. B. 6 July 1905. md. 23 Nov. 1932 = Raymond W^m Francis Betchins.

= 5. May Catherine. B. 28 May 1908. md. Ernest Lealie Howe. He d. June or July 1937. age 30. B. 1902.

Numbers 1 & 3 both died of T.B. of lungs.

(Solomon Huffam. of Christopher, Solomon. Solomon. Thos. Stephen.

B. 2 Dec. 1797. D. 1881 md. Louisa Taylor. B. 8 Nov. 1803. D. 1841 (8) Probably all B.

= 1. Louisa Ann. B. 25 June 1824.

= 2. Mary Squire B. 22 Jan. 1826.

+ 3. Emily Thompson. B. 20 Dec. 1827. D. 1858 = Frederick Leatherbarrow

+ 4. Frederick Thomas. B. 20 Dec. 1828. D. at Manchester 1899. md at

md Isabella Welch. B. 20 Mar. 1822. md. 18 Aug. 1859. (6) Douglas.

= 5. Christopher Richard. B. 18 Aug. 1831.

= 6. Richard Edward. B. 23 Feb. 1833.

= 7. William Greenway. B. 14 Apr. 1838.

= 8. Rachel Fletcher. B. 3, Sept. 1841

(^c) Solomon md. 2nd Elizabeth Tessimond. B. 1817. D. 21 Oct. 1885. age 68.

= 1. Seymour Blythe Huffam. B. 1855. Oct. 21.

Information by W^m Stanley Huffam. Son of No. 4. Fredk. T.

Hougham.

I have a death date of a 26 day old boy, Archibald Cunningham Hougham from Monumental Inscriptions, Chapel - Bramford, Stoke, Devon. - As the mother of Solomon on preceding page was of Stoke, Devon - so this baby might belong some where here. - Watch. - - Also on file I have - Ref. "China Mail," Hong Kong 1 Nov. 1866 Death at midnight 30 Oct. 1866. Henry Seymour Hougham, infant son of Frederick Sowley Hougham, age 35 days: ^{B. abt 25 Sept.}

Frederick Sowley was Deputy Registrar of the Supreme Court at Hong Kong. - It is in the foregoing the name Seymour appears.

C of W^m Henry II of W^m Henry I. of Solomon. Solomon. Thomas. Stephen.

B. 24 Mar. 1805 of Hull, London. D. 29 May 1881. at Scarborough, Yorks.

md Sarah Shaw. B. 4 Mar. 1808. md. Apr. 1836. (Children of London & Yorks)

+ 1. William ^{of John & Ann Shaw} Hougham. B. 1838. London. md Lucy Wilkinson. 59.

md. at Harrogate 1866. - da. of W^m H^W Wilkinson D. 21 June 1915. Heale. Yorks

2. Sara. B. abt 1840. md W^m Henry Watson. She d. at Charlton Kings. Gloucester

3. Edith. md. Charles Willett. Prob. of Yorkshire. B. (abt. 1840)

4. Isabel Symonds. md. Joseph Hickson Peart. 24 July 1862. Heale, Yorks. ^{See P. 182.}

+ 5. Henry. d. at Saltaugh, Yorkshire. md. Mary Francis.

6. Marian of Charlton Kings, Cheltenham, Glouc. abt. 1931-1936 age 85. ^{unmd.}

She preserved much of the family history which she passed to her nephew Leonard W^m (one of my (M.H.P) correspondents) he described her

"as a very dear old thing" - he was the only one who named a child after her, so she left her gold watch to his daughter Constance

Marian. - - The mother of above family was da. of John Shaw &

Ann his wife, of St George. London. & she d. at Scarborough. Yorks

of Sam Hougham, of Ralph P. of Henry. Solomon. Charles. Henry. Sol. etc

B. 4 Feb. 1814. ch. 29 Aug. 1815. Brookland (Reqs) 2nd Son. - An Army Officer,

Tailoring, Navy & Army Headquarters, Brit. Isles. D. 6 Nov. 1893. A.

Freeman of Nechals, Birmingham. Bur. 11 Nov. 1893.

md. 10 July 1849. Sarah Ann Bailey, at Radford, Nottingham. ^{max. 413.}

B. 16 Aug. 1825. D. 11 June 1927. at Haverlock Road.

+ (1) Richard Hougham. B 18 Apr. 1849. Derby Rd Nottingham. D. 15 Jan. 1896

md. Julia Ann Rolleson. B. 25 Mar. 1848. D. abt 27 Mar. Bur. 3 Apr. 1921.

^{24 Oct 1869} died at Sparkbrook, Birmingham. Bur. Yardley Cemetery.

2. George. B. 16 June 1850 " d. 1852. Bur. at St Bartholmeus Church.

3. Ralph. B. 21 Sep. 1852 " D. 5 Nov. Bur. 11th 1884 S.P. = Mary Ann Bassett.

+ 4. Eliza Ann. B. 19 Oct 1854 " md. P^r M^r White 51. md. 2. M^r Grantham 51.

+ 5. William. B. 17 Dec. 1856 " D. 8 Jan. 1906. md. 24 June 1879. Martha Wheeler.

+ 6. Ann Maria. B. 7 May 1860 md. M^r Shaw.

Hougham.

of Sam Hougham & Sarah Ann Bailey. Continued.

+ 7. Sarah Ann " B. 16 May 1862. D. 25 July 1887 md. W^m Milward (1.

+ 8. Charles. B. 22 Aug. 1864. md. 9 Mar. 1886, Hannah Fullard. (8.

The witnesses to marriage of Sam & Sarah were Vicar W^m Black and Sophia Silk.

Of Josias Hougham. of Ralph P., of Henry. Solomon. Charles. Henry. Solomon.
B (abt 1816) prob. at Lydd, Kent. after mar. a Shoemaker, of Tottenham, London.

c-1. Charles. 2. Abbie (da.) 3. 4. Probably others.

Of Anne Maria, of Ralph P., Henry. Solomon. Charles. Henry. Sol. Richard.

B. & md. at Brookland. = W^m Wilson, a farmer. By whom.

c-1. Josias Wilson. B. (abt 1842) Brookland.

of Gabriel Lee Hougham. of Ralph P., of Henry. Sol. Chas. Henry. Sol. Richard.

B. Dec. 1828. Ch. 11 Jan. 1829. in 1902 Leasee of Gravney Court nr. Faver-
-sham. Bur. 2 Nov. 1905 age 77. (Regs) In 1866 Calendar of Grants Pro-
bate. "John Thomas Hougham. effects under £300/- June 18. The Will
with Godoil of " "late of Aspringe, Kent was proved at Canterbury
by the Oath of Gabriel Hougham - grocer - the brother & W^m Whiting.
md.

c-1 Sons 3 daught.

Bertram Larkin

of Tonbridge Wells.

also of Deal, Kent

In 1929 Bank Manager.

The relics of Ralph P. Hougham were
passed on via Gabriel Lee to Bertram.

I have written
several
letters.

md. all of Deal. Kent. No response.

c-1 1. B.W. Hougham,

Mary

daught.

"A Capt., in West Kent Regt. Youth of 18 was killed in Battle of
Somme, France. An award for Military Cross for gallantry - -
22 Aug. 1928 was sent to his Father after his death. For the Battles
of Meault, Becorder, & Carney" (D. 8 Sep. 1918. From Arthur) (B. abt 1910.)

Of Thomas Huntley Hougham. of Ralph P., of Henry. Solomon. Chas.

A driver of Railways for many years dropped his surname &
known as Huntley. md 19 Jan. 1862. Martha Ann Foster. at Holy

Trinity, Islington, London. She B. at old mill in Rolvenden.

daught. of John Foster. Both d. Birmingham & Bur. Yardley Cemetery.

c-1. Charles Lee of Hougham nr. Wigam. B. " md. at St Anne's 30 Mar 1885.

Sarah Ann Powell (6.

c-2. Helen Sophia "Selina" md. Mark Cherry 28 Oct. 1883 (4 See P. 82.

c-3. Albert Hougham. Killed in World War I.

Hougham.

Of Clara^{ev} Hougham. of John. Alfred Meek. Joseph. John. Stephen, Tho. Stephen
B. 1 Mar. 1880 New Zealand. md. Benjamin Chambers. By whom 6.

- 1. Edna C. Chambers
- 2. Harold Chambers.

3.

- 4. Holly Chambers

- 5. Joan Chambers

- 6. Douglas Chambers

These families are all living generations, not sending any dates - hence a map of their country - New Zealand - a beautiful Island. & their cities & towns marked.

A sister of Clara - above - same ancestry.

of Cecilia Louise. B. 9 Nov. 1882. N.Z. md. Benjamin Brown. All of Fairton, Canterbury. N.Z.

- 1. Betty Brown B. 1913

- 2. Phillip " B. 1915

- 3. Lucy " B. 1916

- 4. Penelope " B. 1918

- 5. Cecilia " B. 1920

- 6. Mary " B. 1923

(North Island)

Another Sister - same lineage

of Elizabeth Hougham. B. 21 Apr. 1883. md. George Plowman. All of Fairton, Canterbury N.Z.

- 1. John Plowman

- 2. Ralph Plowman

- 3. Ruth Plowman

- 4. Lorna Plowman

- 5. M. Plowman

- 6. Allen Plowman

- 7. Bruce Plowman

(South Island)

of Ernest Edward Hougham. of John. Alfred Meek. Joseph. John. Stephen.
B. 19 July 1884 md Alice Walker.

- 1. William Hougham.

- 2. Grace Hougham

- 3. Walter Hougham

- 4. Myrtle Hougham

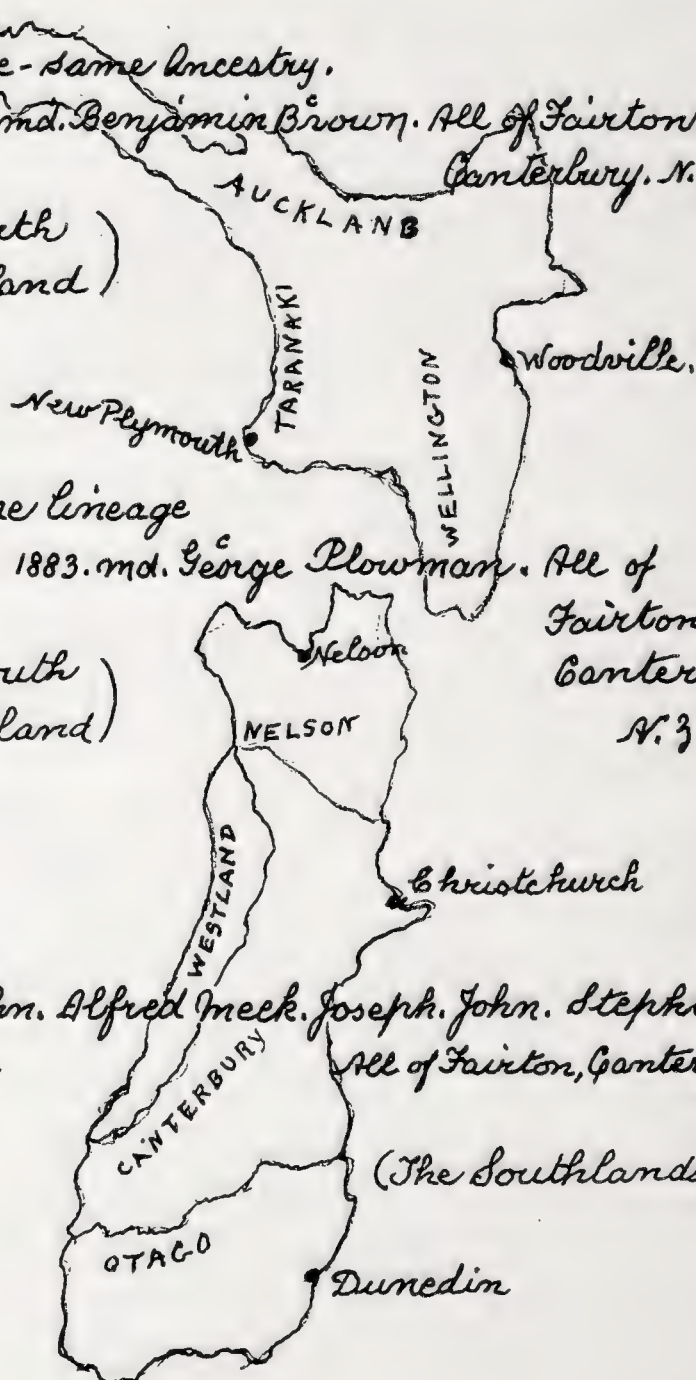
- 5. Phyllis Hougham

- 6. Winifred Hougham

- 7. Alfred Hougham

of Charlotte May Hougham md. Harold Wilson
B. 9 Aug. 1896. All of Fairton Canterbury. New Zealand.

Edwin Wilson. Lorna. Lucy. Thomas. Margaret.



Hougham.

Of John Henry Huffam. of Edward V. of Alfred Meek, Joseph, John, etc.
B. 23 Aug. 1889. D. 1937. Eng. md. 12-18 May 1916 - 2nd Lieut Machine Gun Corps in
= Margaret Campsie Lindsay. B. 6.1.1889 (1917-18 France, World War..
of Scone, Firth, Scotland. daught. of John Lindsay.

- 1. Edward Valentine Huffam III. B. 6 May 1917 = Suzanne Morgan 1946.
- 2. Catherine Hutchinson Huffam. B. June 1919.
- 3. Ian Lindsay Huffam. B. 2 June 1921.

Of James Palmer Huffam. of Edward V. of Alfred M. Jos. John. Stephen.
B. 31 Mar. 1897. md. 23 Apr. 1935 at Malton, Cloughton, Yorkshire, Eng.

Constance Marion Huffam. B. 11 Jan. 1911 ch. 7 Feb. 1911. md. at St Paul's

- 1. Robert Huffam. B. 1936. (Cathedral, Valetta.
- 2. Mariam " B. 1940 - Both born. Horsley, Surrey, England.

Soon moved to St Alban's, Hertfordshire - On account of the father being an Officer in Army this family were transferred often. James P. was "Captain" at time of marriage - of Duke of Wellington Regt. & holder of Victoria Cross for bravery during war in France. After 31 years of service to his country & in both World Wars, he is awarded 'Major'. I would like to tell the story of bravery & the V.C. as told me by Leonard - but seeing James has been too modest to do so, & it has sad memories for him I refrain. But one little bit of romance should enter every history. Picture a lovely day at a seaside alive with crowds of people - a big, erect, Officer, good looking, and medals on his uniform. Everybody takes a 2nd look as he passes. - A sudden shower - people scurrying every direction for shelter - our hero always prepared for emergency has a large umbrella. A young lady in dainty frock but no umbrella - "Allow me please" - Why not? - That was it; on introducing themselves to each their surnames alike both "Huffam". Naturally this called for further conversation. Conclusion - "No relationship".

How did I get this story? - James' sister - they were a patriotic family, she an army nurse & two of his brothers all forfeited their lives for their country. It so happened I had been corresponding with the father of both these young folks - Leonard had also been in Yorkshire Regiment, and he had a son in Australia - my native land, & Edward V. was tracing for connection via London to Kent. A search of my Indexes and files and the following.

Hougham.

Chart. $2 + 2 = 4$. to a Genealogist. "formerly of Kent".
 ? Christopher Huffam of London. Stephen Huffam of Margate
 Solomon - Beverley. John of London ^{wid. m.d. 2nd Mary Grant 1st}
 1731 - Eliz. Crump
 Solomon = Rachel Joseph = Sarah Meek of London.
 Wm Henry = Sarah * Alfred Meek Timothy 16. N.3.
 Wm Tjers = Lucy Edward Valentine Timothy 16. N.3.
 Leonard Wm James Palmer Blake of N.3.
 Constance Marian // B. 1897 Blake Will. of N.3.
 B. 1911 only daught. * also John of Alfred Meek.

So next time Leonard went to Australia he went via N. Zealand & a little later a New Zealand cousin visited James & Marian in England. In my files an original Mar. Cert. of Stephen of Kent and Elizabeth Crump of London - widr & wid. - Kent & London. $2 + 2 = 4$.

Farther back my Ancestor Thomas, Brother of Stephen, Sons of Solomon Hougham of Ash, Kent. - all related. ^{Will 1563} ^{Will 1555} What joy we get here in reunions with lost relatives, and how we all take comfort in a future eternal reunion of our family departed - Yet so many of us do not understand the meaning of the word "Baptize" far less his example - in His case NOT for sin but "to fulfill all righteousness - Obedience. in connection with scripture quotations in very plain words - such as "except" "ye cannot" etc. Cf. Runa J.B. Huffam. of Timothy B., of Timothy. Joseph, John. etc.

B. 19 July 1895 N.3. m.d. Lawrence Henry Glasson - late in life. S.P. They adopted Brian. B. 1938 & his sister Jennifer. B. 1940 All of Richmond, Nelson, New Zealand.

of Godiva Catherine Huffam. B. 3 June 1900 (sister of Runa) m.d. Brian Sherman Whitesides, a School Teacher. of Nelson, N.3. m.d. at Canterbury, Nelson, where children were born.

= 1. Phyllis. B. 1931. m.d. Dec. 1951. ^{or 4 Jan.} William Gibson. of J.E. Gibson
 = 2. Greame Ross Whitesides. B. 1936.

In 1945 the family moved from Nelson to Brooklyn, Wellington, N.3. where Brian quit School teaching & took up Draughtmanship. Phyllis had earned her way through College and for a short time after marriage she & William went to the smaller Islands, both teaching. Later returned Mainland to be Partners on a vast sheep ranch at Moa Flat, Herriot, Otago, New Zealand. They were m.d. at St Matthews, Brooklyn, Wellington. North Isd. N.3.

Huffam. - Hougham.

of Blake Frederick Will Huffam. of Timothy B., of Timothy.

B. 20 June 1904. md. Martha Isabell Castlanelli. 16 Apr. 1930.

Their children

B. 24 Oct. 1910. Atuara. da. of John Castlanelli;
+ Jean Nicol of Greymouth, Manangahua,
West Coast, South Island. N. Zealand.

- 1. Blake John. B. 4 Oct. 1930. Wauata, New Zealand. (Correspondent. 1957.)
- 2. Colin Huffam. B. 28 Aug. 1932 Reefton " " Nos. 2-9 all B. at Reefton.
- 3. Martha " B. 22 April 1935. Blake John, with the International
- 4. Paul " B. 6 Sept. 1937 Harvester Co., in Geelong, Victoria,
- 5. Frances " B. 15 Feb. 1939 Australia in 1957 took up where
- 6. Heather " B. 24 July 1941 his Grandfather Timothy Blake
- 7 June " B. 24 July 1941 left off at No. 3. Martha. - + with
- 8 Ashton " B. 4 June 1943 same genealogical interest.
- 9. Jane Georgina. B. 14 July 1950.

of Richard Huffam, Timothy. Joseph. John. Stephen, etc.

of Kenneth Nelson Kingsford Huffam. B. 27 May 1895. Nelson, N.Z.

md Euphemia Agnes Catherine Gower. B. 19 Oct. 1897. N. Z.

- 1. Joan Florence Huffam. B. 25 July 1925.
- 2. Eric Kenneth " B. 6 Oct. 1927.
- 3. Margaret Euphemia. B. 6 Apr. 1929.

of Wm Jyers Huffam of Wm Henry. of Wm Henry. of Solomon.

B. 1838 of Hull, London, D. at Hessele, Yorks. 16 Mar. 1880. md. 1866.

= Lucy Wilkinson. D. 1915. June 21. da. of Wm Hall Wilkinson. ^{of Hessele} Yorks.

- 1. Edith Lucy Huffam. B. 7 May 1867, Hull. d. 14 Sept. 1901. = A. H. Maudson. ^{Rev.}
- + 2. Leonard Wm. B. 20 May 1869, Hull. d. July 1945. = Annis Burland Todd. 1904. ^{S.P. 8 June}
- 3. Bertha Christian Mary. B. May 1870. Gillingham, Yorkshire. 1915. Single.
- + 4. Sydney. b. 27 Dec. 1871. Hessele, Yorks. md. Heester Bleck. 192.
- 5. Digby. B. (abt. 1873. Hessele. d. 18 Nov. 1928. Single.
- 6. Agnes Mabel. (abt.) Aug. 1875. Hessele. Yorkshire. 1875. Single.
- 7. Gertrude Isabel. - abt 1877 Hessele. Yorkshire. Single.
- 8. Infant daughter. abt. 1879 " D. 3 days of age.
- 9. William Jyers. B. Feb. 1880. Hessele. Yorkshire. Single. d.

In a letter from No. 2. dated 5 June 1935. "My family descends from the Solomon + Christopher Huffams who were Riggers to the Navy at Limehouse, nr London in the reign of the Georges. Francis G. Huffam is my only male cousin, son of Henry who was son of Wm. Henry + he lives at Kirk Eells, Hull + has 2 daus. My 2nd brother Sydney - "Major" - late of the South African Government,

Hougham.

Pretoria, Durham Light Infantry, now (1935) lives at W. Moos, Dorset, he is md. & has 2 daus. My Bro. Digby served in So. African wars. My youngest Bro. Willie was "Colonel" in West Yorkshire Regt. - during war gained both the Belgian & British M.C. & also has the O.B.E. & is Honorary A.D.C. to the Viceroy of India. Digby also has the M.C. - I was in the Yorkshire Regt. for the War. "Christopher Hougham was the Godfather to Charles Dickens, who was chr. "Charles John Hougham Dickens".

of Emily Thompson Hougham. of Sol. of Christopher of Sol. md. Frederick Leatherbarrow. (Prob. of Lancashire.

— 1. Mary Louise " B. 1849. D. 1899 md. Robert Mackintosh Nott.

By whom, Violet Christmas Nott. B. 1882.

md. Charles Edward Kitchen.

of Frederick Thomas of Solomon, Christopher, of Solomon Hougham.

B. 20 Dec. 1828. Manchester, Lancashire, D. 1899. md. 18 Aug. 1853

md. Isabella Welch. B. 20 March 1822 md. at Douglas. By whom

— 1. Solomon Hougham. B. 11 Jan. 1854. D. 31 Dec. 1884 He md. & had da.,

1. Constance, d. in youth. He is wid. resided in Capetown, So. Africa, in 1935.

+ 2. Charles Frederick. B. 19 Jan. 1856. md. Maud Estill. ^{B. 10 Oct. 1864} md. 3 Mar. 1886 (4)

+ 3. William Stanley. B. 24 Oct. 1857 of Norwich. md. Georgina Welch.

+ 4. Emily Ann. B. 6 Oct. 1859. d. at South Africa. - Geo. Estill ^{P. 82} Ref.

— 5. Gertrude Mary. B. 1861. Oct. 12.

No. 2 W^ms.

— 6. Frederick Hougham. B. 22 June 1863.

No 3. W^m Stanley said "I am the 3rd son of Fredk Thomas, who is oldest son of Solomon the oldest son of Christopher, 1771-1839. - My Grandfather Solomon told me his grandfather's name was Solomon 1736-1804 who was the oldest son of Solomon 1704-1780. - In our family we look on Charles Frederick as, "Chief of the Clan." & will be his son Ralph - who now has original painting of Christopher."

An oil painting by 'Sir' Thomas Lawrence, in the "Sphere" of 29 March 1924. Also in "The Dicksonian, Vol. 25. P. 66.

Christopher Hougham.



W^m Henry Hougham said, "I possess the original portrait of my grt. grd Father Christopher - from my Grd-Father Solomon.

Hougham.

of Henry Hougham of W^m Henry. W^m Henry. Solomon. Solomon.
d. at Saltaugh, Yorkshire, Eng. md. Mary Francis.

1. Olive. Francis Grassington Marian = M^{rs} Gleadow. Nellie.

B. 1877. Hull. of Kirkella
md. Winnifred Ball. in 1934.

3 Sept. 1913. (Ref. "Times" 4 Sep. 1913) da. of 'Rev. Ball esq. of Stratton, Yorks.

This is the Francis G. of whom Leonard Hougham said, "my only MALE
Cousin living." (of John Henry, Edward Val., Alfred Meek. Jos. John.

of Edward Valentine III B. 6 May 1917 Berwick on Tweed. md. 1946

= Suzanne Morgan [Elizabeth Ann. B. 14 Oct. 1946.

of Leonard W^m of W^m Tyer. W^m Henry. W^m Henry Solomon. Solomon.

B. 20 Mar. 1869. ch. at St Mary's, Hull. D. 2 July 1945. md. 8 Jan. 1904, Berken, Yorks.

= Annis Burland Todd, da. of John Todd and Elizabeth Dixon.

B. 1870-71. D. 18 Nov. 1921. at Malton, Yorkshire. - Their children, -

+ 1. Henry "Harry" William. B. 3 Apr. 1905. at Selby, Yorkshire, Eng.

md. 21 Apr. 1930 Jean Heather Campbell, Cir. N.S.W. Australia 1934.

• 1. William Henry. B. 23 Feb. 1932. Sydney. N.S. Wales. "

• 2. Digby John Hougham. B. 4 Nov. 1934 Sydney. N.S.W. Australia.

• 2 John "Jack" Leonard. B. 10 Apr. 1906. Malton, Yorks. - later of Hull.

• 3 Constance Marian. B. 10 Jan. 1911 Malton. md. 23 April 1935 to

James Palmer Hougham. - Their family under his name.

of Sydney Hougham. of W^m Tyers. W^m Henry. W^m Henry. Solomon

md. Hester Mary Bleak. By whom.

• 1. Dorothy Mary Hougham. B. 31 Mar. 1919. md Roger Wykeham^{R.N.}-Merin. 1940

1. Mary Anne Wykeham-Merin. B. 1942.

2. Hester Elizabeth, Wykeham-Merin. B. 1945.

• 2. Eileen Heath Hougham. B. 4 July 1921 md. Charles Cran-
ston Metcalfe, of R. Dorset Regt.

• 1. David Cranston Metcalfe. B. 1945.

• 2. Jane Heather Metcalfe. B. 1947.

In letter dated 5 June 1935 from Leonard he said, "My
2nd brother Sydney, late of the South African Govern-
ment, & a "Major in the Durham Light Infantry, now
lives at West Moos, Dorset. Both he & my brother Digby
served in South Africa.

In the "New Zealand Sporting & Dramatic Review" of
7 Dec. 1933, under heading "Globe Trotters" - a picture of Leonard
en route to Australia to visit his son "Harry" - above.

Hougham.

✓ of Fredk Thos. of Solomon, Christopher, Sol. Solomon
of Charles Frederick Huffam. B. 19 Jan. 1856. Director Crossfield.
of South Lambeth, Cheshire, Cong. 1934. md. 3 March 1886.

= Maud Estill. B. 10 Oct. 1864. ^{md.} at Heaton Moor. Lancashire.

B. at Braxton, London. Im. 1935 of Winmarra, Cheshire.

By whom,

Hulme, Cheshire.

✓ 1. Winifred Huffam. 31 Aug. or Sept. 1887 Heaton, Lancashire.

md Harry Beaumont Mariners.

✓ 2. Marian Huffam. died abt. 13 of age. B. 8 Dec. 1890. D. 8 Mar. 1903. Lancs.

✓ 3. Ralph M.C. B. 16 Jan. 1894. Heaton. md. Feb. 1920. Nora Mary Broadhurst.

• 1. Derek Broadhurst Huffam. B. 21 Sep. 1921. Latchfield, Warrington.

• 2. Mavis Priscilla Huffam. B. 23 Mar. 1926 Hale, Cheshire.

• 3. Derek. No 1. md. Sheila Mary Barnes (i. Felicity Raine Barnes. 17 Aug. 1948)

✓ 4. Margaret Huffam. B. 5 July 1905. Heaton Mercy, Lancs & of Cheshire.

md. Phillip Rowley Sutton. (Refs. fr. Wm Stanley Huffam &

Gas. Palmer Huffam relatives.

of William Stanley Huffam, of Fredk Thos. of Solomon. Christopher.

B. 24 Oct. 1857. md. 23 Oct. 1888 at Manchester, in 1934 of Norwich, Cong.

= Georgina Welch. B. 9 May 1857 Cheshire. of W. J. Welch & Ann Darlington.

✓ 1. Charles Otto. B. 31 Dec. 1882. Manchester. Lancs. md. Mildred Hicks.

✓ 2. Marguerite B. 1 - 1884 md. Dr. Harry Walton Smith. She died at
Nokiba, Kenya, South Africa.

✓ 3. Dorothy. B. 9 Mar. 1885. Manchester. md. "St Pilot" Ernest Tressides.

By whom 1 son & 1 dau. born in Australia by 1908.

✓ 4. Stanley Gordon. B. 23 Feb. 1889. md. Judy.

✓ 5. Victor. B. 18 May 1891. Manchester. md. 1st Dorothy Vincent. By whom,

• 1. John Michael Huffam. (He md 2nd Minty Greene. By her.

• 1. Penelope Huffam. B. 22 Jan. 1947

✓ 6. Lawrence Huffam. B. 2 Apr. 1892. D. in war - France. 1916. single.

✓ 7. John Collier - B. 2 May 1893. Manchester. d. at London. war effects. unmd

- 8. Phyllis Violet. B. 26 July 1900. "

Of this family of 8 children, 6 were in the war, 3 of
whom died.

Turning to P. 43. & P. 156 the Will of Henry Hougham "Yeoman"
of Preston (1658) the family of Woodlands are identified, but the
dates sent for Sarah & Margaret could be possible, but do not ap-
pear probable - especially as in Grandfather's Will he says, "When
21 of age or day of marriage. - Appears a misfit somewhere." (M.H.P.)

Hougham.

Main Stem + Branches. Problems + clues.

As given in College of Arms + Documents.) 380 ft above sea;

Robert de Hougham I.

Robert II

Robert III = Beatrice

Robert IV = Alice

Robert V and Richard of Dover - in the lands of Hougham Manor.

No Males.

Simon

(2 dauls.)

Robert

Robert

* William

Solomon =

Will
1518.

liv. 1439

A Rector - Essex - John, his Will 1488 =

Vicar - John of St Martins. Will 1482

Solomon. dead in 1482

Solomon. liv. 1482

WATCH.

Will
1535.

Stephen

Thomas. Will 1563

Editha = Michael

Michael = Elizabeth Jode + 5 others

Michael Richard

Henry = Marie Gonsant. md. 1611.

Janet
BROOKE.
Brooke.

Michael

Michael = Ann Joy.

William

1618-1679? Henry "Son of Michael"

(7th son -) Francis

Elizabeth Harris.

Nathaniel

Gervase

Edmund. Solomon. 5 others.

Here I stop

Farris. Br. at Christchurch 25 Nov. 1729. Newgate, Eng.

+ M^{rs} Higgins Aaron - emigrated to Maryland. U.S.A. =

of Chicago begins. Jonathan - Grandfather of M^{rs} Higgins. of Joliet, Illinois.

Martha

M^{rs} Higgins - daul. - She reads hers with John Vicar of St Martins. 1482.

+ M^{rs} Hendrix of Ohio. U.S.A.

as a Father of WM * See above.

as given without proof or reason.

NOTE. John Vicar of St Martins - in Wills is proven son of John the Rector. The wife of Michael who md Elizabeth Jode was given by historians as 1st wife of Michael who md Janet Brooke - leaving line of Thomas out entirely. Later Michael the grt grd son of Thomas is given a son Henry who becomes a father of 6 children + Ancestor of many descendants - yet in Michael's Will he does NOT name any children of his own - he names 2 brothers, 1 nephew 2 nieces and a "kinsman - relative" whom he makes his heir + exec. even tho he has a brother + nephew living. Assuming the birth dates could be possible - Michael b. 1618 + a son Henry b. 1661 (no other children - not very probable) with others of same name in vicinity. Read + study the Wills.

Hougham.

Problems - clues - Missing links. 16th & 17th Century.

1st "A Forgotten Past" gave Margaret Quere (on a chart) to Henry Hougham - But this Henry in College of Arms says "his wife is Elizabeth Naylor". - Henry who md. Margaret Quere was "yeoman of Preston md 1643 Margaret Quere of Minster & had son Henry B. 1644. (Regs. & Lawsuit) - neither localities or dates fit chart mentioned.

A Henry of Barton (Pedigree) had son "Michael" out of wedlock before his marriage 1720 - See his Will. & Michael of Kingston 1st & hislet has sons Stephen B. 1639. Michael B. 1640. & Thomas B. 1642. - ? married ?

There are so many family groups & individuals to pick up & place. One more in particular. Kent & London. as given by m^{rs} Campbell of Haythe - a genealogist & descendant.

Stephen Hougham or Huffam (D. 1691) md Elizabeth Seldon

Stephen 1651-1695 Michael 1653- Thomas = Elizabeth Hills 1658-1641

Michael = 1717 Sarah Clark, Solomon 1698-1738 Margate Regs. Mary Grant = Elizabeth Crump = 1698-

These 3 brothers
from Margate, Kent
to London. Eng.

This Skeleton
Chart as blue

Elizabeth (Beverley)
Solomon = Rachel Stilles
1736-1804 1740-1829.

Wm Henry = Mary Hobson
1778-1814

William Henry
1805-1881

descendants London - N. Counties
& N. S. W. Australia.

(? of 1st wife?)

John of Limehouse.

Joseph = Sarah Meek
1768-1775-1847
16 children known.

Alfred Meek

desc London
& N. Eng.

Timothy
1810-1893

4 generations in
N. J. 1 desc. in N. S. W.

Stephen (Will 1629) md Mercy Collins - reported 16 children, he only mentions 2 in his Will - in 1630 & 1631 his brothers mentions several of Stephen's - & in Lawsuits others - also Regs. of St Mary's at Sandwich.

Preston Regs. - With the exception of 2 or 3 entries the Preston (next Wingham) Regs. do not begin before 1680. Fire burned the Vicarage and all the records. There was on record 3 Bapts 1661-1676 - then 1682 till 1698 one family of Hougham, space of 19 years without. In 1717 two families until 1735, a space of 69 years of none, then in 1804 one Bapt. and in 1814 the Houghams return & have descendants there ever since - Henry Hougham of Preston was md. there to Ann Daniels 30 Apr. 1814 - & their family of 8 children Bp. there - Both parents buried there 1871-1873.

Thouham. A Memorial.

In honor of the branches - of Solomon, John & Christopher
 Thuffam "formerly of Kent" with their numerous men &
 women in service of their country - many having given
 their lives. Accounts of many are recorded in this
 record - not only in England, but New Zealand &
 Australia. This is a picture of a uniform not a per-
 son record here are or were of
 son. The majority Duke of Wellington fame. In
 the 33rd Regt. of George Wade was Colonel of 33rd.
 1705 to 1717 Field-Marshal Arthur Wellesley - "the Duke of
 On 22 April 1809 "Sir" Command as Lieut. Colonel
 Wellington" took With 19,000. British Soldiers, &
 (his rank 1793-1802) Battled 50,000 French & on 27
 34,000 Spaniards, they announced - with a loss of his
 28 "July - Victory" was or wounded.



Note by M.H.P.
 outside of Kent in England. I have not done research
 traditions as to Kent Ancestors - they are recorded as sent by
 heads of families by correspondence. Authentic-proven clues
 from Kent given. Wills disclose many persons whose death or
 marriage (if) dates are not given.

At this stage I have MY LINE to weld in & YOU have yours.
 "A chain is no stronger than its weakest link. Who is
 responsible or justified in battles? war and deaths by
 this means, we individually are not, but we personally
 do have a service to render to them.

My concern is How many of my Ancestors or kin are
 amongst the war dead, & how many were baptized by
 immersion (not christening) but in obedience to the
 words & pattern set by the sinless Saviour, who made
 it plain that baptism is the only entrance gate to
 the kingdom - & as He vicariously suffered death for
 All, that resurrection from the grave is ours, so also
 He revealed how vicarious work has been made whereby
 (seeing a spirit could not be baptized) we in our bodies
 can act for them, & untill some of their kin do it for
 them their progression is retarded hereafter.

"Shall we meet beyond the river - where the surges cease to roll?"

Hougham

Kent. Disconnected Groups + Persons.

C[✓] Solomon Hougham (of ?) md. Susanna Neale 25 Feb. 1695.

d. 20 Oct. 1740. of St Peter's, Sandwich.

(Ref. St Peter's. Regs.

1^{c✓} 1. Mary. ch. 7 Sep. 1713. D. 14 Sep. 1714

Sandwich

+ 2. Richard. ch. 18 Oct. 1696. md. 25 Nov. 1716 = Susanna Monsheim.

3. Solomon. ch. 13 Nov. 1698 - (? md. ? any children?)

1^{c✓} 4. John. 14 Sep. 1701. D. 12 Oct. 1701.

+ 5. John. 22 Aug. 1708 (= ? chn.?)

1^{c✓} 6. Stephen 1 July 1711 D. 8 July 1711.

of Richard of Solomon.

ch. 18 Oct. 1696. md. 25 Nov. 1716 Susanna Monsheim. B. 10 June 1722.

1^{c✓} 1. Richard Hougham. ch. 20 Aug. 1721. Bur. 12 July 1730.

Ref. Regs.

1^{c✓} 2. Susanna. Bur. 27 Mar. 1720.

St Peter's.

3 Ann. ch. 16 May 1718.

Lacking males - Mother D. 1722 - end of this family.

NOTE. Henry = Elizth Harris had son Solomon ch. 24 Nov. 1698 (? md. ? chn.)

also Thos. = Elizth Hills had son Sol. Bp. 16 Aug 1698. at Margate. md. had son. Sol.

A. Solomon Hougham - Ca. of St Mary Northgate, by Lic. md. Sarah Bussue. Spr.

= 6 Jan. 1730-1 of the Monastery of St Gregory. (? any chn. ? & Sol. of ? whom.)

Solomon - a shoemaker of Ickhamwood. Liv. 1726 - Will of Henry 1726.

Edmund = Mary Morgan had son Solomon. ch. 21 Sep. 1726 Preston. (? md. ? chn.)

A Solomon Hougham md. Banns. 26 Dec. 1772. Katherine Moyne.

of whom ? md. ? children?

(Ref. Regs. Beakesbourne.

(Thos = Ann Denn - a son Steven. B. 1620 - (Stourmouth Regs.) Liv. 1671 in Will of
Uncle Richard Hougham of Ramsgate. (? md. ? chn. ?) Yes. placed.

Mary Rose Hougham md. Donald Jezard. at St Mary's. Minster.

Stourmouth. Regs. - Anne Hougham md. Edward Fellow. 4/6/1627.

They had a son - Edward Fellows jr. Ep. 12 Apr. 1629 - No others there.

? Who are Anne's Parents.

See P. 70. Maud Peart, da of Joseph Hickson Peart
Isabel Symonds Hougham md C. A. Cooper.

- 1. Charles Henry Seymour Cooper. B. 1893. All of Yorkshire

- 2. Audrey Cooper. md. Mr Truman

- 3. Violet Cooper

- 4. Geoffrey Cooper.

See P. 71. of Helen Selina Hougham md Mark Cherry of Birmingham
Cherrys1. W^m Mark. Arthur G. Helen S. Annie L. Cherry

P. 76. Family Ann Hougham md. George Ostill

B. 1859.

1. Douglas Ostill

John Frederick Ostill.

Hougham.

- of Sam. Ralph P. Henry. Solomon. Charles. Henry. Sol.
 of Richard. B. 18 Apr. 1849 Derby Road, Nottingham. D. 15 Bur. 19 Jan. 1895.
 md. 24 Oct. 1869. Julia Ann Rolleson. 1848. 1921. - Family of Birmingham.
1. Richard Sam. B. 2 Mar. 1871. D. 20 Sept. 1877. Young.
2. Eliza Ann "Bess" Hougham. B. 4 Mar. 1873. md. George F. Birt ^{22 June} 1893. D. ¹⁹⁵² 2 Mar. ^{D.}
 1. Eric George Hougham Birt. 2. Gwendoline Winnifred Birt.
3. Louisa Ellen. B. 21 Feb. 1875 Birmingham. D. 16 Feb. 1903. Bloomfontien So. Africa.
 md. Walter Wallace 22 June 1893. See P. 173.
4. Rosina ^{N.B.} B. 6 Oct. 1877 Walter Lucas. d. bef. 1950. [Florence Lucas = W.A. Ladbrook.
 D. 13 Nov. 1951. d. 13 Nov.
5. Alice Hougham. B. 24 Oct. 1879. Single in 1957.
6. Selina Hougham. B. 3 Oct. 1881 Single in 1957.
7. Richard William. B. 14 April 1884 D. 15 Oct. 1885. infant.
8. Frederick Hougham. B. 16 Feb. 1887 md. 12 Oct. 1926. Ethel French Rodway.
 She B. 1882. D. 1953. S.P. da. of George Henry & Fanny Dixon Rodway. S.P.
9. Arthur Hougham. B. 6 Apr. 1889. Novelist. md. 31 May 1918. (or March.)
 md. Maggie Rodway. at Baptist Church, Acok Green, Birmingham.
 B. 6 Mar. 1884. D. 3 June 1952. (a sister to Ethel Rodway - above,
- Gabriel. B. 18 May 1920. md. 1942. Sheila Jessalie. 5 Mar 1922.
 Eva Raulins. B. 15 May 1920. md. 1949. Bernard Skoeyzlas.
- | Houghams | | Skoeyzlas. | |
|----------------------------------|------------------------------|--|-----------------------------------|
| Terrance Rodway. B. 6 June 1943. | Keith Arnold. B. 2 Sep. 1945 | Rene Jean Robert. B. 4 D. same day 1949. | Jean Rene Gabriel B. 2 Nov. 1950. |
- Of Eliza Ann, of Sam & Sarah Ann Bailey Hougham of Brookland, Kent.
 B. 14 Oct. 1854 md. 1st Mr. White (Elizabeth) md. 2nd Mr. Grantham (Winnifred)
 of William. B. 17 Dec. 1856. md. 24 Jan. 1879. Martha Wheeler 1858-1922 at Ashted Ch.
1. Martha Hougham.
- Of Sarah Ann. B. 16 May 1862. D. 25 July 1887 md. William Milward [William.
 Of Charles. B. 22 Aug. 1864 "youngest son" md. 9 March 1886 at St Margaret's.
- Hannah Fullard - The family of Birmingham, Warwickshire. England.
1. Oliver Hougham. B. 1887. md. 1908. - Clara Elsie Gooch. B. 1885. (3.
2. Ernest " B. 1888. Small Heath. md. 1910 Isabel Jackman. B. 1887. (2.
3. Ralph. " B. 1894. D. 1895 " " infant.
4. Albert " B. 1895. md. 1919 Gladys Gardener. B. 1897. (Beryl Madeline.
5. Elsie " B. 1891.
6. Eva " B. 1896.
7. Edith " B. 1892. md. 1915 James Vernon McFarlane. - By whom
8. Hannah. B. 1901. D. 1918. Single } 1. Neville Rosslyn. 2. Noel McFarlane.

Hougham.

- of Ralph Pepworth. of Henry of Solomon, Charles, Henry. Solomon
 of Richard. of Stephen. Solomon. William. Robert. Robert. Simonus, of
 Richard. Robert IV. Robert III. Robert II. Robert de Hougham I.
- Of Thomas Huntley Hougham - Martha Ann Foster, dau. of John.
 ch. 1 Aug. 1836 of Brookland, D. 1928 md. 19 June 1862 of Rovedden, Kent.
1. Charles Lee Hougham. B. 6 June 1866. md. 30 Oct. 1885 Birmingham.
 md Sarah Ann Powell.
2. Selina Hougham. md. Mark Cherry. 28 Oct. 1883 Birmingham.
1. William Mark Cherry.
 2. Arthur Games Cherry.
 3. Helen Sophia Cherry.
 4. Annie Lilia Cherry.
3. Albert Hougham. B. (abt. 1870) D. in World War. Single.
- Of Charles Lee + Sarah Ann Powell Hougham - of Birmingham
1. Albert Edward Hougham. B. 7 May 1888 md. Maude Hilton.
- Maude. Mabel. Winnifred Ethel Dora
2. Charles Hougham. B. 4 Nov. 1893. md. Apr. 1920 Amy Southern.
1. Bernard Hougham. B. April 1922 - Birmingham.
 2. Herbert Hougham. B. 8 March 1928. Warwickshire.
- 3 Dorethea "Dora" Hougham. B. 23 Oct. 1926 md 1919 Henry Spier
- 1 George Spier.
 2. Margaret Spier.
4. Victoria Maude Hougham. B. 22 Jan. 190 - md. 1925 Clifford Tonks
1. John Tonks 1927. Nov.
 2. Geoffrey Tonks. B. Apr. 1932.

For the Birmingham Branch Arthur Hougham was the contributor, his wife Maggie being faithful recorder or the secretary. From Brookland to Birmingham and the line of the first five Roberts as listed at top of this page. The intervening Kent Branches by M.H.P. by correspondence with heads of families many co-operating freely as the record shows. Other sources, Parish Regs. Vicars, Census, Documents, Wills, Histories & Biographies.

Where discrepancies appeared, Wills have been given precedence over histories by non related historians. This record is not copyrighted - it is solely for benefit of the families - additions & corrections welcomed IF PROVEN.

Hougham.

of Michael
Henry. Bp. 23 May 1661 at St Mildred's, Preston. D. 7 March 1725 'yeoman'.
md. 17 May 1681. Ash (Regs.) Elizabeth Harris of St Paul's. B. 1657. D. 20 Mar. 1725
Preston (Regs.)

✓ 1. Henry. ch. 23 May 1682 Preston next Wingham. md. 17 July 1710. Lie.
✓ Clare Hunt. = 16 June 1711 (Regs) Preston nr. Faversham. (He a maltster)

✓ 2. Ann. ch. 24 Feb. 1684. Preston (Regs) md. Matthew Ruiner. 5 Oct. 1713.

✓ 3. Sarah. ch. 10 Sep. 1686 " (Regs) Bur. 27 April 1764.

✓ 4. Michael 13 Feb. 1687 Preston. d. 1761. md. 1st Elizabeth Wicks. 11 Nov. 1717.
md. 2nd. 8 Sept. 1733 Margery Wraight of Castry.

✓ 5. Elizabeth ch. 14 May 1691. Preston (Regs)

✓ 6. Edmund ch. 28 Mar. 1693. Preston (Regs) md. 11 Oct. 1718. D. 1731.

= Mary Morgan. at St Margaret's. Bur. 6 Mar. 1740. of Wickhambreaux.

✓ 7. Solomon. ch. 24 Nov. 1698. Preston (Regs.) Next Wingham.

Of Michael of Henry of Michael.

1687-1761. md. Elizabeth Wicks. 1st. - Preston (Regs) next Wingham.

✓ 1. Elizabeth Hougham. B. 7 Dec. 1717. Olmstone (Regs) unmd. Her Will dated 17 Feb. 1766.
Proved 10 May 1793. Spr. Dodwell. of Stourmouth.

✓ 2. Michael. ch. 27 March 1719-20. Preston. unmd. D. 27 Sept. 1783.

✓ 3. Ann. chr. 11 June 1721. Preston. md. John Bondfield of Monkton. [2 Sons.

✓ 4. Henry. ch. 16 March 1725. Preston. md. 29 Jan. 1756 Margaret Lee. S.P.
(evidently d. before 1766 - not in Elizabeth's Will) Bur. 2 May 1756.

The Father Michael md 2nd Margery Wraight, spr. of Castry. 8 Sept. 1743.
at East Ripple or North.

Note - line 1 - Top of page - marriage of Henry & Elizabeth Harris - Richard Hougham was bonds, & is described as "yeoman of Goodnestone near Faversham". This shows relationship exists.

Will of Elizabeth 1766-1793. "To my beloved sister Ann, wife of John Bondfield, of Monkton, Isle of Thanet --- my nephews John & Michael Bondfield -- my brother Michael Hougham of Preston next Wingham". When the Will was proved John Bondfield jr. was the only one still living of those named. (See P. 167)

Elizabeth was born at Olmstone 1/2 mile from Preston, in same Parish, where all were born, & she died at Stourmouth about 2 miles from Preston. Monkton is adjacent to Stourmouth in the Thanet direction.

In reference to Arthur Hougham on preceding page, He & I pooled our material, then under a Non de Plume he sent some questions in to "Notes & Queries" & under another name "A Miller" answered them by References. - See 20 Aug. 1932. Vols. 151 & 152."

Hougham.

of Edmund, of Henry, of Michael of Henry.

1693-1731. md Mary Morgan of Wickhambreaux. She d. 6 Mar. 1740. Regs. of Preston.

- ✓ 1. Henry. ch. 26 Apr. 1718. Preston next Wingham. md. Elizabeth (5.
- ✓ 2. Mary. ch. 14 May 1720. Preston. Bur. 26 Mar. 1740. unm. (1. (Regs. - Edward.
- ✓ 3. Margaret. ch. 21 July 1723 " md. 11 June 1752. W^m Baker of Boughton Under Blean. (3.
- ✓ 4. Edward. ch. 11 May 1724. Preston. md. 10 Feb. 1755 Mary Headaway 1st Boughton Under Blean (Regs.) He md. 2nd 7 Dec. 1763. Sarah Chandler. Ash Regs. (2) Banns.
- ✓ 5. Solomon. ch. 21 Sep. 1726 Preston. Bur. 9 June 1801. age 75. (? md.?)
- ✓ 6. Thomas. ch. 27 July 1728. " md. 11 June 1752. Margaret Knott of Boughton Blean.
- ✓ 7. Ann. ch. 1 Aug. 1731. Preston. md. Banns 21 July 1766 Richard Sayer. of Elmstone.
- ✓ Edward ch. 7 Feb. 1735 Preston, of No. 2. - Mary, (above unm.) He was infant and raised by grandparents - bearing their surname.

The Mother - Mary (Morgan) Hougham, widow, md. 2nd by Lic. 14 April 1735 Edward Russell of Preston.

Of Ann - of Michael of Henry, of Michael

ch. 17 June 1721 Preston, md. John Bondfield of Monkton. (Ref. Elizabeth's Will 1766-1793.

- ✓ 1. John Bondfield jr of Monkton, Isle of Thame.
- ✓ 2. Michael Bondfield. d. before 1793. Both under 21 in 1766.

Of Henry of Edmund, of Henry of Michael.

B. 1718. Preston next Wingham - md. Elizabeth

Parish Registers.

- ✓ 1. Sarah. ch. 5 Apr. 1750. at Ash.
- ✓ 2. Susannah. ch. 14 July 1751 at Ash.
- ✓ 3. Henry. ch. 8 Oct. 1752. Preston.
- ✓ 4. Edward. ch. 12 Mar. 1754 "
- ✓ 5. Alice. ch. 7 May 1758 Preston.

Of Margaret. of Edmund, of Henry of Michael.

ch. 21 July 1723. Preston. md. 11 June 1752. William Baker.

- ✓ 1. Ann Baker. ch. 1754. { From Baptism Registers of St. Peter & St. Paul with
- ✓ 2. Elizabeth Baker. 1761. { St. Barnabas." By W. Ham Leach, Vicar of
- ✓ 3. Alice Baker ch. 1764 { Boughton Under Blean, Kent.
- ✓ 4. Sarah Baker. ch. 1765.

Of Edward of Edmund, of Henry of Michael.

B. 1724. Preston. next Wingham. md. 1st Mary Headaway. Banns. 19. Jan. 1755.

2 & 9 Feb. 1755 - md. 10 Feb. Boughton Under Blean. - No children Reg.

md. 2nd - Banns. at Ash. 20 & 27 Nov. & 4 Dec. 1763 - Sarah Chandler.

- ✓ 1. Edward Hougham. ch. 10 Nov. 1765. Ash (Regs.
- ✓ 2. Sarah. ch. 1 March. 1767. - Ash (Regs.

Hougham.

Of Thomas. of Edmund of Henry. of Michael.

1728-1766. md Margaret Knott. 1752 Boughton Under Blean. (Regs. by Vicar.

- 1st 1. Elizabeth. ch. 25 Mar. 1753. D. 28 Dec. 1754. Margaret (Knott) Hougham. widow
 2. Sarah. Mary. ch. 18 Jan. 1756. md. 2nd 12 June 1771.
 3. Margaret. ch. 19 Dec. 1757. D. 15 Dec. 1759. Edward Sandy widower.

Of Ann. of Edmund. of Henry. of Michael Hougham.

ch. 1 Aug. 1731. Preston. Banns 21 July 1766 = Richard Sayer. Elmstone. (Regs) B. 1742

He bur. 3 Nov. 1804 age 62. from Poor House. Stourmouth.

There were many Sayer families in & around Stourmouth.

Richard Sayer. B. 26 July. ch. 29 Aug. 1830 of Richard Sayer & Ann Way.

My Grandparents were md. 31 Mar. 1841 at Stepney, London - a witness was Mary Ann Sayer - the groom of Preston, Bride of St Peter's - all 3 of Kent. Ann Elizabeth Sayer. bur. 9 Aug. 1859 at Stourmouth (Regs) and 28 Aug 1891 Sarah Sayer. d. age 67 (B. 1824) - Ref. Memorial Card from Album of my grandfather's Cousin. - Now in my files. (M.H.P.)

From Regs. of Stourmouth. - Vicar - via Jack Dove 13 Nov. 1949. "The marriage of Edward Hougham of this Parish, and Anne Field of the same was solemnized in the Church before me, 18th October 1777. Robert Stedman, Minister". Signed Edward Hougham x - his mark. Anne Field. x. her mark.

Witnesses. James Gibbs & Thomas Hollness. 18 Oct. 1777.

This was the 1st entry of a Hougham recorded on Regs. of Stourmouth for a period of 119 years. He is 2nd grt. grd. father of Compiler of this. * Edward Hougham.

B. 1743. D. 10 Jan. 1830 age 87. Stourmouth (Regs) md 18 Oct. 1777. (Cert.)

Anne Field. Bur. 4 Nov. 1813. age 59. " B. 1754. " All Saints" - Stourmouth.

1. Alice Hougham. ch. 30 Nov. 1777. unmd. [son Thomas. ch. 9 June 1793. - (Regs.
 2. Sarah. ch. 17 May 1779. (All Stourmouth Baps.)
 3. John. ch. 16 Apr. 1781. md Margaret ^{of} Filmastone & Census.
 4. Elizabeth. ch. 6 Apr. 1783.

5. Edmund. 1. Jan. 1785 D. 28 Nov. 1873 at Ramsgate. md. Mary Bell.

6. Mary. ch. 28 Jan. 1787.

7. William ch. 14 Dec 1788. D. 24 Mar. 1905. (age 17)

8* Henry. ch. 9 Jan. 1791. md. 30 Jan. 1814 Preston. D. 1871 = Anne Daniel of Sandwich. B. 1791. D. at Staple. Bur. 5 Jan. 1873. Preston.

9. Millicent. ch. 20 Jan. 1793. md. 12 Dec. 1815 John Moody of St Lawrence.

Hougham.

of Family of Edward & Anne (Field) Hougham - continued

+ 10. Edward ch. 8 Sep. 1795. md. 24 Sept. 1824. D. 26 May 1830. Stourmouth.
md. Ann Measday. (B. abt 1801. D. abt 1868) age 85. She md. 2nd.

George Kingsland.

+ 11. Keziah. ch. 6 June 1797. (son John out of wedlock. 1814) md. John Beam
22 Apr. 1820.

- 12. Caroline ch. 25 Mar. 1803. Stourmouth. md. by Lic.

John Roberts. 5 July 1853 of Littlebourne - Her Father & dwd. Consents.
Of Alice (unmd. of Edward. of

- 1. Thomas Hougham. ch. 9 June 1793 Stourmouth. md. Ann (abt. 1815) at
St. Peter's, Thanet. (described as Labourer, Victualler, Stable Keeper. (14
Ostler. Liveryman - (letter from Vicar.

of John & Margaret Hougham of Edward.

✓ 1. Harriet. ch. 9 Oct. 1814 md. 11 Nov. 1848. Thomas Upton. Ash. (Refs.

+ 2. George. ch. 10 Oct. 1816. md. Mary. B. 1819.

[3 (Regs. & Census
Ash. 1851.

✓ 3. William. B. 1818. md. 2. Dec. 1839. to Esther Carpenter. [6

✓ 4. Alice. md. 22 Nov. 1845. John Wall. widr. Ash (Regs. son of Richard.

✓ 5. Michael. ch. 1821. (Witnesses - Edward & Harriet Hougham.

✓ 6. Ann. md. 10 April 1841. John Griggs (2 known) Alice "Witnessed Mar.

✓ 7. Esther of Westmarsh. D. 1829.

+ 8. Edward Henry I. B. 1830. D. 27 June 1889. age 59. at Herne. "Cert" [4

md. 1st Mary Ann Hudson. B. 1829. D. age 56. Jan. 26. 1885. Tomb. Inscription.

md. 2nd Miss Scott (✓

Of Edmund & Mary (Bell) Hougham. of Edward & Ann Hougham.

1.1.1785-1873. Nov. 20

D. 17

Aug. 1854

Bur. Minster. She bur. St. Lawrence, Ramsgate.

+ 1. William Moody. D. 20 May 1875 md. 1st Ann Doughty. D. 1850. [6

+ 2. Edward. B. 21 July 1824. D. 1 April 1912. md. Mary Day B. Oct. 1823. at

res. Ramsgate. (Maidstone, D. 18 June 1889. age 65. (11.

✓ 3. Stephen of Ramsgate. md. Frances.

✓ 4. Robert of "

✓ 5. Henry. " D. abt. 1854 of Cholera. = Fannie

[S.P. ? He bur.
or 1st Ramsgate.

✓ 6. Edwin " " "

✓ 7. Edward " or Edmund. ch. 22 Aug. 1819 St. Lawrence, Ramsgate.

✓ 8. Mary Ann (md. M^r Crump) ch. 27 Feb. 1814 " "

✓ 9. Elizabeth. (md. M^r Andrews.) ch. 21 Apr. 1816 " "

✓ 10. Caroline. md. M^r ^{Richard} Bussey. lived at Minster in 1873.

✓ 11. Louisa Jane " md. Jonathon Bartlett. of Ramsgate & London.

✓ 12. Alice - Infant.

Hougham.

* Of Henry & Ann (Daniels) Hougham. of Edward & Ann (Field) Hougham
1791-1871 - md. 1814. 1790-1873. (Ref. Preston Regs. & Census.

- ✓ 1. Edward. B. 13 Aug. 1814 Preston next Wingham md. Harriet. B. 1813 (10 D. 28 Aug. 1884 age 70-71 of Stodmanski.
- ✓ 2. Caroline. ch. 2 Mar. 1816. D. before 1827.
- ✓ 3. Ann. md. 27 May 1848 Thomas Rogers. "Both of Full age" (Mar. Cert.)
- ✓ 4. * Henry. B. 1 Feb 1818. D. 20 Aug. 1872. md. 31 Mar. 1841 at Stepney, London. B. Kent.
= Ann Phillis Knight. B. 11 Mar. 1813 St Peter's. (of Wm + Elizabeth) D. 4 Sept. 1896. (9.
- ✓ 5. William. ch. 26 Oct. 1823 Preston. Kent.
- ✓ 6. Edmund. ch. 19 June 1825. (unmd. 1868) emigrated to ?
- ✓ 7. Caroline. ch. 20 May 1827. md. 16 Nov. 1845 George Smith. (Mar. Cert.) 3)
- ✓ 8. Keziah. ch. 22 Mar. 1829. md 2 Feb. 1852. Edward George Underdowne.
of Edward & Ann (Measday) of Edward. (of Margate.

- ✓ 1. Mary Hougham. 26 Dec. 1825. D. abt. 1907. = Thomas Overden. Refs.
- ✓ 2. John. ch. 1 Mar. 1827. md. 1854. D. 6 Mar. 1906. of Stourmouth
md. Emma Addley. B. 5 Feb. 1833. D. 27 Mar. 1912. (8) Bur. 1 Apr. Correspond. Refs. & Census.

- ✓ 3. Keziah. ch. 3 July 1829 md. 1862. D. 4 Bur. 11 Mar. 1910. Stourmouth.
= Henry Hawkes. alias Keyes. B. 1835. D. 1923 a cripple - his Mother was Sarah & his step father Keyes - known as Hawkes but recorded on registers & tombstone as Keyes - his children all known as Hawke.

Ann Measday Hougham - widow md. 2nd after 1830
George Kingsland, by whom: - Tom, Sue, and Sarah who
was B. 1850. D. 28 Feb. 1895 md Thomas Harvey.

Of Keziah of Edward & Anne Field Hougham.
B. 1797. unmd.

1. John. B. 1814 July 8. - Prob. d.

Of Thomas Hougham, of Alice of Edward.

- ✓ 1. Edward Thomas. B. 3 Mar. 1816. St Peter's. Refs. & Census.
- + 2. Mary Anne or Marianne. ch. 18 Jan. 1818. md. 10 June 1838.
Edward Terry Cartwell. of John Cartwell & Sarah Terry.

- ✓ 3. Harriet. B. 1819. D. 1821. infant.

- ✓ 4. William. md. 3 July 1844. & Susanna Norton at Westgate. Mar. Cert. & rels.

- ✓ 1/2? Sophia md. M^r Spilkin. (By rels. - not on Regs.)

- ✓ 5. John. B. 1824. St Peter's, Thamet.

- ✓ 6. Alice. B. 1826.

- ✓ 7. Caroline. B. 7 Feb. 1828 - Twin.

- ✓ 8. Sarah. B. 7 Feb. 1828 - Twin. evidently d. infant.

- ✓ 9. Sarah B. 1829.

- ✓ 10. Jane. B. 7 Jan. 1832.

Hougham.

(Of. Thomas & wife Ann family Continued. - All of St Peter's, Thamet.

✓ 11. Harriet. B. 1833 - D. 1836. infant.

✓ 12. Martha. B. 1836.

? - Susan md. M^r Kip. (supplied by rel. not on Regs.)

By Vicar, "Sophia (No 10. Jane) is recorded as daughter of Jane (No 10) no father named - she was 5 of age when Br. done same time as her younger sister Louisa Jane Hougham. 23 Feby. 1864."

(Of George (& Mary) Hougham. of John. of Edward Hougham.

✓ 1. George B. 1844 Westmarsh, Ash. md at Minster. (Census & Regs.

✓ 2. John B. 1846 " md. Mary Ann (3)

✓ 3. Stephen. B. 1848 " of Minster in 1890, md. Jane. (3) ^{1st} engine Driver.

(Of William Hougham of John. of Edward. (1. Alice 2. Edith Mary) Refs.

✓ 1. Emily Jane. B. 1839. D. after 1928. md. M^r Belsey. Ash Regs. &

✓ 2. George. B. 1844 D. age 16. Census.

✓ 3. William. 1843 of Cooper St. Ash. bur. 10 May 1928 age 85. (4

a Thatcher. md. 1st Annie Ratcliffe. md. 2nd Emily Holden. (4

✓ 4. Thomas. B. 1845. D. 29 July. 1931. age 86. md. Mary Ann Drayson.

She B. 1851. D. 8 Febr. 1929. age 78.

✓ 5. Esther 1848. D. 10 Apr. 1912. md. 26 Jan. 1923. Brett Terry. (1.

✓ 6. John^H. B. Aug. 1850. md. Elizabeth Spratt. D. abt 1910 (5.

✓ 7. James. B. at Ash. later of Minster. a Shepherd. md. Georgina Buckster.

Of Anne Hougham. of John of Edward. md. 10 Apr. 1841 John Griggs.

✓ 1. John Griggs. jr. ch. 3. Oct. 1841. Ash. (Regs. Son of James Griggs.

✓ 2. George Griggs. ch. 6 Febr. 1843. Ash. (Regs. - No others at Ash.

(Of Fred. of Edward Henry of John of Edward Hougham.

✓ 1. B. 5 July 1861. md. 28 Febr. 1885. of Herne. Emma Hopkins. D. 10 June 1940 ^{or Febr.?} age 78 (B. 1862. (1.

✓ 1. Frederick. B. 23 Aug. 1896. " Blean. Kent.

md. Nellie Roselea Collins. (No chn. by 1950.)

✓ 2 Mary Anne. md. H. Wells.

✓ 3. Frank. (abt 1863) md. Annie Richardson.

✓ 4. Edward Henry. "Ted" md. Mary Anne Griggs. D. Sep. 1934 (✓

✓ 5. Harry by 2nd wife md. Miss King. had 1 son. 1 daut. took surname King & emigrated to Australia. - Harry d. at Maidstone.

Of line 10 above. - John^H. B. 1846. = Mary. Ref. Census 1851. of 61 Sheerwater.

✓ 1 - 1 Mary Ann. 1869-1870 Minster Regs. St Mary's. Minster.

✓ 2. Albert John Hougham. B. 1871. md. Ada Emma. ^(See P. 103.) Max. Gerts. No 454.

✓ 3. Ellen Sarah. md. 1898 Walter J. Brett. ba. 24 a Gasfitter. ^{London} Son of Robt. W^m Brett - White Smith.

B. 1876. (See P. 168)

Hougham.

Of William Moody of Edmund. of Edward Hougham.

1. D. 20 May 1875. md. Ann Doughty. 1st Wife. D. 1850. (6)
 + 1. Edward John. B. 20 Apr. 1838. D. 15 Mar. 1875. at Bromley. md. (4)
 c Mary Ann Walker. D. 10 Nov. 1927. (Refs by Correspondence)
 + 2. William Edward. B. 8 Nov. 1841. D. 1 Mar. 1903
 md. Annie Allison. B. 24 Feb. 1840. D. 16 June 1909 (4)
 + 3. Edwin Henry. B. 7 May 1845. D. 6 Dec. 1923 md. Caroline Kemp. (7)
 + 4. Annie Eliza. B. 8 Oct. 1849. D. 3 Apr. 1850. Infant.
 + 5. Robert George. B. 8 Jan. 1851. D. 4 June 1857. D.Y.

Of (Edward (1 Mary Day) of Edmund. of Edward Hougham.

1824-1912. 1823-1889. Mary Burnett.
 of Thos. Day + Mary Burnett. This family of Ramsgate + Deal.

- c 1. Edward. B (abt. 1845) D. 13 Oct. 1913. - a seafaring man.
 c 2. Alice of Ramsgate. md. G. Jordan. (2).
 c 3. Harriet. B. Apr. 1849. D. 3 Feb. 1929. md "Tom" J. Ford. S.P.
 c 4. Mary. D. 1 Oct. or Nov. 1934. md. J. Rothwell (1.) She was called "Jennie".
 c 5. Frances Eliza. B. 1856 Maidstone. single. D. 4 Mar. 1948. age 92. Deal. B. abt. 1850. 85 when died.
 c 6. Henry John. D. 1 Oct. 1884. unmd. [Ref. St Augustines Hospital. Charlham, Kent. by dupl.
 c 7. William Edmund. (abt. 1863) D. age 80.
 c 8. Edmund. D. before Dec. 1924. unmd.
 c 9. James. D. before Dec. 1924 unmd.
 + 10. Thomas Richard. B. 24 Dec. 1869. D. 3 Oct. 1929. md. Mary Alice Fashom. (6-8).

Above (incomplete) record by No. 5. + confirmed by No. 10.

Of Henry (Prob.) of Edmund of Edward. (of Ramsgate)

- + 1. Henry Edmund Joseph Hougham. a Plummer, son of Henry "Gasfitter"
 B. 1850. md. 9 Oct. 1870. md. 1st family Petley. B. 1850 (Mar. Cert.) md at
 Ebenezer Chapel. Ramsgate. Congregational. (4) md. 2nd
 c Mary Ann Hanson, "formerly Hancey" - information by daughter.

Of Edward + Harriet - of Henry of Edward (Anne Field) Hougham.

- c 1. Ann. ch. 18 Feb. 1838. Wingham (Regs) md. 1 Aug. 1858. John Maskell.
 c 2. Henry. B. 23 Feb. 1840. Bur. 2 Dec. 1860. Staple Regs.
 c 3. Herzia IV. ch. 12 Feb. 1843. md. 17 Apr. 1865. = William Solly of St. John Margate.
 c 4. Edward. ch. 27 Apr. 1845. Bur. 17 Feb. 1858 - age 12-13. (Regs Staple.
 c 5. Harriet. ch. 27 Aug. 1848. md. 7. Nov. 1891. Mark Atkins. widr. (Census 1851
 c 6. Jane. ch. 28 July 1850. (Refs. for all this family. Regs Staple 1854-1899. +
 c 7. Sarah. ch. 6 Mar. 1836. Bur. 3 July 1853. age 17 - looks like eldest child. (Refs of 1835-1874
 c 8. William. ch. 26 Dec. 1852. (9) Elizabeth. ch. 24 Dec. 1845. (Wingham
 c 10. Caroline. Bur. 29 Nov. 1857. Young.

Daughters of Edward - members of Congregational.

Hougham.

Of ^{CV} Henry Ann P. Knight, * of Henry Ann Daniels of ^{CV} ~~Preston~~ Ann Field Hougham.
 1818-1872 1813-1896 1791-1871 1790-1873 1743-1830 1754-1813.
 From Kent to London, England 1841.

- Refs. Personal Knowledge.
- + 1. Henry Dun. B. 26 Jan. 1840 London. D. 18 Aug. 1918 Rhode Is^d. U.S.A.
 md. 3 Mar. 1862. Mary Black. "D. Oct. 1930. Pawtucket. U.S.A.
- + 2. William George. B. 4 Dec. 1842. D.Y. - Stepney, London.
- + 3. Frederick William. B. 2 Dec. 1844 " unmd. D. 19 May 1921. Bulimba.
 Brisbane, Queensland, Australia, where he went about 1859.
- + 4. Elizabeth Ann. B. 26 Aug. 1846 London. D. 1 May 1935 Rhode Is^d U.S.A. (8)
 md. 22 Dec. 1867. London. Henry Cheek. B. 22 June 1844 Somersetshire, Eng.
 D. 5 Oct. 1919 Pawtucket, Rhode Is^d. - The family First Free Baptists.
- + 5. Sarah Elizabeth. B. 13 Nov. 1848 London. D. 13 Jan. 1906. Ipswich, Australia. (1)
 md. Thomas Page 1 Apr. 1872 - A Cabinet Maker - D. abt 1883. Brisbane "
- + 6. Edward John. B. 20 Mar. 1851 D. infant. London, Eng. - a Twin.
- + 7. Charlotte Hawkes. B. 20 Mar. 1851 London. Twin. D. 14 Nov. 1916 Australia, unmd.
- + 8. William John. B. 10 Feb. 1854. D.Y. "
- + 9. Mary Ann. B. 31 May 1856. at 9 Red Lion St. Stepney, Wapping, London, Eng.
 md. 13 Jan. 1877 at Leichardt St. Primitive Methodist, Spring Hill, Brisbane.
 * John William Hourley. B. 5. Ch. 18 Nov. 1849 St. Mary's. R.G. Sydney, N.S. Wales.
 Australia. D. 1. Bur. 5 Jan. 1944. She d. 26. Bur. 30 April 1945 - Both Bur. in Mesa
 Cemetery, Arizona. Lot 4. Block 531. - Two gray granite stones.
- of Caroline of Henry of Edward. Hougham. md George Smith.
- + 1. George Smith (abt 1846) of Eastry later of Chigwell.
- + 2. Frank Smith.
- + 3. Arthur Smith.
- of Mary Hougham. of Edward, of Edward.
 1825 - md. Thomas Overden. son of Thomas Overden^I, By whom,
- + 1. Mary White Overden. B. 1863 - D. bef. 1934.
- + 2. Thomas Overden. II of St Nicholas in 1934.
- + 3. Annie Overden. D. 1933. Refs visit & Correspond.
- Of John Hougham. 1827-1906 of Edward, of Edward.
 + Emma Addley. 1833-1912. Stourmouth. (See P. 89) Correspond.
- + 1. George. B. 25 Mar. 1854. Elmstone. D. 22 July 1870. age 16.
- + 2. John. B. 3 Feb. 1856. D. 14 July 1927. md. 13 Oct. 1877. of "The Rookery"
 + Sarah Ann Olvery. B. 9 Aug. 1854. D. Jan. 1928. (5) Preston
- + 3. Emma. B. 19 July 1857. D. 9 Sept. 1932. md. Samuel Bennett (5)
 = 7 m. 24 1880
- + 4. Ellen. B. 10 Apr. 1859. D. after 1937 at Shepherd's Bush. London. (3)
 md. Hermann Tietjen. b. Hanover, Germany. D. 17 Mar. 1891.
 md. 17 Mar. 1881.
 Ellen d. 29 Jan. 1938 at London.

Hougham.

family of John & Emma (Addley) Hougham-continued. (See P. 89.)

✓ 5. Ann. B. 5 June 1862 Ash. md. 27 Mar. 1880, Sidney Smith of Sarre. (5
D. Oct. 1944. B. Dec. 1856. D. 10 Feb. 1938.

✓ 6. Susan. B. 3 Aug. 1866. D. 1948 unmd. of Preston. age 82 (Correspondent 25rs.

✓ 7. Harriet. B. 10 June 1868. Ash (Regs) D. 12 Jan. 1950. md. 28 Dec. 1889. Preston. (4.

= George Olvery. B. 24 Sept. 1862. D. 24 Nov. 1916 (personal visit.

✓ 8. Edward. B. 19 Nov. 1869. md. 14 Mar. 1897. Ellen Bolton. D. 13 Oct. 1944. (7.

✓ 9. William. B. 4 July 1873. D. Oct. 1944-5? unmd. Preston.

Of Hawkes, Foade, & Dove, of Stourmouth (grd. daunts of Hougham)

✓ 1. Ann Hawkes. B. 31 Aug. 1863. D. 5 May 1946. md. 1st Walter Tims. widr.

md. 2nd Henry Foade. widr. (she took care of sister's family) (1

✓ 2. Emma Hawkes. B. 30 Apr. 1865. D. 30 Sep. 1889. md. Walter Tims.

✓ 3. Sarah Hawkes. B. 27 June 1867. D. 24 Apr. 1952. md. 1st M^{rs} Osborn (

md. 2nd John Dove. (5)

Of Mary Anne of Thomas, of Alice of Edward Hougham.

md 10 June 1838 Edward Terry Cantwell. of St. Peter's, Thanet.

✓ 1. Edward Thomas Cantwell. B. 19 June. ch. 4 Aug. 1836. " "

✓ 2. John Terry Cantwell. B. 27 Feb. 1841. ch. 18 Apr. 1841. " "

✓ 3. Robert Cantwell. B. 13 Apr. ch. 25 Sept. 1842 Refs.

✓ 4. Mary Anne Cantwell. B. 25 Feb. ch. 26 Mar 1849. By Vicar.

✓ 5. Henry Cantwell. ch. 25 Feb. 1849.

✓ 6 William Cantwell. B. 5 Mar. ch. 29 June 1850.

Of William & Susanna (Norton) Hougham. of Thomas. Alice. Edward.

✓ 1. William. B. (abt. 1852) of Ramsgate, md. Emily Hanslow. B. 1851. (1.

✓ 2. Edward John md. Harriet Miles. (D. 3 Mar. 1933.

✓ 3. Charles Henry. B. 16 Feb. 1864. D. Jan. 1923. London.

md. Elizabeth Clarke. md. 3 June 1891. D. 25 Aug. 1937. (2)

Ref.
mar. Cert.
his widow
& son.
& Regs.

✓ 4. Susan Hougham. D.Y.

of Jane Hougham. ch. 8 Jan. 1832 of Thomas, Alice. Edward.

(No husband named.)

By Vicar of St Peter's, Broadstairs.

✓ 1. Sophia. B. 18 June 1863. ch. 19 Apr. 1868 } "No surname, husband or father given

✓ 1. Louisa Jane. B. 23 Feb. 1864. ch. } for Jane, & it did not say illeg - but
gave Sophia Surname of Hougham---

She was 5 years of age and done same time as her younger
sister Louisa Jane. (Paid Search from Parish Regs. by Vicar.) M.H.P.

Of Stephen of George II of George I. of John. of Edward.

B. at Westmarsh, Ash. age 3 on Census 1851 (B. abt. 1848) - Engine Driver at

Hougham.

Minster when md. Jane. By whom. (See P. 172) (Regs. of Minster)

- c 1. Alice Hougham. ch. 4 May 1890 md. 25 Dec. 1920 Wallace Richard Holland. ^{Mar. Cert. No. 93. Banns. Widr. 27.}
 c 2. Edith Mary ch. 5 June 1892. (Regs. 5th Mary) (Witnesses. Albert & Ada L. Harlow.
 c 3. John Hougham. B. 1876. md. 16 Aug. 1919 - "Engine Driver" Ca. 43. "Mar. Cert." No. 75
 "md. Margaret Elizabeth Bailey, at Minster, Thanet, Kent. Spr. 33. (B 1886.
 Of William Hougham md. 1st Annie Ratcliffe. He son of W^m of John of Edward.
 1843-1928 Ash. of Ash.

He md. 2nd William George. Susan. Edith. Annie. Miss
 = Miss Ratcliffe John D. June 1949. md. M^{rs} Thompson. Colar m^{rs} Keen.
 Family Holden. - Ash. By whom. Houghams of Ash. daught. Susan.

Ada = M^{rs} Marsh. Kate Louise Frederick H.
 He md. 2nd Knowler. M^{rs} Goodchild. Miss Newman.

Of Thomas. of William. of John. of Edward Hougham.
 1845-1931. 1818-1781-1743-1830.

+ Mary Ann Drayson. (1851) of Woodnesborough. D. 9 Feb. 1929 age 78. at Ash.
 c 1. Thomas Head Guested. B. 1872. Bur. 9 Dec. 1911. age 39. unmd. Ash.

c 2. Mary Anne. md. Edward George Butcher.

c 3. William Frederick. B. 1877. D. 16 June 1929 Aylesford. md. Mabel Gore. (5.

c 4. Mercy Jane. 1879. Ash. d. 5 June 1949. md. 26 Apr. 1916. = Albert Edward Bicker (1

c 5. Edward Henry (abt. 1881) md. Edith Emma Barnes (2.

c 6. George (Grocer of Ash) md. 1st Beatrice Terry. B. 14 Jan. 1886. md. 1915. D. 1 Apr. Bur. 5. 1922.
 md 2nd Edith Turymann. D. 5 June 1945. (3) Geo. was B 9 Jan. ch. 1 Mar. 1885

c 7. John Edmund md. 26 Nov. 1914 Ada Castle. B. 29 Nov. 1885 ch. 15 Jan. 1886. (1.

c 8. Charles Nichols. B. 14 July 1892. D. July 1936 age 44 at Minster = Edith Harlow. (1

Of John Henry of John. of William. of John. of Edward Hougham.

1. B. 19 Apr. 1880. D. 1933 of Ramsgate md. Sarah Frances Jane Wheeler. (1 Ref.
 - 2. (da. of Richard Wheeler & Sarah Jordan. (daught.

c 2. Ernest William. b. 26 Jan. 1882. D. 7 Apr. 1953 age 71. at Sandwich. (See P. 172)

c md. Edith Emma Spicer. B. 2 Feb. 1884. D. Oct. or Nov. 1954. (1) Ernest Henry John

c 3. May Hougham. B. 8 May 1892. md. Percy Castle. She d. Jan. 1955 (Ref. Doris.

c 4. William " B. (abt. 1894) D. Y.

c 5. Edith Hougham. D. Y.

Of Esther of William of John of Edward Hougham.

md. Brett Terry. (Information by Mercy J. (Hougham) Bicker

c 1. Ellen "Nellie" Terry. B. abt. 1870. Ash. Kent. md. M^{rs} Rouse of London.

Of Henry Edmund Joseph, of Henry (Prot of Edmund) of Edward

md. 1st Emily Petley. 2nd Mary Ann Hansen. of Ramsgate.

He. Ca. Plumber age 20 of Henry "d" - a gas fitter. - 1st Apr. 20 of Henry - farmer.

Hougham.

of Ramsgate. Kent. By 1st wife, Emily Petley. (mar. Bert.) No. 53. at Ebenezer Chapel.
 c 1. Frances Mary Martha Hougham md. James Cottrell of Ramsgate
 B. 1871. D. 23 May 1930. age 59.

Ethel Cottrell Florence Cottrells Frank

c 2. Emily Stewart Caroline Hougham, md. Harry Lehman of Ramsgate.

1. Harry Lehman. D. 1949. and 3 daughters.

c 3. Florence Ann Hougham. md. William Millar of Ramsgate. By whom.

D. 21 Feb. 1937 age 58
 1. Harold. 2. Lilian. 3. Herbert. 4. Cecil Millar

f 4. Henry Edmund William Hougham. B. 4 Dec. 1875. Bur. 24 June 1939. D. 22 June.

md. 4 Mar. 1900 ^E Esther Jane Knight. B. July 1876 D. 23. Bur. 28 Oct. 1951. (4) By whom

f 1. Edith Maude. B. 3 Feb. 1901. D. 9 Oct. 1901. All of Ramsgate. (See P. 171)

c 2. Lilian May. B. 17 May 1903. unmd in 1957. (supplied family record)

c 3. Doris Winifred. B. 2 Mar. 1907. md. 26 Mar. 1932. md. Frank Dach.

c 4. Henry William "L.F." B. 20 Oct. ch. 4 Dec. 1914 md. 20 Feb. 1940. at Registry Office.

= Ivy Nancy Lumpkin. B. 9 Mar. 1917 Leicester, Suffolk. England. ch. 17 Apr. 1917.

daut. of Arthur William Lumpkin & Amelia Hannah Hills. (See P. 170)

c 1. Kenneth Michael Hougham. B. 2 Mar. 1941 Ramsgate. ^{B. Western-Super} more - Somerset.

c 2. Peter John Hougham. B. 6 Jan. 1943. at " Probably others.

c 3. Colin Andrew Hougham B. 13 Sept. 1944 at " Living generation.

Of - 2nd wife of Henry Edmund Joseph = Mary Ann Hansen-Haney.

c 1. Louisa Maud Hougham. B. 14 July 1882. md 29 Nov. 1906. Ramsgate. (1)

md. Frederick William Fennell. B. 26 May 1874. D. 23. Bur. 26 Feb. 1943.

c 1. Winifred Louise Fennell. B. 29 Apr. 1908. Ramsgate. unmd. 1957.

Of Edward Henry II & d. Henry II & d. Henry I of John of Edward Hougham

+ 1 B. 1 Jan. 1880 of Beltinge. md. 9 Apr. 1903. Florence Kate Fashett.

Of Herne Kent to Vancouver, British Columbia. + Mary Ann Griggs.

f 2. Mary Anne. B. 4 Jan. 1883. Bur. 1 Mar. 1933 md. Robert Barnes Bowie. (2)

f 3. Kate Selina. B. 30 Nov. 1885 md. 18 Oct. 1906 Albert John Young (2)

f 4. Frederick James. B. 17 Apr. 1887. md. 23 Nov. 1909 Daisy Ellen Lidwell (2)

c 5. Edith Hougham. B. 4 June 1890 unmd in 1951. ^{B. 12 Feb. 1885}

f 6. Frank William. B. 7 June 1891 md. 6 Nov. 1915 Lillian May Holloway. St John's. (3)

c 7. "Vellie" Ellen. B. 8 Oct. 1894 md. M^{rs} Leares.

c 8. Elsie (or Alice) Agnes. B. 20 Oct. 1896. unmd in 1951.

+ 9. Sydney Albert. B. 24 Aug. 1898. md. Gwendolin Mildred Hogben. (2)

+ 10 Albert John. B. 2 Apr. 1900. Herne. md. Muriel Hunt. B. 14 Apr. 1900 (2
 of Manchester, Lancashire, England.

There was an Ebenezer Chapel - Baptist - at Ramsgate founded 1662.
 rebuilt 1838 - now (1951) Congregational.

Hougham.

of Edmund John, W^m Moody. of Edmund of Edward Hougham.
 = 1. Clara Ann Doughty. B. 31 Jan. 1862. Deal. md. Hugh Francis of Chester.
 = 2. Charles Frederick Vernon. B. 14 Sep. 1869 Bromley. D. 5 Oct. 1937. South Africa. (4
 md. 14 Sep. 1904. Marie "Mae" Matilda Heyne.

1^c 3. Martha Hougham. D. infant.

1^c 4. William Hougham. D. infant.

Of William Edward. of Edward. of Edmund. of Edward Hougham
 1841-1903. 1824-1912 1785-1873 1743-1830
 = md. Annie Allison.

Refs. Correspondence
 visit, etc.

1^c 1. Annie Louisa. B. 13 Mar. 1869. Deal. D. 8 Nov. 1876 D.Y.

+ 2. William Edward. B. 12 Sep. 1870. D. 19 Feb. 1891 at Chrambrook. md. 11 Apr. 1898

(7

= Nellie Cruttenden of Tenterden. B. 24 July 1873. D. 15. Bur. 19 Dec. 1950. age 76.

He was Agent for Singer Sewing Machine - later caretaker of Church-Congregational.

= 3. Emily Ann Doughty Hougham of Deal. B. 1 Feb. 1872. unmd. D.

+ 4. Frederick Edmund. B. 16 July 1873. D. 13 Apr. 1875. age 2.

Of Edwin Henry of W^m Moody. of Edmund. of Edward & Anne Field Hougham.

1845-1923
 = md. Caroline Kemp. Family of Deal. (Refs. No 2. above & other relatives)

1 ^c "Nellie" Ellen. B. 11 Jan. 1872 = W ^m Roberts. (6)	2 ^c Alice Florence. B. 7 Oct. 1869. D. = D.S.P.	3 ^c Caroline. B. 11 Sep. 1874 = M ^{rs} Somes. (3)	4 ^c Maud. B. = M ^{rs} Friend	5 ^c Florence D. 1922. md. ✓	6 ^c Kate. D.Y. "William" B. abt 1882.
--	--	---	--	--	---

Of Alice of Edward. of Edmund. of Edward & Anne Field Hougham.

= md. S. Jordan of Ramsgate. 2. a son. Jordan.

— 1. daughter Jordan = Ernest Hougham. B. (abt 1866) son of Thomas Hougham

From Regs. I chart, a John Hougham md Ann
 From vicar.

A Shoemaker. B. 1844. →

Henry = Martha Kendall - St Peter's
 1821- md 28 Apr. 1841. Thanel.

Of Gillingham in 1927 → Ernest Hougham = Miss Jordan. St. Lawrence
 Ramsgate.

Of Mary. of W^m Moody. of Edmund. of Edward Hougham.

md J. Rothwell. By whom. - Family of Ramsgate, Kent.

1^c 1. Mary Elizabeth Rothwell "Minnie" md Percy Morris - London &
 B. 1875. D. Apr. 1926. at Balham, London. age 51. - 3 sons 2 daughts. Kent.

Of Thomas Richard. of Edward. of Edmund. of Edward Hougham

1869-1929
 = md. Mary Fashom. By whom. - Ramsgate.

= 1. Henry James. B. 27 Oct. 1897. md. Dorothy Hannah Sarah Pain. B. 3 Dec. 1897

md 5 Sep. 1922

1. Kenneth Richard James Hougham. B. 13 June 1923

= 2. Daniel Thomas. B. 1896. md Ethel Philpott 1922. (D 11 Feb. 1950. W.H.P.

1. Reginald Hougham (daught of W^m Henry Philpott) Ref.

2. Harry " of 62 Dane Park Rd. Ramsgate in 1951. "Kent Times"

= 3. Thomas Richard jr. B. Apr. 1899 md. 1920 Violet Ansley.

Hougham.

Of Thos. Richard & Mary Fashom Hougham. Continued.

° - 4. Lillian Elizabeth Hougham. B. Dec. 1901. md. M^{rs} Cornwall.

1 - 5. Arthur Hougham. 1905 - 1914^{Aug.} (age 9)

Of Henry Dun & Mary Bluck Hougham. of Henry. of Henry of Edward.
1840-1918. D. 1930 (of London to Canada to U.S.A.) of Kent.

° - 1 Mary Elizabeth. B. 2 Nov. 1863 " D. 1 Aug. 1880 age 17. Rhode I^{sd}. U.S.A.

° - 2. Henry Frederick William, B. 20 Dec. 1870. D. 11 Aug. at 19 months.

+ 3. Charlotte Helen Hougham. B. 26 June 1872. Canada. Bur. 19 Nov. 1956 - age 84.
md 22 Sep. 1894. W^m Francis Burke. B. 12 June 1871. D. Nov. 1944.

She was b. at Port Colburn, Canada, was 2 of age when the family moved to Pawtucket, Rhode I^{sd}. U.S.A. - of Valley Falls Baptist Church. (2)

° - 1. Mary Edna Burke. B. 11 Oct. 1895. D. 15 Jan. 1926. unmd.

° - 2. William Henry Burke. B. 7 Sept. 1900. md. 1st 1925. md. 2nd.

+ 4. Sarah Jane Hougham. B. 7 Apr. 1874. Port Colburn, Canada. md. 7 Apr. 1894

° Edgar Forest Slocum. of Pawtucket, Rhode I^{sd}. U.S.A.

° - 1. Madeline Hougham Slocum. B. 4 ch. 9 Sept. 1899 Pawtucket, Rhode I^{sd}. d. 1944
md. 28 June 1920 Orlando Vose. By whom. - Dorothy May & Ruth Irene.

° - 2. Forest Edgar Slocum. B. 20 Dec. 1902. Pawtucket, Rhode I^{sd}.

Of Elizabeth Ann. of Henry. of Henry. of Edward Hougham.

1846-1935 md. Henry Cheek. 1844-1919 - A Tailor from London to U.S.A.

° - 1. Frederick William Henry Cheek. B. 27 Dec. 1868. London. D. 26 Aug. 1928. U.S.A.
md. 13 June 1894 Mary Elizabeth Allen. 1954 June. d. - By whom. -

1° - 1. - Everett Allen Cheek. B. 17 Dec. 1898. D. 10. May 1901 - Pawtucket.

° 2. Dorothy Louise. B. 26 Dec. 1900. md.

° 3. Beatrice May Cheek. B. 8 Mar. 1903. md.

° - 2. Henry John Cheek. B. 12 Jan. 1871. D. Feb. 1930. md. 29 Dec. 1894. Rhode I^{sd}
= Margaret Macdonald. B. 28 Mar. By whom.

° 1. Elizabeth May Cheek. B. 17 May 1896. unmd. 1958. All of

° 2. Jeanette Cheek. B. 12 Dec. 1907. unmd. 1958. U.S.A.

+ 3. Marion Rosella Cheek. B. 11 Feb. 1873. D. 22 Nov. 1877. Infant.

1° - 4. Phillip Thomas Cheek. B. 15 May 1874. London. D. 31 Aug. 1879 Rhode I^{sd} U.S.A.

1° - 5. William Leslie Cheek. B. 18 Dec. 1877. D. 1 Nov. 1883 - Young. " " " "

° - 6. Ansell Eugene Cheek. B. 17 Aug. 1880. unmd. " " " "

+ 7. Maude Alice Cheek. B. 7 Oct. 1884 md. Earl Phillip Mason. B. 16 Aug. 1882 D. 24 Oct. 1918

1° - 8. Florence May Cheek. B. 11 Apr. 1887. D. 19 July 1887. infant.

Of Sarah Elizabeth Hougham. of Henry. of Henry. of Edward.

1848-1906^{cv} md. Thomas Page 1872, both B. London - both d. Australia

+ - 1. Phyllis Elizabeth Page. B. 23 May 1880. Sydney N.S. Wales, Australia. (6.

Hougham.

*
Of Mary Ann of Henry of Henry of Edward & Anne Field Hougham.
1856-1945^{md.} John William Hurley. B. 1849 - D. 1944. By whom 11 children. See

Section of this record under Hurley. (P. 129) (Preceding Page.)
Returning to Maude Alice Cheek and Carl Phillip Mason. U.S.A.

- 1. Carl Phillip Mason jr. B. 29 June 1908 md Eunice V. Carter. (2. all of
- 2. Marjorie Roberta Mason. B. 18 Oct. 1909. md. Louis P. Pelligrine (4. U.S.A.
- 3. Donald Cheek Mason. B. 16 Sep. 1913 md. Constance S. Harrop (2
- 4. Barbara Louise Mason. B. 22 Mar. 1915 md. Francis A. Comforti (3.

Of Phyllis & Elizabeth Page & William James Cross - from preceding page. All
B. 23 May 1880 md. 25 Sep. 1904 B. 13 Jan. 18-- Brisbane. of Queensland
Australia.

- 1. Ada Phyllis Cross. B. 24 Aug. 1905. md M^rs Roberts. (✓
- 2. William Gordon Cross. B. 1 Mar. 1907. (✓ living
- 3. Daisy Laurene Cross. B. 13 July 1910 (✓ generations.
- 4. Martha Gertrude Juanita. B. 10 Sept or Nov. 1913 (✓
- 5. Bertram James Frank. Cross. B. 31 June 1918 (✓
- 6. Allen Hougham Cross. B. 10 Oct. 1915. (✓

Now back to Preston & East Kent, England.

Of John & Sarah Elvry Hougham. of John. of Edward of Edward.
1856-1927 1854-1928 of The Rookery, Preston, next Wingham.

- 1. Ann Elizabeth Hougham. B. 12 July 1878.
- 2. Ellen. B. 14 Sep. 1880. md. 13 July 1909. George Philpott. of Wingham.
1. Leslie Philpott. 2. Bernard Philpott.
- 3. Ernest John Hougham. B. 8 Jan. 1882. md. Mary Elizabeth Ratcliffe "Polly"
She. B. 16 May 1881 of North. Deal. md. 1 Jan. 1902. D. 19 Jan. 1945. dau. of
John Ratcliffe & Ellen Maxted. Ratcliffes (See P. 168)
- 4. William. 2. Arthur. 3. Henry. 4. Nellie. 5. Ethel 6. John. 7. John.
- 4. William George Hougham. B. 14 July 1883. md. 17 Feb. 1907 Rose Chandler. (✓
- 5. Harry Hougham. B. 12 Aug. 1887. md. Sept. 1916 Eve Hill. (of Maidstone
1. Ivy " B. abt 1936 Preston. 2- B. 1937.

Of Emma Hougham & Samuel Bennett - of John. Edward. Edward.

- 1. Rosa Bennett of Wingham. B. 1 Mar. 1881. (Ref. Correspondence &
2. Albert Bennett. B. 27 Mar. 1883. md. 8 June 1811. Jane L. Scott. (1. (visit.
- 3. Emily Bennett. B. 4 June 1885. md. 2 Sep. 1908. James Henry Philpott. (1
- 4. Mabel Bennett. B. 13 Sep. 1888. md. 2 Sept. 1916. Frederick Woodbine
- 5. Ellen Bennett. B. 16 Jan. 1891. D. 3 April 1932. age 41.

of Ellen Hougham 1859-1938. Kent & London. & Hermann Lietjen - Germany.

- 1. Emily Lietjen. B. 20 Feb. 1886. D. Jan. 10. 1891. infant. Briston. London
The Mother & No. 5 both bur. in Shepherdswell. Ch. yard.

Hougham.

of Ellen Hougham & Herman Tietjen - of Shepherd's Bush, London in 1937.

= 2. Edward William Tietjen. B. 22 Oct. 1881. md. Bessie. D. (abt. 1920). By whom.

1. Kathleen R. Tietjen. B. 6 Feb. 1917. of Shepherd's Bush, London 1937. (Refs. of Ann Hougham. B. 1862 & Sydney Smith. md. 1880. of Sarre, Kent. in 1937. (Personal visit.

= 1 Edith Smith. B. 10 Mar. 1881. md. 23 Mar. 1923 Frederick Wells. By whom.

- 1. Sidney John Wells. B. 26 July 1924.

This family
of Sarre.

= 2. Beatrice Ellen Smith. B. 11 Sept. 1882

= 3. George Henry Smith. B. 23 Dec. 1884. md 11 July 1911. Helen Kemp.

= 4. Florence May Smith. B. 28 Jan. 1887. md. 26 Nov. 1910. Charles Humphrey.

= 5. Kathleen Maud Smith. B. 4 Nov. 1889.

= 6. Ethel Margaret Smith. B. 26 May 1892.

= 7. Olive Rose Smith. B. 13 Nov. 1893. md. 14 July 1934 as 2nd wife to
Eric Kingrove Underdowne. widr. with 1 young daughter.

Of Harriet Hougham of John. of Edward. of Edward. & Geo. Elvery
1868-1950. of Preston next Wingham. 1862-1916

= 1. Harold George Elvery. B. 7 Mar. 1892. md. Gladys Dorothy Parsons.

= 2. Mabel Elizabeth Elvery. B. 9 Nov. 1893. single in 1955.

= 3. Ernest Stephen Elvery. B. 20 May 1896. D. 24 Feb. 1931. war victim
md. 26 Apr. 1930. Nora Gaylor. [Joyce Elvery. B. 3 Mar. 1931.

= 4. Constance Ethel Elvery. B. 12 Feb. 1902. md Edmund Alfred Griggs.

Of Edward Hougham md. 14 Mar. 1897. Ellen Bolton. D 13 Oct 1934

= 1. Mabel Florence Hougham. B. 20 Feb. 1898. md 21 Aug. 1921.

md Henry George Hayward. D. 3 Feb. 1935 of war wounds. - By whom.

1. Ruth Ethel " B. 3 Aug 1923. 2. Doris Hayward. " Ruby" ?

= 2. Percy Edward Hougham. B. 20 Feb. 1900. md. 27 Sep. 1924 Ellen Turner.

1. Betty Lucy " B. 22 June 1925. 2. John Hougham. B. abt. 1930.

= 3. Frederick George Hougham. B. 9 May 1901. went to Australia abt 1916.
md. a widow.

= 4 Cyril Thomas Hougham. B. 21 Mar. 1904.

= 5 Doris Lillian Hougham. B. 26 June 1905. D. 24 Nov. 1905.

= 6. Ella Margaret Hougham. B. 13 Jan. 1908.

= 7. Eveline Mary Hougham. B. 16 Mar. 1916.

Of William Hougham & Emily Hanslow of Ramsgate
1852-1927. 1851-1933.

By William & Florence Cavell.

(supplied by
relatives in London

1. Ronald Hougham of Margate. 2 Archie. 3 Molly (Not Proven.
Of Charles Henry. of Wm. of Thomas. of Alice of Edward Hougham.

= 1. Charles Henry jr. B. 20 Sep. 1893 London. md. Dec. 1937. Alice Simpson. S.P.

Hougham.

- Of Charles Henry I. of William. of Thomas. of Alice of Edward.
2. Florence Moore Hougham. B. 9 Oct. 1897. md. Edward John Packham.
- Of Wm Frederick Hougham & Mable Gore of Ash & Aylesford, Kent. ^{of Wm Gore & Emmeline Rosetta Bentley.}
1. Emeline Mary Hougham (B. abt 1905) md. Mr Poile.
2. Mabel Phyllis. md 1936 at Fritterden. J. W. Poile.
3. William George. B. 21 May 1909 md 29 Feb. 1936 Miss Marsh of Staple, ^{or} Smith?
4. Cyril Douglas Hougham.
5. Peter Hougham md Miss M^{rs} Kecknie.
- Of Mercy Jane Hougham of Ash & Albert Edward Bicker.
1. Albert Edward Bicker jr. B. June 1917. D. 16 Apr. 1936. age 19. unmtd.
- Of Edward Henry II. B. 23 July. chr. 4 Sept. 1900 md. 10 Jan. 1921. Ramsgate.
- md. Gladys Lewis. B. (abt) 9 Oct. 1897 London. chr. Feb. 1904. & Edith Emma Barnes ^{See P. 168.}
2. Ivy Elsie Hougham. 25 Sep. 1902. Ramsgate. md. Mr J. C. Gross. B. 3 June 1899.
- Of George Hougham of Ash & 2nd W. Edith Twyman. D. 5 June 1945. ^(Refs. by Father of Ash. 1950 & by Mercy 1935)
1. Raymond George. B. 7 Apr. 1924 md 2 Apr 1949 Nancy Donaldson. ^{at St Mary, Hendon, Kent.}
2. Edith Mary. B. 1 Sept. 1925. md. Frederick Raymond Clapson.
3. Bernard John. B. 15 July 1928 Ash, Kent.
- Of Thomas. William. John. Edward & Ann Field Hougham. ^{of Wm Jos. & Mary.}
- of John Edmund. B. 15 July 1886. ch. 20 Sept md. 26 Nov. 1914 Ada Castle. ^{She, da. of Wm Thomas & Mary Castle, was B. 29 Nov. 1885. ch. 15 Jan. 1886. of Ash.}
1. "Jack" John Hougham. only child. B. 9 June 1920. D. 9 July 1943. ^{Refs.}
- Of Charles Nichols Hougham. of Thomas. Wm. John. Edward. ^(Kent Express 1892-1936 & niece Doris.)
- ASHOEMAKER. B. Ash. D.minster. Bur. Ash. md Edith Harlow. da. of J.
1. Gladys ^{E. J. H.} Hougham. - only child - md. 27 May 1940. Donald Clifford Beerling. ^{at minster. "bert."}
- Of John Henry & Sarah Francis Wheeler Hougham. of John. of Wm ^{1880-1933. 1879-}
- 19 Apr. da. of Richard Wheeler & Sarah Jordan. of Ramsgate.
- Doris Maud Hougham. (only child) B. 31 Jan. 1908. Ramsgate.
- md. 11 Oct. 1930 Raymond Joseph Griggs. of Preston, Canterbury.
1. Derek Hougham Griggs. B. 1 July 1932.
2. Doreen May Lilliot Griggs. B. 20 Jan. 1936.
3. John Raymond Griggs. B. 6 Dec. 1938.
- Of Ernest William & Edith Emma Spicer Hougham, of Thomas. ^{1882-1953 1884-1954 of Sandwich}
- of Ernest Henry John B. 17 Feb. 1909 md Marion Kate Collingwood.
1. Stanley Ernest Alfred Hougham. B. 20 Mar. 1931. Deal.
2. Patricia Grace. B. 29 Apr. 1940. at North.
3. Margaret Joyce. B. 25 Mar. 1944 North.

Hougham

of Edward Henry III. of II of I. of John. of Edward & Anne Field.

- 1. Edward Henry IV. B. 25 Feb. 1904 md. Florence Dyer. Sent to Canada
 - 1. Margaret Louise Hougham. B. 29 Dec. 1939 Vancouver. B.C.
 - 2. Mary Ann Hougham. B. 26 July 1944. Vancouver. B.C.
- 2. Reginald Henry. B. 8 Apr. 1916 md. 6 Sep. 1930. Sarah Ann Hobbs.
- 3. Florence Gladys. B. 10 Dec. 1910 md. 29 Aug. 1940. John D. Silverthorne. By whom.
 - 1. Diane Silverthorne. B. 24 Nov. 1942. Toronto, Canada.
- 4. Hubert William Hougham. B. 12 Dec. 1922. md. 1 June 1942 Madeline Upton.
 - 1. Phyllis Madeline Upton. B. 17 Dec. 1943. Toronto, Canada.
 - 2. Robert Reginald Hougham. B. 2 Feb. 1947 Toronto Canada.

Of Mary Ann of Edward Henry III & Robert Barnes Bowie family.
 1883-1933 D. 1 Mar. 1933
 4 Jan. of Broadstairs nr. Ramsgate, Kent, England.

- 1. Mary Christina Bowie. B. 3 May 1907. md. Feb. 1928 Charles Penny.
- 2. Joan Mary Barnes Bowie. B. 10 Aug. 1916. md. Feb. 1946. Ronald Pilcher.

Of Kate Selina Hougham. md. Albert John Young. of Herne Kent.
 B. 30 Nov. 1885 md. 18 Oct. 1906. Herne Bay.
 B. 11 Feb. 1885 mother - Charlotte

- 1. Albert John Young, jr. B. 28 Mar. 1910 md. 27 Apr. 1935. at Herne, Kent.
 = Wilma Margaret Baldock. (Refs. Correspondence.)
- 2. Winnifred Kate Marion Young. B. 30 July 1912. md. 16 Oct. 1937. - of Herne.
 = Leslie Alexander Lewis

Of Frederick James Hougham md. Daisy Ellen Sidwell - See P. 172.
 B. 17 Apr. 1887 - Herne Bay md. 23 Nov. 1909. B. 12 Feb. 1885. ch. at Wesleyan St John's.
 md. at St John's.

- 1. Reginald Frederick. B. 28 Feb. 1914. md. 14 May 1938. Lily Newenswander.
- 2. Dorothy Mary. B. 20 May 19-- md. 4 Aug. 1946. Gerald Douglas Welman.

Of Frank William Hougham. B. 7 June 1891 md. 6 Nov. 1915. at St John's
 = Lillian May Halloway. of Reculver Rd, Beltinge, Herne Bay in 1928.

- 1. Marjorie Joan Lillian Hougham. B. 16 June 1916. ch. at St. Mary's Reculver.
- 2. Frank Norman. B. 12 Apr. 1920. md. 9 June 1945 at Beckoner. Kent.
- 3. Michael Edward Hougham. B. 18 Feb. 1934. ch. at St Mary's, Reculver.

Of Sydney Albert Hougham. md. Gwendoline Mildred Hogben
 B. 24 Aug. 1898. md. at Congregational. B. 15 Dec. 1895 Sandwich, Kent a
 dau. of George Hogben & Harriet Webber - (Refs by Sydney Albert)
 Address in 1928 was 25 Greencroft Rd., Hounslow West. Middlesex. Eng.

- 1. Gwendoline Joyce Edith Hougham. B. 28 Dec. 1918 at Tonbridge, Kent.
 md. 15 Aug. 1942 Ronald Victor George Ewens. D. 21 Sept. 1948. By whom.
 1. Pamela Joyce Ewens. B. 2 Feb. 1945.
- 2. Kenneth Sydney Hougham. B. 17 Aug. 1923. Blackheath, Kent.

Hougham.

Of Albert John Hougham. md. Muriel Hunt. (^{Ref. by} Albert John.
B. 2 April 1900 Herne, Kent. B. 14 Apr. 1900 Manchester, Lancashire
daught. of Frank Hunt & Elizabeth Fieldson. By whom.

= 1 Audrey Muriel Hougham. B. 22 Aug. 1927. of Gillingham, Kent

= 2 Brian John Hougham. B. 15 Dec. 1930) ^{md. 19 May 1948} Walter Horsnell.

Of Charles Frederick Vernon Hougham, 1869 Bromley, Kent.
D. 1937 So. Africa. md. 1904 Marie Matilde Heyne.

= 1. Dorothy Florence. B. 10 Nov. 1905. md. 9 May 1937

= C Terrance MacNamara.

1. Jean B. 1944. 2. Heather. 1942. Vernon K. 1950.

+ by adoption Peter. B. 2 Nov. 1937 & David George.

= 2. Mabel Isabel Hougham. B. 10 Dec. 1907. ch. Jan. 1908 md. 1932.

d. 1942. = By whom,

1 Doreen May. B. 19 Apr. 1934. - 2. Charles. B. 1930.

= 3. George Hugh Hougham. B. 11 May 1909. md 2 May 1937. So. A.

= 4. Noela Henrietta "Piscie" Hougham. B 25 Dec. 1910.

Of William Edward & Nellie Crutenden Hougham. - Kent.

= William David Washington Hougham. B. 11 Dec. 1898 md. ^{all born at Deal}

Gwendoline Emily Cavell. B. 29 May 1904. md. 18 Oct. 1924.

= 1. Gwendoline Ann Louise. B. 9 Jan. 1926 Cranbrook, Kent.

= 2. Walter David Edward. B. 4 Oct. 1928 "

= 3. Reginald Thomas. B. May 1930 Tonbridge Wells, Kent.

= 4. William George Malcolm. B. 28 Mar. 1932.

= 5. Sidney Charley. B. 5 Dec. 1933.

= 6. Frederick Edward. B. 9 June 1935.

= 2. Thomas Garibaldi Gladstone Hougham. B. 5 Apr. 1900. ^{motor} mailman
md. 28 May 1928. Elsie "Emice" Maud Williams.

= 1. Muriel Ida. B. 7 Aug. 1929 Cranbrook. md. 13 Mar. 1953. at
Walmer. to William Frederick Thomas Pollard.

= 2. Iris Helen. B. 2 May 1932. md. 13 Mar. 1953 at Walmer.
to Alec Crapper.

= 3. Derek J. B. 10 Sep. 1933.

= 4. Gill Alice Hougham. B. Nov. 1936.

= 3. Nellie Frances Havergal " B. 25 Oct. 1901. md. 18 Nov. 1927.

Arthur Andrews. B. at Gloucestershire. Eng. By whom,

= 1. Alfred H. " B. 23 Jan. 1929. Deal. 2. Violet E. B. 19 May 1930.

= 3. Kenneth Andrews. B. 7 July 1935. Deal, Kent.

By 1950 this family moved to Anglesey, North Wales.

Hougham.

4^c Of Annie Louise Charlotte Hougham. B. 28 May 1903 Deal, Kent.
md. James Dunford of Cranbrook, Kent.

1. Warwick J. Dunford. B. 7 Oct. 1932. Cranbrook, Kent. Refs.
2. Hazel A. " B. 16 Sep. 1934. 3. 4. visit
in 1937.

5. Olive Helen Dunford. B. 23 Nov. 1943. Cranbrook, Kent

5. Frederick Edward Garfield Hougham. B. 8 June 1906 Cranbrook,
md Winifred Russell. (He was away in war service in middle East.

1. Peter Alexander Frederick Hougham. 25 Apr. 1939.

6. Catherine Emily Martha Hougham. B. 25 Sep. 1908 md. 26 Dec. 1936
Arthur Horsley of Frittenden, resided Cranbrook, Kent.

1. Son " B. 16 Jan. 1938.

2. Catherine Gay Horsley. B. 28 Sep. 1942 Cranbrook, Kent.

3. Allison Patricia Horsley. B. 24 Jan. 1944. "

7. George Abraham Lincoln Hougham. B. 4 Mar. 1911. md 7 Apr. 1937

Ivy Maud Hayter, of Sissinghurst, at Congregational Church at
Cranbrook, Kent. By whom. (He was called to colors. 2 Dec. 1940.

1. Pauline Joy Hougham. B. 10 Sept. 1939. Cranbrook, Kent.

Of Ernest John Hougham. 1882 md. 1902. Mary Elizabeth Ratcliffe 1881-1945.

1. William Ernest " B. 10 July 1902. md 20 Nov. 1922 Elsie Alice Dungeate.

1. Ethel Hougham. B. 3 Oct. 1924. Preston, Kent.

2. Arthur John Hougham. B. 18 Aug. 1904. md. 26 Dec. 1926. Annie Griggs

1. Dennis Arthur Hougham. B. 10 Feb. 1928. of Preston, Kent.

3. Henry Edward. B. 16 Mar. 1917. D. 19 Jan. 1945. md. 24 Feb. 1931.

Kathleen Eusebia Matthews. B. 23 July 1902 Bishopbourne, Kent.

daut. of Ernest George Matthews & Agnes Olive Butcher.

1. Ronald Edward Hougham. B. 20 July 1935. Preston.

2. Barbara Kathleen Hougham. B. 22 Feb. 1939 "

4 Nellie Hougham. B. 4 Aug. 1909. Preston. md. 16 June 1935.

Eric W. Matthews.

1. Margaret Ethel Matthews.

7. John Hougham. B. 23 Aug. 1920 Preston md. 20 Jan. 1945, ^{St Mary}minster
Betty Kate Tubbs.

1. David John Hougham. B. 25 Oct. 1945. Preston.

2. Derek Hougham. B. 20 Aug. 1947. Preston.

of Albert John (& Ada Emma) of John & Mary Hougham. (See p. 90)

1. Albert Harry. Ch. 17 Nov. 1901. at St Mary's, Minster. Thanet.

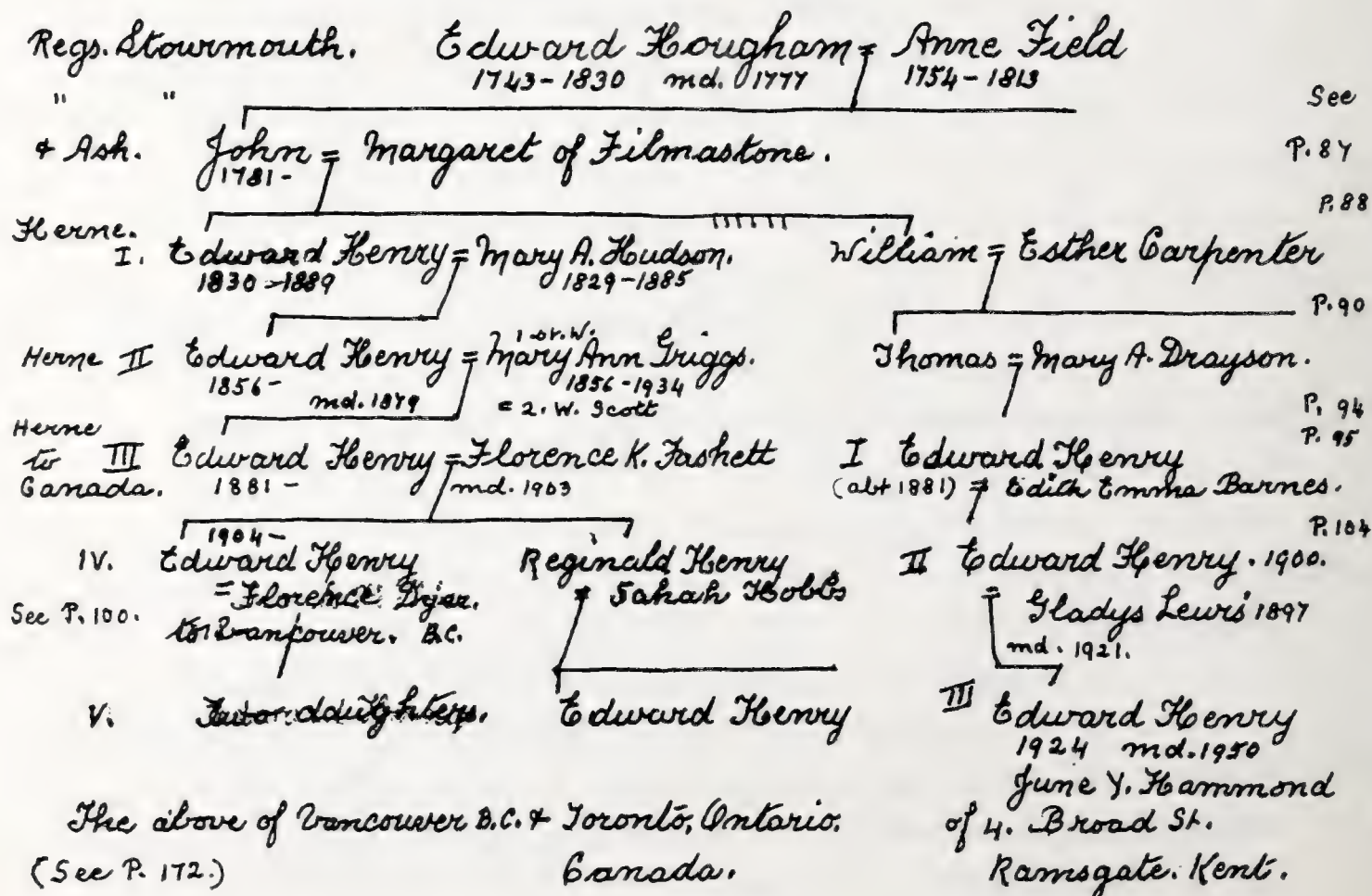
2. John Hougham. 1903.

(Ref. Albert J. - the Father)

Hougham.

- of Edward Henry B. 23 July ch. 4 Sept. 1900 md. 10 Jan. 1921. Ramsgate.
 ' Gladys Lewis, B. 9 Oct. 1897 London. ch. (or Bp.) Feb. 1904 at St Clements, M
 Stemsington. (md. 10 June? 1921) at St Lawrence, Ramsgate, Kent. Her
 Mother's name Maud Jones.
1. Edith Mabel Hougham. B. 9 Dec. 1922. md. 26 Sept. 1942 Edwin Heath
 ' 1. Patricia Heath. Ramsgate, Kent.
2. Edward Henry B. 1 July 1924. md. 1 July 1950 at Woodnesborough.
 ' June Yvonne Hammond.
3. Beatrice Maud. B. 28 Mar. 1927. D. 20 Sept. 1947. md. 2 March 1946.
 Mark Graham Hewitt.
4. John Alexander Hougham. B. 8 Dec. 1928.
5. Margaret Rose Hougham. B. 16 Sept. 1932.
 Of. ' Reginald Henry Hougham. B. 8 Apr. 1916 md. 6 Sept. 1930
 Sarah Ann Hobbs. of Toronto, Canada. (By Correspond
1. Edward Harry Hougham. B. 10 Sept. 1931. Canada. (Refs. from
 2. Gladys Avis Hougham. B. 4 Sept. 1932. Grd. parents - Kent
 Parents, Toronto

A Chart follows to designate some of the
 Edward Henry Houghams.





Henry Hougham
Ann Phillis Knight
and
Family.
See Page 92.

John William Hurley
Mary Ann Hougham
and family.
See pages 98 and 129.

In Loving Memory of
Phillip Victor Hurley
1897-1928

Home at last, thy labor done;
Safe and blessed, the victory won;
Jordan passed, from pain set free;
Angels now have welcomed thee.

In Loving Memory of
Harry Arnold Hurley
Who died April 18 96.
Aged 9 months.

This is a sad and lonely day,
A child whose life was short,
And whose death was so sudden,
Has left a void in our hearts,
Which no one can ever fill.
We are all so sad and lonely,
And our hearts are all aching,
For the child who was so dear,
Has left us all so lonely.

1893-1916



Nephi Pratt
and
Marion C. Hurley.
Family
See Page 130.



A VANISHED STREET.

Princes-street, with its many historical associations with the early times of Sydney, has been entirely swept away. The southern bridge approach has now taken the place of the old thoroughfare.

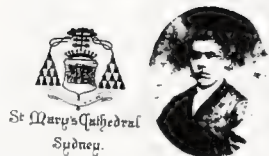
Princes St.
Sydney, N.S.W.
Australia.
Where William
was born.
See P. 109 to
125

St Mary's - R.C.
Sydney, N.S.W.
Burned down
3 times in
early days by
bush fires.



THE ST. MARY'S CATHEDRAL FIRE.

In the sixties, St. Mary's Cathedral, Sydney, was destroyed by fire. A temporary building put up to replace it was also burned.

St Mary's Cathedral
Sydney.Certificate & Notification of Baptism
(Can 778)

My undersigned has duly baptized
by Rev. John G. Hurley 1849 son of
Christina & Bernard John Hurley
Born 5th Nov 1849
Father's Name & Surname William Hurley
Mother's Name & Maiden Name Ellen O'Donnell
Residence 100 St. Mary's Cathedral, Sydney
Sponsor John O'Donnell & Mary Hagerty



Witness (Rev) Edmund O'Donnell
St. Mary's Cathedral, Sydney
Notary Public, N. MICHAEL
H. McDonnell, D.D. Attorney-Generals
6 Feb. 1935

Baptized into the Roman Catholic church
when 13 days of age, by his father.

Baptized into the Church of Jesus Christ
of Latter Day Saints when 86 1/2 years of
age, at his own disposal.

ARIZONA TEMPLE MESA, ARIZONA CHURCH OF JESUS CHRIST OF LATTER DAY SAINTS			
BISHOP OF Mesa Second		WARD Maricopa	STAKE
This is to certify the baptism of:			
Name in full John William Hurley		Sex M	
Born 5 Nov. 1849		Place Sydney, N.S.W., Australia	
Father's name William Hurley		Mother's maiden name Ellen O'Donnell	
Baptized by John F. Nash		Date 13 May 1935,	
Confirmed by Clarence Dana		Date 13 May, 1935.	
Compiled by O.D.		Recorder Frank V. Anderson	
Mesa 2		Ward Maricopa	Stake No. 107
Certificate of Baptism and Confirmation			
Date July 12			
This Certifies that John William Hurley			
Son of William Hurley		and Ellen O'Donnell	
Born 5 Nov. 1849		at Sydney, N.S.W., Australia	
was baptized 13 May 1935		by John F. Nash	
and confirmed a member of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints,		13 May 1935	
by Elder By Clarence Dana			
Signed Jarvis E. Hunsaker		Signed Clarence Dana	

From R.C.
to L.D.S.
John
William
Hurley
1849-1935.
D. 1944.

Howley. Ancestral Research.

Places & some of Books searched.

Sydney, New South Wales, Australia, where Father was B. Government Records, churches, parishes, Libraries, Census, Shipping Lists, Prison lists, Directories, Cemeteries and old Newspapers. The same procedure in California, New Zealand and Ireland. - followed by advertisements in newspapers, and correspondence with those of surname.

Many answered my advertisements. A list of Books consulted follow. Every Parish in Co., Clare, Regs. also many in Fermanagh, Limerick, Donegal.

O'Hart's Vol. I, II - Not accepted by English or many genealogists.

O'Halloran. Vol. I, II very similar to O'Hart. - both useful.

Mediaeval Ireland 1110-1513 by Edward Curtis, M.A. In this I found where some of my Maternal Ancestors in the 11th Century had been amongst the Norman English who confiscated land from the Irish where my Paternal line lived.

(May 1200 P. 110.)

Gratton's Parliament to the Great Famine 1783-1850; by J. Party Documentary Records - Vol. I Ireland. 1607-1782 & Vol. III The Treaty of Limerick. - These small volumes are excellent - being true copies of actual documents - (illustrated) kept in the British Museum Irish Archives, personal letters of many individuals. Also because written by an Irishman; lacking the bitter sarcasm of many English historians.

Macaulay. 1844.

San Francisco is Your Home. by Samuel Dickson, 1947. Illustrated by the Stanford University Press.

The Great O'Neill - by Seann O'Faolain - A Biography of Hugh O'Neill, Earl of Tyrone 1550-1616 - one of my lines being O'Donnell & many intermarriages with O'Neils - contains much.

Katherine by Anya Seton Chase, 1954 a historical novel - true history.

Eleanor The Queen. by Nora Loftis - 1955 " " "

A History of Ireland under The Union, 1801-1922 By P.S. O'Hegarty.

And So Began The Irish Nation, by Seamus MacCall.

Quotations From The Annals Of The Four Masters. - World 3883 - or 1345 B.C. - Two of these Four were O'Donnells. - scribes and Historians.

Howley. Parishes and Clergy.

J. W. Gurnane - Parish Priest - Kilfenora, Co., Clare, 1852

No records bef. 1830 - No Howleys in Parish at present.

'Rev.' B. Lappin - Whitehill, Ballinamallard, Fermanagh. none.

Rector of Drumcliffe, Ennis, Clare - Catholic records before 1820 a few Protestant back to 1745 with many Catholics recorded, no Howleys there. - There is a Drumcliffe in Co., Sligo.

P. J. Gomer, Parish Priest - Fermanagh, Enniskillen, St Michael.

"Only 2 Howley entries both died infants" - searched 1838-1860. - the records all destroyed 1922. - a few between 1666-1871.

'Rev.' Michael Hamilton - Ennis - Clare. - No records before 1841.

Dublin - No records before 1922.

'Rev.' J. W. O'Kennedy, P.P. of St Joseph's, Kilnamona, Clare. - none.

J. Gosgrave, P.P. St Joseph's, Inagh, - nothing before 1850. - See Below. *

St Michael's, O'Ballagan's Mills - none.

P.P. of Bodyke. no records before 1836.

Every Parish had same answer - some sent names of later records of living Howleys to whom letters were sent.

Bishop of San Juan, Puerto Rico - sent data on Br. Jones and 'Rev.' Joseph A. Hickey, both of the Gorfins families of M. Mahon and Howley of Co., Clare and died U.S.A.

Sent by 'Rev.' J. Gosgrave. (see above) Co., Clare. *

of William Howley and Hanna Dolongheny

Bapt. 1851, June 20 Mary Howley. Townland, Driminure.

" 1852 Sept. 12 Michael Howley. " "

" 1864, March 13 Patrick & John Howley & Mary Gallagher of

The following all of Driminure. (Drumcarra,

Bapt. of William Howley and Catherine Kerin.

" 1890 June 18 John Howley. of St Joseph's, Ennis, Clare, Ire.

" 1895, Nov. 16, Mary Howley of St Joseph's, Ennis, Clare.

" 1898 Apr. 29 Brigid Howley of St Joseph's, Ennis, Co., Clare.

Of John Howley & Hannah Leyden. of Driminure.

" 1921 Dec. 31. Catherine Christina Howley, Ennis, Co., Clare, Ire.

" 1924 Aug. 21. Mary Howley. Br. 1930 July 26. Ann Howley

" 1926 Jan. 6. Brigid Howley Br. 1935 Dec. 7. Thomas Howley.

" 1927 Feb. 17. William Howley

" 1928 Feb. 24 Joanna Howley

" 1929 May 12 Teresa. Howley.

All the Howleys on Regs.

Hurley.

This Record based on Tradition and Personal Knowledge & history and proven genealogically by certificates & authentic documents, wherever available, is dedicated to our forefathers and Ancestors of the Hurley Clan.

Personal knowledge by being a daughter of John W. Hurley, who had heard his parents were William Hurley & Ellen O'Donnell of Ireland, also the words Clare and Limerick. He knew he lived on Princes Street with his Mother & sister Mary & for a very short time went up the hill to Fort St School. That he was still in "aprons" - (meaning the linen frock coats down to knees, that little boys used to wear) when his Mother died. It fills volumes to follow through the years of research, full of disappointment verging on despair, by writing back & forth circling the globe. To say our Hurley families experienced interesting, exciting lives with full measure of hardship and joy is all I can say here.

This will be genealogical research step by step from clue to resultant facts.

Beginning with self, I was 2nd oldest in a family of eleven children. We were a united, noisy, happy crowd, we celebrated every birthday as it came, naturally all knew (or did we?) our parents names, birthdates etc. but their knowledge of theirs was meagre, so my first step was to obtain my Father's Birth Certificate.

From Sydney Registrar. No. 2142. Vol. 66. R.C. Baptisms in Parish of St James, Cumberland Co., N.S.W. 1849. - B. 5 Nov. chr. 18th Nov. 1849. - Name John - Parents, W^m Hurley & Ellen O'Donnell - Residence Princes St. Sponsors, John Dawney & Mary Hagerly - Officiator "Rev" J.E. Fourbeillon.

Sounds Irish? would be more so if he was Pat or Mike? but no middle name where is the William? - Write to St James & find out. - Reply "St James was Parish, not Church." - It was from August 1930 to Feb 1931 finding St Mary's (now Cathedral) from which the copy was similar plus Parochial Seal, & signed by Rev. Edmund O'Donnell.

Two fees just to learn my Father had no middle name. Later concluded that on learning of his Father William's death in California the Mother had added William, this would be about Dec. 1850 or Jan 1851 when John would be about a year of age.

Research in California where William went on speculation seeking wealth or possibly a new home for his family, next

Hourley.

step, I could not afford more certificates. Early newspapers of N.S.W. revealed men shipping for San Francisco gold fields in 1849 by the hundreds from everywhere. If a man had his own tools and a trade, he could accumulate wealth quicker than digging for nuggets of gold. William Hourley had tools, was a Stone Mason, & comparatively young, and did not lack in funds. He already had helped build many of Sydney's Government & Public buildings and a home for his wife and infant daughter Mary, & rental income dwellings to leave them comfortably provided for & prepared for the soon expected new arrival, located in what was then the best part of Sydney.

Tradition - He bought a ship. - also he owned the 6 best horses in Sydney. What appears to be & fit in (unproven) is in the "Sydney Herald" 25 July 1849. "The Brig. Spec" (short for Speculation) took out clearance papers 25 July 1849, & on the passenger list was a John Hourley. The ship sailed on the 28th & John Hourley was again on the passenger list, there were 22 or 23 passengers aboard. - from Sydney to California.

By Sailing ships was the mode of travel, & more Brigs than Barks on trips not carrying emigrants and large crews - but the time of 3 months the same, the hazards as great, consequently delivery of mail few & far between. Shipping notes very scarce.

In California the papers seldom reported arrivals, or departures, and what they did was very vague. In the "Alta California" 13 Nov. 1849. - "English Brig. Spec". sailed for Sydney with Captain Dicey in Command.

"Alta California" 15 Dec. 1849. "The Brig. Spec. sailed for Sydney with Captain in Command". - Captain Dicey.

Tradition - The ship or partners of W^m Hourley were never heard of again after leaving Sydney & that W^m was robbed, had died before John was born, as he dug for gold the mine caved and he was buried. Contradictory? Yes. Tradition & facts are mixed - it took 5 years to gather this far, & starting from 1849 clues, but above shows the "Spec" did return & my next find shows that word of baby John's arrival also reached William. History is full of the many fires that burned the City the most disastrous being early in 1850. - Read "San Francisco is my home" - can be found in Oakland Library. More convincing to me personally is a precious item abt 2x3 ins.

He Wiley.

cut with a couple of other items from the fragments of a burned newspaper - dated 23 Sept. 1850. - this is pasted on a linen page & in a locked case and can be seen by special request at the said Library, and is the only one in existence, that last fire taking everything - newspapers, printing presses, personal belongings, even food storage. The discouragement & suffering imagined far better than told.

I might add the more years I searched my discouragement was on point of despair also. Then this fragment of paper removed from Sacramento State Library to the Oakland College Library. Cold chills ran along my spine as I read. (Copy)

Accidental Death. - "Yesterday morning, while workmen were at work in an excavation in Dupont Street, the bank caved in, burying two of the laborers. They were taken out as speedily as possible, but not until after the lapse of several minutes. When rescued, they were conveyed to the Hospitals, one to Dr Smith's & the other to the Marine. The person taken to the Marine Hospital, survived but a few minutes, he having received severe internal injuries. His name is William Hurley, from Sydney, N.S. Wales, where he has a wife and two children. He was forty years old. An inquest was held by the Coroner, and a verdict was rendered in accordance with the above facts. The wounded man in Dr Smith's Hospital yet lives, although in a condition that renders his recovery extremely doubtful.

San Francisco Alta. 24 Sep. 1850.

Now I must find his burial place, he being R.C. and Dupont St. near San Dolores. I could now, knowing his age, double my efforts in Sydney. Just that easy? Not quite.

Some extracts from letters I received. - in 1932

"There were no death records kept at that time in San Francisco".

"There might have been a Coroner's Office we have no history of such".

"We do not know whether the United States Marine Authorities have any record of this event - it is located on 14th Avenue & Lake Street - known as number 19." Try it.

"We do not know even that there was a Marine Hospital here in 1850, But if, as you state, he was taken to such a place, it is possible that it was in existence in that year".

The foregoing from State Health Dept. - Libraries. etc.

to Wiley.

Having contacted every Cemetery, every Church, Library, Old Timers Clubs listed, and searched for Dr Smith's Hospital or Records all to no avail & San Dolores had no record, or did the old maps show any such grave. The ArchBishop's Office had said "write to Dr Griffen - he was given permission to copy & publish ALL our regs."

Reply - "Yes I copied all - they do not go that far back, not one chance in hundreds you will ever find one."

One last try, - a registered personal letter to Archbishop himself. - My reply? - "Only 2 people named 'Howley' were ever buried at San Dolores" - he sent inscription of one & explained there was only a small piece of ground now left at Mission the rest has been sold & built over after advertising for those interested to remove their dead.

Finally The Archbishop of St Mary's Cathedral, of 1100 Franklin St. San Francisco sent word "he had located the entry and would send me photostat of it" - a few days later "it was too faded". By now I thought it time for me to take a 2 days journey - so I spent a week in California. At first the Priests said "Archbishop is away on vacation & only he ever opened the 'Chancery Vault' - but - well - I prevailed & copied, "Book I No. 5574 - William Howley was buried, given Christian Burial at San Dolores 21 Sept 1850."

Priest officiating (too faded) - The two witnesses names looked as if written quite recently in bold large writing so similar as to look by same hand. (I traced the origin of the 2 witnesses in course of time & was left with many thoughts.

Obtaining number of grave - San Dolores was next so my sister & I went there - the Gardener accompanied us to the place, and hidden in hedge and shrubs, between two graves of "Notables" there it was - a wooden head board, badly scorched & partly burned away - part of the word William & - wife - still on it and a cross made by splitting a small branch of a tree about an inch thick, nailed the rounded bark side up - now 100 years there - the hedge helping hold it up. graves for tourists to wooden head Stone. from around it & support it. the Chancery Vault.



It is now one of the show see. The only old timer The gardener cleared shrubs poured a curb of cement to I still wonder what else was in

Hourley.

One more reason why I believe the "Spec" was the Brig. William Hourley sailed in - this ship is reported back in Sydney 3 months after my Grandfather's death, Captain Dicey still in command but now "Owner". In "Sydney Herald" 7 Jan'y 1851. "Married by special licence on the 4th instant by "Reverend" S.C. M^r Arthur at Trinity Church, Captain George Dicey, Master and Owner of Brig. Spec. to Deborah Jane, youngest daughter of the late B. Smart, formerly of Gloucester".

My search for records of William ends here, much ends in graves for awhile, to be revealed when the judgement takes place. Now back to Sydney to complete Ellen Hourley record, and to trace William's brothers George & John Hourley.

Of Ellen O'Donnell Hourley. Death Certificate. No. 163. Vol. 120. Roman Catholic Burials. Parish of St. James, County of Cumberland. 1855. "Ellen Hourley. Prince St. Bur. 21 Sep. 1855. - 49 years. Ceremony performed by Patrick Kenyon"

Sydney, N.S.W. - Herald, Thursday, Sept. 20. 1855.

"Found Dead:" "Yesterday morning at about half past seven O'clock a female named Ellen Hourley residing in Prince St., was found dead in her bed. She was last seen alive by a neighbour on the night previous shortly before ten O'clock. An inquest will be held today, when no doubt full particulars will transpire".

Coroner's Inquest.

"An inquest was held yesterday before the Coroner Mister Brennan, at the Harp of Freedom Public House, Prince Street, touching the death of a female named Ellen Hourley. It appeared she was a widow & the mother of two children. On Wednesday afternoon the children went to a M^rs Cooper who lived immediately opposite the deceased's residence in Prince Street --- etc. - - In accordance with the medical testimony, verdict was returned of "Died by the visitation of God".

Sydney Herald. 22 Sept. 1855.

Copy 3476 - 17 Mar. 1856.

"This day upon petition Administrators durante minor, estate of all & singular the goods, and chattels, and credits, and effects of William Hourley, deceased, intestate was granted to Robert Archibald Allison Morehead. Intestate died at California, about 6 years ago. - - Goods sworn under £400/-.
Letter dated the same day as granted." Sydney Probate Office.

Howley.

Six months elapsed between the Probate & Ellen's death. The children were placed under guardianship of M^r/ Morehead.

My Father John has seen his Mother's grave and says it was just a little distance within the main Entrance gate of Sydney, and the City was built over it many years ago. When the New Bridge was built across the City of Sydney Harbour, Princes Street was cut entirely away, its end rests where Princes St. used to be and so memories of places fade as do the aged people. The opposite end of the Bridge rests on George St. near where George Howley reportedly had his store. Tradition is "Uncle George" had a wholesale store at Wynyard. I will enter now what appears to be his connection but all my efforts have failed to PROVE.

George lived at Fort or Gloucester St, & his store was at 353 George St. in 1850. Sydney Directory 1859.

The Marriage Certificate of William & Ellen. No. 781. Vol. 95.

"William Howley - of Roman Catholic Faith & Ellen O'Donnell, R.C. were md. by J. P. Roche, Minister of St Mary's, Sydney 5 Feb. 1847. at Sydney. at St Mary's. In the presence of John Maguire and Hannah Magner."

"William Howley - The only passenger named on Brig. 'Grecian', 212 tons - Captain Richards in Command, left London. 3 Dec. 1836. Arrived at Australia on 13 April 1837." This from Shipping records at Mitchell Library, Sydney. New South Wales, Australia.

Searching for George - I have nothing proven.

From 'Sydney Herald' 28 March 1856 "M^r George Howley at her residence, Lower George St. was b. a daughter". On chance I bought Birth Cert. which said "Louisa Ellen Howley was of John ~~Howley~~ Howley, a draper of George St, Sydney, & Mary Elizabeth (nee Humphries) Howley, who were md. in London, England 1849" Two sons died before 1856, it did not give their names or say where.

I bought the marriage Cert. next - it follows:-

Registration District, Islington, Middlesex, England. No. 58. 1849. Nov. 3. George John Howley, age 24. (b. 1825), bachelor. Pawnbroker - residing at Linton St, Islington, son of George Howley a tailor. was md. to Mary Elizabeth Humphries, age 21 (b. 1828) spr. of St Paul's Terrace, Balls Pond. Islington. da. of John Humphries. d. gent. md. in Reg. Office. by M^r Henry Butterfield. Registrar. & M^r May. Supt. of Registrar.

Witnesses. Mary Elizabeth Howley & Robert Guthbert Stevens.

Howley.

George Howley =

John Humphries =
gent. & Cong. in 1849

✓ George John Howley = ✓ Mary Elizabeth Humphries
B. 1825. B. 1828 one witness
back. & Pawn Broker. both of Cong. in 1849. - Mary Elizabeth Howley.
" " Australia 1856.

✓ Son. N.Y. Son. D.Y. Louisa Ellen NOT Proven Ours.
B. 28 Mar. 1856.

My final clue. About the year 1864-5 a youth called on my Father, John William in Sydney introducing himself as Charles William Howley from New Zealand "your first cousin". Their visit was necessarily short because John W. was confined in a dark room with bandages over his eyes warding off threatened blindness. John was 15 Charles 16 of age. This was, (outside his own sister,) the first & only relative John ever met during his whole life. The Dr. allowed John enough time to go to John F. Horus, King St., that they could both have a photo taken to exchange.

As John remembered, Charles said that his Father and family had resided for a little while in Sydney before moving on to New Zealand, and he was on a quick business trip and calling on relatives during his brief stay. But he did not leave his N.Z. address. The photos made & exchanged, it became most cherished possession of Dad. Finally, worn & faded, in about 1940 he gave it to me. My son made fresh copies, for several years I had been writing to Parishes, Libraries etc. contacting & inquiring & now I decided to advertise & use Charles' photo. It was my last hope of finding who my great Grandfather was and data concerning him.

Eventually I heard from an elderly lady who was a dau. of a Charles W^m Howley - but he had died before she was 2 of age, and she was raised by her grandparents, they also were dead, as also was their eldest son. Neither she or his descendants knew anything of the Australian relatives or the Irish - she did recall her Father & his family came from Fermanagh, not Clare Co., - Having her address I

Hurleys. of New Zealand.

located Government Registry Office - Got her parents Death Certificates, also her Grandfather's & at last, one more step, on it his parents names. "Daniel Hurley & Mary Hennessey, & although her grandfather was md. at Fermanagh, he was born at Kilfenora, Clare Co.. Now to prove our connection I asked her to mail to me any old family pictures for a loan. She complied, and there it was, more broken & faded than my copy & the photographer's name on back. "Corus of King St. Sydney.

Margaret (Hurley) Thompson was as thrilled as I, and I am making this special mention of her out of appreciation for her co-operation, our correspondence continues & kinship deepens with time - we have both past youthful days.

My search now can take a definite course in Ireland. Having searched every Parish in Co. Clare, Fermanagh, and Limerick, & part of Tipperary, I will Chart what I believe are connections - as do also these charted. An exchange of photos is a minor reason, the greatest reasons are 1st this Chart begins right where my grandfather was born on a farm, Parish of Kilfenora, Co. Clare, and the less usual names of William & John carry down through, & not so many Mike's & Pat's. - with a succession of Daniel & Charles. - But so far no positive word of Daniel & Mary Hennessey Hurley.

It is not my intention to enter history, extracts from letters here, just a bare outline for future clues. As long as I live and have files & indexes I am willing to answer any inquiries if any of contents written here are of special interest, but after my passing on, my records, files etc. will be in Archives, out of my jurisdiction.

Following the chart & probably a few photos, the line on down from Daniel will carry genealogically void of detail or history.

The contributors of the Charted families whom I gratefully acknowledge are Patrick O'Loughlin, Andrew & Ambrose MacMahon. W^m Hurley of U.S.A. & Dryart. Marie (Hurley) Mulvihill. John Hurley of Canada from Tipperary. Leo M. Hurley of Australia - of Clare descent. Patrick R. Hurley, Australia, son of Daniel of Milltown, Clare. Jack & Elsie of O'Leallaghams Mills. 'Rev' W. O'Kennedy. J. Twohy, Deputy County Librarian & 'Rev' W. H. L. Matchette, M.A. of Rectory, Cusack Rd. Ennis.

O'Hwiley of the Delcassian Line.

"Uithaile Ard, of Heber, of Brennan Bran, of Blad, of Cas. One of the oldest of the Irish families is the O'Uithaile. They were formerly Chieftains in the Barony of Coshlea, in the Parish of Knocklong, Co., Limerick. The ruins of their old stronghold still (1954) exist with those of an old Church built many years ago by one of the chiefs.

In the Parish of Kilruane stands their ancient castle of Rathwilly, & in the parish of Kilnelonahan is the Barony of Coshma and Pubblrien, there also the remains of a strong castle built by Dermot O'Hwiley in the early part of the fifteenth century.

One of the most famous of the O'Hwileys was the Bishop martyr Diarmuid O'Hwiley, of Cashel, who, after being tortured, was hanged in St. Stephen's Green, Dublin, in the Penal times.

Every surname preceded with "mac" or "O" is over 1000 years old. the Irish were the first race in Europe to adopt Family Surnames to be passed on from father to son.

It was from a Chief named Uithaile, who lived in Co. Clare a few miles south of the present (1950) Town of Killaloe from whom the Hwiley families took their name. "Uir" means "recent" & "thile" means "a flood or torrent," implying dashing qualities. The diocese of Killaloe has 55 parishes & 55 parish Priests, & their records are in bad shape, especially from 1700-1800 and on back. A genealogist has no scope, only when a family has been very important in a district and fit in with Anglican government, & retained their property through the centuries has there been the merest opportunity of keeping records either in Churches or homes.

Killaloe is 16 miles North of Limerick & 111 miles from Dublin. A bridge of 13 arches connects it with the Village of Ballina in Co. Tipperary. The Hwileys arrived here about 300 A.D., many have had descendants there ever since - and many emigrated."

The first proven connection of our branch is found right there in Clare, Limerick, and Tipperary as this record & chart show.

It is stated the Hwileys were more for learning than for war and the Clan decided they were too close to the coast where the Danes and Scandinavians raided, so about 1100 they moved en masse to a spot some 50 miles away and effected a stable settlement in the thickly wooded region by the village of

Knocklong and in the shadow of the Galtee Mountains in Tipperary.

Dubhlane O'hurtuile was Bishop of Kincorra at this time.

In 1169 the Normans invaded Ireland - the Earls of Desmond - Fitzgerald family came in, the Hurleys did not fight or resist them so were allowed to retain their 3,000 acres. The O'ballaghan Sept (or in Gaelic O'beallacain) joined with the Hurleys helping keep peace. Inter-marriages increased and was in their favor, and in 1510 Edward Hurley and Isabella Fitzgerald of Killmallock Castle, headquarters of the Desmond Fitzgeralds.

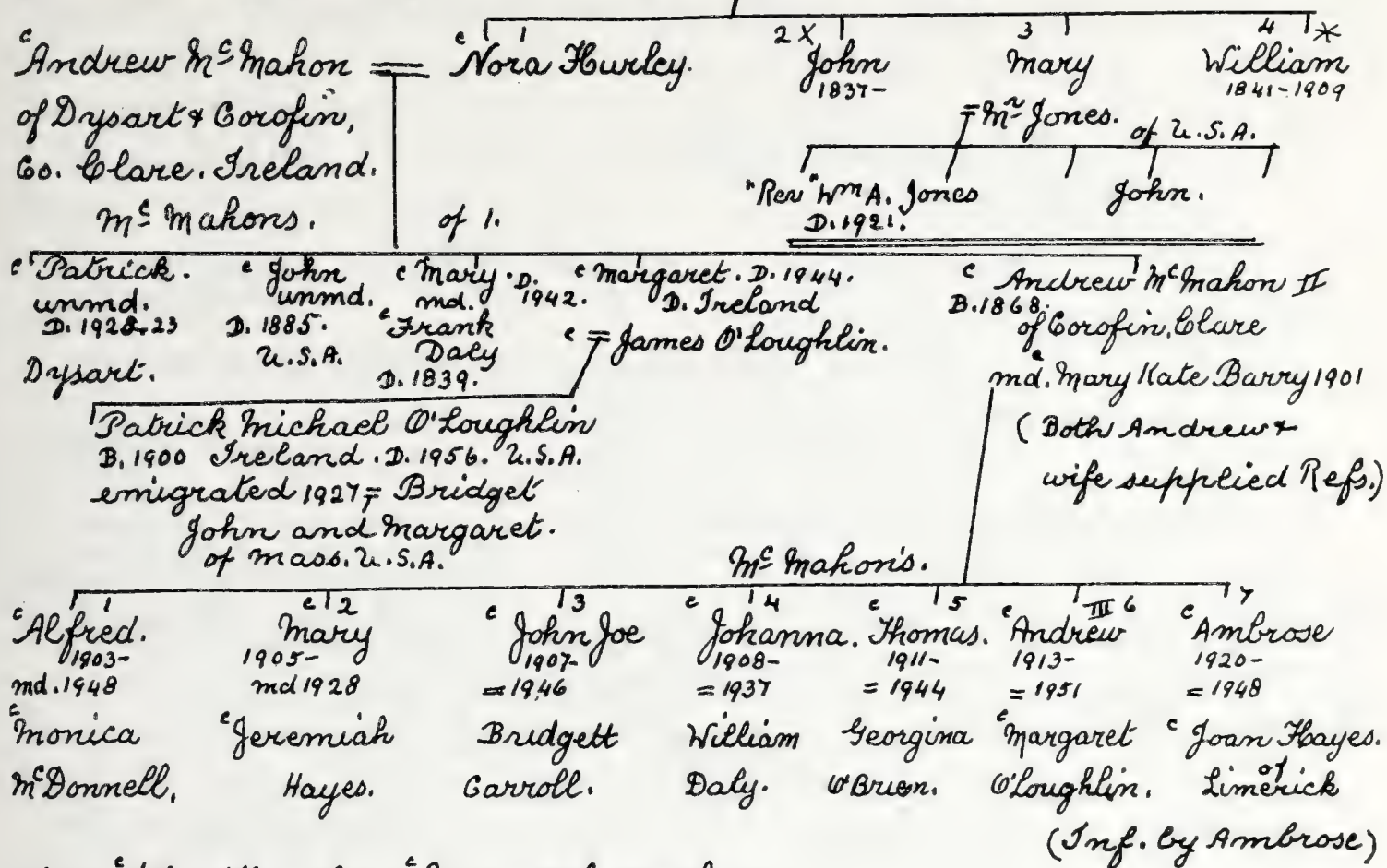
In 1580 Queen Elizabeth confiscated the land of Thomas O' Hurley, who then owned the Knocklong Castle, the old wooden structure had been replaced by stone, and still stands today (1958). The Hurleys had to move - emigrate - or become tenants of their own lands. Englishmen were given grants of the land but many feared to try to dwell there so eventually it came back into the possession of the several remaining Hurley families.

In 1649 when Cromwell's Army invaded, the land of David Hurley, Martin Hurley, Charles & John Henry Hurley was taken from them and given to some of Cromwell's officers, and the Hurleys banished to Connaught. Many returned to Clare and settled where the McMahon family resided. To here so far our lines are all traced.

In due honor to the McMahon family I quote from James Garty, Vol. I P. 133. "In a remote part of Louth Co., near the base of the Fews Mountains, is a retired nook called Ballymascamon. There dwell for years in a farmhouse which would attract no attention, the Primate of Ireland & successor to St Patrick, Bernard McMahon, a prelate accomplished in all the learning of his time, and assiduous in the government of his archdiocese; but he moved with danger and fear, & encountered hardships as he travelled day or night". - This is copied by J. Garty. from "Mitchell 1815-1875". - How the records were preserved would fill pages - let me suggest we are as diligent.

Hurley of County Clare, Ireland.

McMahon = Pyne
John = Mary O'Ballaghan.
Hurley =
John = Miss O'Ballaghan.
Wm Hurley = Margaret Howard.
D.S.P.



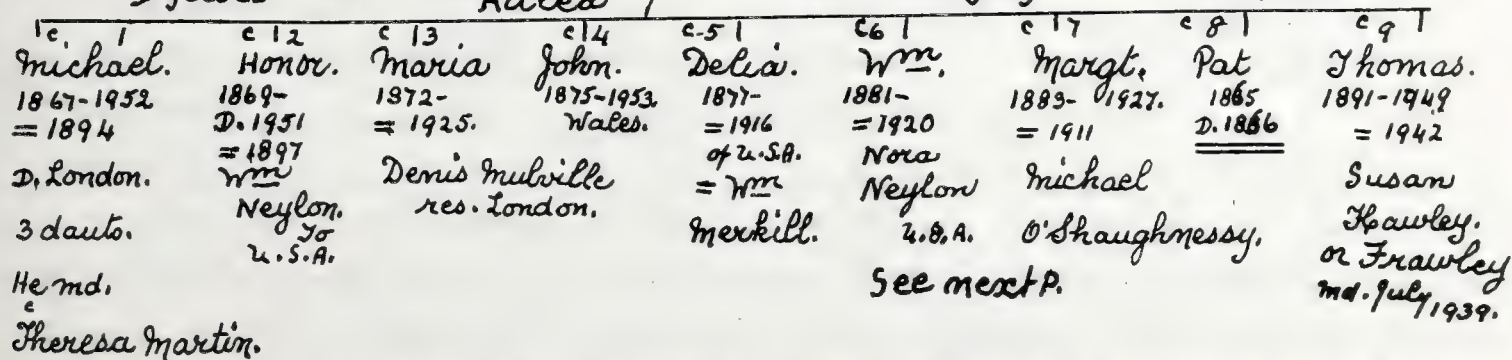
of (2) John Hurley = Mary O'Ballaghan abt. 1805.

of (2) X John Hurley = Bridget Houlihan, of Gortcurka, Kilfenora. 1837- All of Dysart, Clare.

John Hurley. Patrick. Michael. Mary. Margaret Hurley. B. Dysart.

later of Liverpool England.

John = Mary Ballahan. (O'Ballaghan)
of (4) X William Hurley = Brigid McMahon. All of Ballinacully Clare. Dysart. 1841-1909 Killea 1847-1945 July



The mother - Brigid a daughter of James McMahon and Brigid Moran. - Information by No. 6. - of Blonmore.

Howley.

* Wm = Bridgid Mc Mahon, had cousin William & they had Cousin Patrick
 William Howley = Mary Mc Mahon. ^{see} Below.
 md. 19 Feb. 1870.

Delia. Michael. Tom. Wm. Martin. John. Andrew. Joe. Marie
 = Mrs Kelly. 7 2 Sons. Mrs Bergin
 a policeman at
 Cork, Ireland.

Patrick Howley =
 of Burren - Clare
 Patrick Howley =
 of Kilfenora, Clare.
 Michael = Mc Mahon. (Ref. from
 Pat O'Loughlin)
 John - National Teacher. of Corofin. (He refuses to reply to letters.)
 = Margaret Murray.

of William Howley = Nora Neylon. B. 29 Mar. 1891.
 B. 21 Mar. 1881. B. Clonmore, Clare md. 1916 June 6
 All of Mass. U.S.A. of Kilmamona, Clare
 Catherine Marguerita. William. Ita. Barbara Howley.
 1917. 29 Nov. B. at 1920-1927 1925-12 Mar. 13 Dec. 1927-
 Hampden, Mass. U.S.A. 15 Feb. D.Y. 9 Sep. = 1946. June 5.
 Amar Holman.
 end of this line

of Tipperary. Howley = Tipperary is abt.
 20 miles fr. Clare.

William
 = Mary Malone
 John Howley
 res. at Annaholt, Limerick
 Daniel Wm John. Matthew. James. Anne
 = Ryan

John Julia. Sarah. Mary.
 1854-1928 These 3 went to
 N. S. W. Australia.
 B. Ballywilliam. D. Garrick Madden.
 md. Nora Barry, daught. of John Barry of Clare.
 B. 1842. - 1932 age 90.
 of Creggane, Newtown. Both Bur. at Monsea.

William. John. Patrick. James. Joseph. Mary.
 1885- 1887- 1889-1952 1891- 1899- 1895-1895
 emig. to Quebec md. 1930 D. at birth.

Montreal, Canada, 1912.
 He corresponded for years
 and supplied this group.
 unmd.
 William said "My mother has a lot of
 relatives in Florida, U.S.A., most of them are
 Priests & Nuns at St. Augustine's - there is a
 College there called Barry's College," he adds,
 "I know these people could assist you in tracing the genealogy."

Hurley of County Clare, Ireland.

1953.
Extracts from letter of Elsie Hurley in Clare, connecting to Australia. (Quote) "my husband Jack certainly has cousins named Willie & George, & these family names are more or less Christian names in Ireland - not like James, John & Mary to be found in every home." - "An uncle of my husband's went to Australia abt 1870-80. I am enclosing page of letter he wrote 1900" - (rest of letter lost)

From here I will chart from Elsie's letter identifying as I proceed. "James Hurley = Mary
B. Bodyke. Clare." Records of Bodyke only go back to 1836

John "Jack" md. Elsie School Teacher.
of St. Michael's, O'Ballaghan's Mills.
Clare, Ireland

daut. in New York. "older than
B. abt. (Jack).
1878.

"Brenda.

The page of letter signed by
Michael Hurley - Terowie,
So. Australia. Police Station.

Michael enclosed a photo in his uniform & named 10 children.

After some few months I located a son of Michael "deceased" & added another loyal correspondent & kinsman & a copy of his Father in uniform of Australian Mounted Police - it resembled my own Father so much it could be & was taken for him by my own kin.

"James Hurley =

"John Cousins =

(Ref. Max. Bert.)

From Max. Bert.

No. 101 P. 601.

"Michael Hurley md. Bridget Helena Cousins.

age 29 at max.

age 18 at max.

B. 28 Mar. 1846.

B. 27 Jan. 1857. D. 18. Bur. 20 Dec. 1921.

D. 6. Bur. 8 Apr. 1916. md. 24 Nov. 1874. All of So. Australia.

1. Clara Catherine. B. 11 Nov. 1875. Wallaroo. D. 2 July 1950.

md. 1 July 1903. W. Foote.

2. Irene Mary. B. 9 Apr. 1879. Mannum. md 17 June 1911. G. G. Foulis.

3. Albert James. B. 1 May 1880. Mannum. d. 1 June 1941. md. 4 Nov. 1905

4. Leo Michael. B. 26 Oct. 1881 " md. 1st 29 Nov. 1907. { J. Gritshley. (6.
" Jane "

" F. M. Blackall. he md. 2nd 26 May 1951. " M. A. Gullen. - Leo contributed

5. Frederick John. B. 5 Dec. 1882 Mannum. { this connection.

6. Stella Frances B. 3 Mar. 1884 " D. 4 Aug. 1884. Y.

7. Murray Francis. B. 30 Aug. 1885 " D. 8 Dec. 1945.

8. Roy Patrick. B. 13 Mar. 1887. " md. 13 Oct. 1913. N. Tolcher.

9. Leonard Joseph. B. 20 Nov. 1888 Mannum. So. Australia.

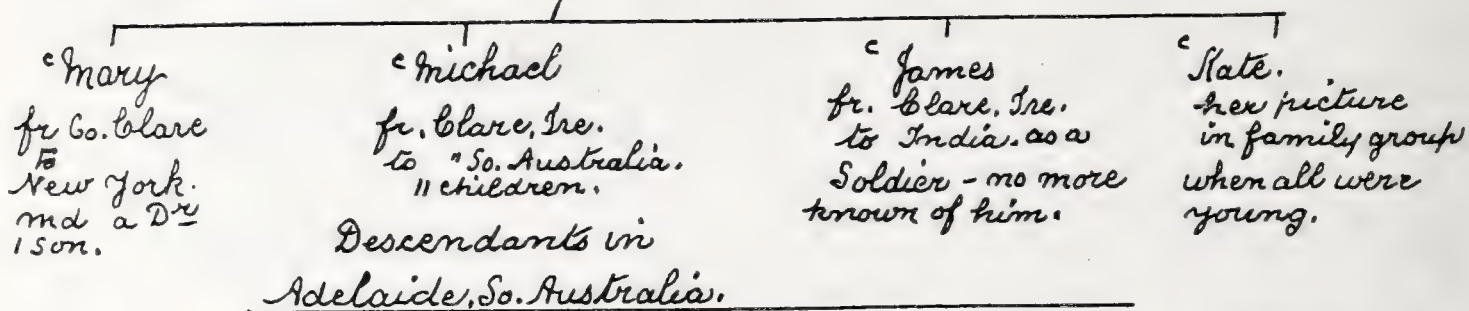
10. Elma Rose. B. 22 Oct. 1891. Palmer. So. Australia.

11. Winnie May B. 1 June 1894. Clare Co., So. Australia.

Hurley.

Michael, the Father, was in the Royal Irish Constabulary at Dublin, Ireland, in 1864 he resigned to emigrate to Australia. He was 18 of age, but reported as 19 to be eligible to join South Australian Mounted Police. From further letters of Leo - I Chart:-

Co. Clare, Ire. c James. 7



Now I Chart - a Family of Ararat, Victoria, Australia. sent by 10th child & verified by Government Marriage Records.

c Lawrence Hurley = c Brigid Hannen John Halpin = Miss Brady.
Ref. Sons Max. Bert.
Emig. fr. Milltown. c Daniel Hurley md. c Ellen Halpin.
Mollbay, Clare, Ire. B. 1834. md. July 1874 ^{B. 1854} Victoria, Australia. ^{Co. Clare, Ire.}
D. 23. Bur. 26 Dec. 1913. - both at Ararat. D. 9 Bur. 12 Jan. 1936.

The 12 children all born at Ararat, Victoria, Australia.

- c 1. John Lawrence Daniel Hurley. B. 9 May 1875. D. 16 Oct. 1950. unmd.
 - c 2. Katherine. B. 1877. D. 1922.
 - c 3. Margaret Ann. B. 8 July 1879. D. 6 July 1954 unmd.
 - c 4. Ellen Mary. B. 28 June 1881. md. May 1948. Richard Kynman.
 - c 5. Thomas James. B. 24 May 1883. D. 17 Mar. 1944.
 - c 6. Daniel Michael. B. 27 May 1885. D. 17 June 1908
 - c 7. Norah Jane. B. 21 June 1887. D. 12 Oct. 1957. md. 1910 Herbert Clark
 - c 8. Edward William B. 13 June 1889 md 1912 Ellen Logan
 - c 9. Marion Frances. B. 7 June 1891. unmd.
 - c 10. Patrick Robert. B. 22 Oct. 1893. md. 17 Sept. 1921 Alesia A. Sproule.
 - c 11. Sarah Annie. B. 28 June 1895. md. 16 Aug. 1915. unmd.
 - c 12. Aileen Etty. B. 18 July. 1898. md. Henry McAdam.
- of No. 10. above. c Robert Patrick chr. at St Joseph's, Northcote, Victoria.
md. c Alesia Agnes Sproule. B. 7 July 1899 Kiama. N.S.W.
Hourley. dau. of John Sproule & Ellen Jackson.

- c 1. Darrell Desmond. B. 7 Oct. 1922 Northcote. md 17 Sept. 1949.
= Irene James
- c 2. Kevin Brian B. 27 July 1933 Ormond. Victoria. Australia

Howleys - of co, Clare, Eire.

Digress & enter a few extracts from friends offering useful explanations. :- "Dysart is a Parish & is near Corofin."

"Ballnacully is abt 3 or 4 miles West of Ennis. - Cahermcnaughten is in Parish of Kilfenora, it is a Diocese, assigned to the Bishop of Galway, & its Apostolic Administrator. ADD. Mount St Mary's, Galway. - Liscannor Parish is in Kilfenora Diocese.

Rev. J. Cosgrave, "The Hurley name is all over Munster."

A few aids for addressing letters - to distinguish persons & places.

A Diocese - a circuit or extent - of a Bishop's jurisdiction.

A Hierarchy - sacred matters - the body of the clergy - a government by Priests. - Ecclesiastical; belonging to the church - a Catholic Bishop in charge of a Diocese. Apostolic, one sent away - apo - away - stell - to send. A Curate - one who cures souls, an assistant to a Rector or Vicar.

The above can save much time & many postage stamps.

Note - The dates sent by Maria Hurley Mulvihill & her brother W^m vary & can only be entered as sent, in this instance Maria sent hers first, wrote many times, was very interested & lived nearer home, whilst William had emigrated to U.S.A. - Variation of dates & spelling of names often occurs in similar conditions. Yet Maria only gave Dennis as her husband's name & William supplied it in full as John Dolan Dennis Mulvihill.

Another instance - even govt. records can occasionally be wrong as Leo Hurley relates from Australia, his Father Michael from Clare Co, Ireland moved his age up a year in order to be old enough to join the Mounted Constabulary. During the years of Irish persecution & emigration many changed their surnames entirely. Such are the problems of Genealogy, it is never 100 per cent correct or perfect. - Quoting Source for Ref. is absolutely necessary.

Extract - from letter of Marie - 11 Mar. 1955. "My father's Mother's maiden name was Callahan - widowed early - two sons, two daughts. Norah md. Andrew M^r Mahon & was Grandmother of "Paddy" O'Loughlin, Mary went to U.S.A. & was Mother of Bishop Jones of Havana, Cuba, & others. Uncle John md. in Dysart and carried on the family farm. My father, the youngest md. 14 Irish miles away in a lovely spot near the junction of the Shannon with Fergus."

Hurley.

Inquiring of Marie what she meant by "Irish" miles, she said "Ireland had never conformed to English measurement and Irish miles are much longer."

The original farm is very near Shannon Airport.

Patrick O'Loughlin says "the brothers Patrick & Michael Hurley were 1st or 2nd cousins of his mother, Patrick and a Mc Mahon (not rel.) in Ballingaddy, Ennistymon, Clare." - He adds, "Before a Priest is ordained (at least in Ireland) the Hierarchy of the Catholic Church go back at least 4 or 5 generations - so your best chance of records is to be obtained (is) via the Bishop of the Diocese where the ordination took place."

Now leaving Ireland to follow a Daniel Hurley who emigrated from Milltown Moll Bay, Clare to Ararat, Victoria, Australia. His son Patrick Robert says, "My Father, B. 1834, emigrated in 1858 and in early 60^s went to New Zealand to visit his sister M^{rs} Postigan, whilst there a relative of his father, named Dennis Hurley died, whether a brother or cousin he did not know. This was before Daniel was md. (1874) He returned to Australia and farmed at Rhymney near Ararat, about 130 miles from Melbourne - this farm being in the family for 80 years. A family of 12 children are recorded to Daniel & his wife who was from Cavan, Ireland. (Max. Cert. of Daniel gives links.) Patrick R. served in World War I in France - in which time he twice visited his mother's kin in Ireland, at Baileborough, Co., Cavan.

Patrick R. & Brother Edward were on Staff of Victorian Railway since 1912, Edward retired 1954 & Patrick will in Oct. 1958. His son Darrell is Inspector of Colonial Mutual Assurance Company & son Kevin is (1958) a Professional Engineer in Railway."

Following Obituary - not any known connection - of likely places. - From Melbourne newspaper 1934.

Aug. 28-1934 (suddenly) at his residence, Gappa, Charles St., Kew, Melbourne. James Hurley & Mary
dearly beloved husband - D. aged 88 of " (hence born 1846)
and loved father of. Hurleys. & a native of Limerick, Ire.

John. of Coxova. in 1934.	James.	Helena. of Sydney.	Clair. of Builaic. in 1934	Desmond.	Maurice.	Marie 'Kathleen.
------------------------------------	--------	-----------------------	----------------------------------	----------	----------	---------------------

Hurley.
of?

Proven Connections

✓ Daniel Hurley, a farmer, & his wife Mary Hennessey were living at Kilfenora, Co., Clare, Ireland, in 1810 - 1815 prob. much longer. - Their known children are:-

- ✓ 1. William. B. 1810. Kilfenora, Clare, Ireland. D. 29 Sept. 1850. Calif. md. 5 Feb. 1847. Sydney. N.S. Wales, Australia. Bur. San Dolores.
- ✓ Ellen O'Donnell. B. 1806. D. 19 Sept. 1855. age 49. Sydney, Australia. (2.
- ✓ 2. George. (P. 10. No official pref.) See History Page.
- ✓ 3. John. B. 1815. Kilfenora. Clare, Ireland. md. 1840. D. 1 Jan. 1900. N.Z. Margaret Woods. B. 1815 Irvinestown, Ireland. md. age 25. D. age 92. D. 10 Oct. 1907. Wendonside, New Zealand. So. ^{Bur. 4} ¹⁸⁶⁹ Bur. 13 Oct. 1907. (4)

of William. of Daniel. of

all R.C.

of William. 1810 - 1847 - 1850. & Ellen O'Donnell. 1806 - 1855. Sept. 20

- ✓ 1. Mary ^{seen} Hurley. B. 15 Sep. 1847. Sydney. N.S. W. Australia. md. 21 Oct. 1869 at Balmain, Sydney. D. 11 July 1926 age 80. Chelmer, Bur. 12. July 1926 at Towong Cemetery. So. Brisbane, Queensland. md. Joseph Wm Sutton.
- ✓ 2. John Hurley. B. 5 Nov. 1849 Princes St. Sydney. ch. 18 Nov. 1849. R.C. at St Mary's, St James Parish, Cumberland, md. 13 Jan. 1877. at Brisbane, to Mary Ann Hougham. D. 1 Jan. Bur. 5th 1944 Mesa, Arizona. U.S.A.

of John Hurley of Daniel. of?

of (John (above) 1815 - 1900. and Margaret Woods. da. of Dr Woods. Refs.

md. at Whitehill, Ballnamallard, R.C. D. 1815 D. 10 Oct 1907. Death Certs. Photos. No 8. 1509.

Fermanagh. 1840 - Chas. B. 1848 - ? others?

(+ Correspondence with descendts)

- ✓ 1. Charles William. B. 1848. Enniskillen, Fermanagh, Ireland (from D. Cert.) md. 17 May 1880. N.Z. D. 7. Bur. 9. Feb. 1883. - wife. Clara Hannah Hutton. No T. R.C.
- ✓ 2. John. ch. 8 Oct. 1848 St Michaels, Enniskillen (Regs.)
- ✓ 3. John Andrew. ch. 1 Nov. 1850. " " - The only Hurleys on Regs. (space here of 5 years - ? may be others?)
- ✓ 4. James Arthur. B. 1855. Fermanagh (from D. Cert. & descendants, etc.) md. age 27. Alice Styles. He D. Oct. 1937 age 82, residence, Wendonside. She D. Aug. 1937. Both bur. at Waihaia Cemetery. So. ¹⁸⁶⁹ ¹⁵⁰⁹ N.Z.

of William & Ellen Hurley of Daniel & Mary Hennessey Hurley.

of Mary Allen. R.C. 1847 - 1926. & Joseph William Sutton. 1844 - 1914. He was B at London, Midd. Eng. md. 21 Oct. 1869 - age 24 - (Cert.) at Sydney, district Balmain. - Goppersmith - d. at Brisbane, Queensland. An Inventor - Owner of largest Iron Foundry, Stocks & Bonds, very wealthy, No religious affiliations, seven children - next Page.

Howley = Sutton.

✓ 1. Ellen O'Donnell Sutton. B. 1871. Bulimba, Brisbane, Queensland, Australia. md. 27 May 1890 William Charles Costin at Presbyterian Church Brisbane, after md. was Usher of Black Rod in Parliament & resided at Graceville, Brisbane, where he D. 1915.

They 3 children (may be more) his widow adopted some)

1. Joseph Costin. B. abt. 1898 at Graceville. D. 15 Nov. 1915 at Battle of Galopoli, Turkey, World War. I.

2. Sylvia Leonora Costin. B. abt. 1890. at Graceville.

3. B. 1893 at Graceville.

✓ 2. Mary Allen Sutton. B. 11 Apr. 1872. Bulimba, D. 26 Feb. 1935 France (Nun) md. 13 Sept. 1893. Edward Augustus Campbell Barton. B. 1850. - Refs.

Her Birth Cert. Vol. 68183. No. 13920 - at Herbert St. Bulimba. D. at Boulogne-sur-Mer - France. They were md. at Registry Office in Brisbane, He a son of "Judge" Barton of N. Zealand. - by whom
1. Joseph George Elliott Barton, was living in Sydney 1935. and his Father was residing at Watford, Hertfordshire, England when Mary Allen d. Feb. 1935. - It appears she entered the Convent under surname "daut. of Jose & Marie De Costa & her birthplace Mexico. -- it took her heirs & their Attorneys almost full 7 years to prove her Will & claim - from France, England, Sydney & Brisbane, Australia. The French outlaw claims at end of seven years.

She left personal estate in Queensland valued £49,527/-/- or \$247,635.00. & much stock, & a home in Le Touquet, Paris Plage, Pay-de-Balais, France. valued at £10,000/-/- or \$50,000.00. - R.I.P.

✓ 3. Joseph William Sutton jr. B. 10 Oct. 1874. Herbert St. Bulimba (Ref. Birth Cert., 18023. No. 68184. resided at Bowen Terrace when he md. Emeline Fowles, da., of a Methodist Lay Preacher. - She D. before the marriage of their "younger" daughter Roma.

1. Joseph William Sutton III. B. at Bowen Terrace, Brisbane.

2. a daughter & probably others.

3. Roma. "Younger" daughter - B. Bowen Terrace md. 18 Dec.

at St John's Cathedral, Sydney, to Mr Best, of Rose Bay.

✓ 4. George Sutton. B. abt. 1873-75. at "Stonehenge" Bowen Terrace, d. at 4 or 5 of age.

✓ 5. Georgina Morehead Sutton. B. 1880 " unmd. afflicted with rheumatic fever - of heart in young womanhood. liv. 1922.

✓ 6. Allison Sutton. B. 1883. "Stonehenge" md. H.B. Corfield. (next P.)

✓ 7. Leonora Sutton. B. abt. 1887 " D. at Birth.

Howley = Sutton

of Allison " B. 1887, md. 1902 H.B. Corfield at Maryborough, Queensland, she d. 1 July bur. 4th 1903 - at childbirth, Lady Lamington Hospital, Brisbane.

✓ 1. Mary Allison Corfield Sutton. B. 1 July 1903 Brisbane. 2nd adopted by Grandparents. d. May 1922.

With the following from the Press the Sutton line closes.:-

" The many friends of the late M^{rs} H.B. Corfield (nee Allie Sutton) will regret to hear of her early death last Saturday afternoon. The news is sadder as M^{rs} Corfield was only md. 1 year. She was the youngest daughter of M^r & M^{rs} J.W. Sutton, of Shelmer, & a very pretty & clever girl. Her friends were legion. Her baby is living but the mother died in a private hospital, she was attended by Dr Lillian Cooper. M^{rs} Corfield is well known in Maryborough. Much sympathy has been expressed with Miss Rissa Sutton (Georgina) who as a sister, was most devoted; also to M^r & M^{rs} J.W. Sutton jr. Quite a gloom was cast among a large circle of girl friends of M^{rs} Corfield."

" For some we loved - the loveliest and the best
That from his vintage rolling time himself hath prest -
Have drunk their cup an hour or two before,

And one by one sink silently to rest."

† Daniel Howley & wife Mary Hennessey & their son George refer to of Charles William 1848-1883. (Son of John & Margt. (the historical pages age 32 when md. 1880 at Dunedin, Otago, New Zealand. a Tramway Inspector. ^{7th Feb. Bur. 9th May} He was 7 years older than his brother James in 1862 when they entered N.Z. - he being 14 & James 7 of age. He was 35 at death, bur. in Northern Cemetery, Dunedin, leaving a widow and ^{Cont. 82/41925} daut. only child, abt. 2 of age. He was R.C. - M. Walsh a Priest officiated. = His wife Clara Hannah, daut. of M^{rs} Hutton (and Miss Oato) was born in Hertfordshire, Eng. of Anglican faith. B. 1853. at Tring, Hert^s. md. at 27 - a Dressmaker - She had entered N.Z. in 1860. - 82 of age at death, & recorded as widow of Charles Howley.

† She d. 23 Feb. 1935 Upland Road, Manakau, Wellington, of "Flu" & was cremated 25 Feb. at Karori. Minister G.F. Petrie.

† 1. Margaret Howley. B. 14 Mar. 1881. R.C., at King St. Dunedin, Wellington. md Ralph Thompson, By whom, 2 children

✓ 1. Margaret Mary Thompson = Leonard Smith (2 dauts.

✓ 2. Son Thompson = Ima Stanton (3 dauts. 1 son.

All living in Southlands, N.Z. 1958.

Howley.

of the widow, Clara Hannah (Hutton) Howley. - When her husband Charles William died, his parents claimed baby Margaret, & forbade her ever visiting (how I do not know but on religious grounds) Clara was English & Anglican - Charles, R.C. & Irish. - Margaret to be R.C.

From Death Cert. No. 805. - 26 Feb. 1935 - shows Clara md 2nd alt. 1885 — ? by whom she had 2 sons & 2 daus. At her funeral, on death Cert. 169/805 is recorded "issue living, 2 males, age 44 & 42 and 2 females, age 49 & 47. Hence b. 1886-1888 - 1891-1893. - "They all reverted to surname "Howley" for reasons of their own & she was registered as "widow of Charles Howley". His birth place, Fermanagh, Ireland.

of John (& Margaret) of Daniel (& Mary Hennessey)
of James Arthur 1855-1937 and wife Alice Styles (da. of John Styles & Rachel Bentley) Residence, Wendonside, Riversdale, N.Z. ^{2. Aug. 1937}

✓ 1. Mary Margaret Howley. B. 11 July 1883. Chetton, Southland, N.Z. unmd.

✓ 2. John Arthur. B. 11 Feb. 1884. Riversdale. d. 17 Apr. 1941. md.

= Emma Partel. By whom, 10 children.

✓ 3. Charles George. B. 19 Aug. 1888 Wendonside, Riversdale, N.Z. unmd.

d. 4 Nov. 1918. France. World War. I.

✓ 4. Cecil James. B. 20 Feb. md. Doris Milligan.

✓ 5. Rachel Alice. B. 7 July 1890 d. 21 June 1892 - age 2.

✓ 6. Ivy Alice. B. 21 Nov. 1892. md. Horace Collins.

✓ 7. Bentley Woods Howley. B. 1 May 1898 md. Ruth Siew.

✓ 8. Frederick William " B. 31 May 1903. md. August 1941.

Eona Savill, By whom:-

All of Southlands.

✓ 1. Ross Howley. B. 6 Nov. 1942. N.Z.

✓ 2. Patrick James. B. 13 Oct. 1944

✓ 3. Helen Kay. B. 5 Feb. 1946

✓ 4. Stuart Kay B. 18 Apr. 1947.

This brings this line of Howleys' N.Z. down to date, provides a link or clue for tracing their ancestry - and it is ancestors I need. Now to take up the descendants of William Howley & Ellen O'Donnell - cousins of above - the Australian Branch.

Notice No 7 above is named "Woods" for his Paternal Grandmother & "Bentley" for his Maternal Grandmother.

The oldest dau. No 1. was known as "Daisy" - of the 10 children of the oldest son I have no record.

In 1952 - Parish Priest James Kenna searched Irvinestown Fermanagh, back to 1848 - No Howley or Woods. & R.P. - P.J. Gannon searched "St Michael's, Bap. 1838-1860 without success.

Hurley, of William (+ Ellen O'Donnell) of Daniel.

of John William. B. 5. Ch. 18 Nov. 1849 St Mary's Church, Parish of St. James. R. C.

d. 1 Jan. Bur. 5th 1944. Mesa Cemetery, Lot. 4, Section , Block. 531. Arizona
md. 13 Jan. 1877. Primitive Methodist Church, Leichardt St. Spring Hill,
Brisbane, Queensland Australia. - Vans for Hire + Wood, Coal and
Looke Depot. at Gurphy St. Fortitude Valley.

md. Mary Ann Hougham. B. 31 May 1856. - 9 Red Lion St. Wapping, Stepney,
England. Birth Cert. 1806-262. D. 26 Apr. 1945, Pinedale, Arizona
Bur. 30 Apr. 1945 beside husband - each a flat grey granite stone.
He was bapt. 13 May 1935 in the Arizona Temple at Mesa, Ariz.
and his wife 24 Sept 1904 at Brisbane, Australia. - L. D. S.

Hurley.

Their Children all B. Queensland. Aus.

† 1. Ellen Phyllis. B. 17 May 1877. md. 4 Mar. 1908. George Sneddon.

† 2. Marian Charlotte. B. 18 Apr. 1879. md. 8 Oct. 1908 Nephi Priatt.

† 3. William George. B. 30 July 1881 md. 3 Aug. 1904 Martha Francey.

† 4. Charlotte Elizabeth. B. 25 Mar. 1883. md. 1 Nov. 1922 Charles Lambert.

† 5. Daisy Annie. B. 30 Jan. 1885. md. 15 Mar. 1914 Lavern M. Merkley.

† 6. John Henry. B. 29 June 1886 md. 4 July 1909 Marion Hamilton.

† 7. Frederick Joseph. B. 17 Oct. 1888. md. 1st 22 Sept. 1915 Nellie Nash.

md. 2nd. 4 Dec. 1919 Nellie Roberts.

† 8. Mary Alice. B. 8 Oct. 1890 md Raymond Allen Greene. widower.

† 9. Muriel Millicent. B. 30 Apr. 1893. md. 12 May 1915 Raymond A. Greene.

† 10. Harry Ansell. B. 7 July 1895. D. 8 Apr. 1896. D. Y.

† 11. Phillip Victor. B. 29 Sept. 1897. md. 28 Feb. 1920 Margaret H. White.

of John William. of William. of Daniel

of Ellen Phyllis Hurley. + George Sneddon (of John + Sarah)

By whom.

B. 28 Feb. 1888 of West End, Brisbane.

1. Hazel Jean Sneddon. B. 19 Oct. 1909. Doolbi, Queensland.

md. 1933. W^m George Cairncross, [Daphne Maureen 24.12.1934

2. Alice Georgina Beryl. B. 26 Oct. 1911 - of Bulimba, Brisbane. as are all following.

md. 26 Oct. 1934. Robert Malcolm. [Margaret Ellam. 17 Nov. 1937.

3. George Lionel 25 July 1912. md. 19 Dec. 1936. Epsom Elizabeth Imbers. By whom,

1. Nellie Sneddon. May 1938. (2) Norman. 1940. (3) Rea Elizth. 6 Nov. 1943.

4. Gladys Phyllis. B. 22 Feb. 1914. md.

[Howard.

5. David Phillip. B. 27 Nov. 1915. D. 3 Dec. 1916. Y. - a twin.

6. John Frederick. B. 27 Nov. 1915. md. 2 May 1936. Rosalind Blanch Ellis.

1. David Fredk. B. 21.12.1936. D. 24th. Y. (2) Beryl. 30.12.1939. (3) Colin John. 4.12.1944.

7. Nellie Esma. B. 18 Feb. 1917. md Arthur Wicks. By whom, (+ others)

1. Leslie Wicks. 1 Nov. 1942. (2) Graham. June 1943. (3) Alvin Walter. 26.12.1944.

Howley, - of Queensland, Australia.

✓ 7. Harold Sneddon. B. 27 July. 1914. md. Rose. (Sylvia Dawn. 15.9.1943.

(Cv of Nephi Pratt = Marian Charlotte Howley. B. 18 Apr. 1879.

B. 7 Dec. 1879 Springerville, Utah / md. 8 Oct. 1908 Utah. D. 5. Bur. 8 June 1948.

PRATT, 1-5. Born Salt Lake City, Utah. No 6. B. Mesa. Maricopa, Arizona.

✓ 1. William Teancum. B. 1 Aug. 1909 (stillborn) Bur. ^{Salt Lake Cemetery.} Plat E. Block 2. Lot 19. 2 E. Tier.

✓ 2. Effie Myrtle. B. 27 Aug. 1910. md. 13 Dec. 1946. Ira Nyle Kempton of Arizona.

✓ 3. Alice Pratt B. 9 Jan. 1912. D. same day twin, Blessed same day.

✓ 4. Daisy. B. 9 Jan. 1912 - twin. Bur. nr. 6th Ave., Constance S.L. Cemetery.

✓ 5. Marian Pratt. B. 28 July 1913. md. 24 Aug. 1936. Joseph Fredk Nielson

✓ 6. Rose Winifred. B. 29 Nov. 1914. md. 1st John Paul Monrad. of Mesa, Arizona.

md. 2nd. 18 Sep. 1940 Louis Clinton Burnham. of Red Mesa, Colorado.

✓ 7. Nephi Howley Pratt. B. 8 June 1918 md. 17 July 1946 Elaine Mc Bride.

of John William of William. of Daniel Howley.

of William George = Martha Franney - da. of Wm Franney of Coopers.

1881 - B. 2 Aug. md. 1904. 1881. D. 4 Oct. 1953. So. Brisbane, md. 31 Oct. 1904

✓ 1. Robert William. B. 28 June 1905. Pyrmont, Sydney, N.S. Wales.

D. 12 Sep. 1928. md. 1927. Ruby Dowling. By whom, Elsie Joyce.

She md. 2nd 23 Oct. 1947 Neville Blinn. } B. 11 Dec. 1927. only child.

• 1. John Robert Blinn. B. 21 Jan. 1949. (2.) & others.

✓ 2. Dorothy Mary. 20 Nov. 1907. Balmain, Sydney, N.S.W. D. 19 May 1946.

md. 25 Feb. 1933. Kenneth Burgess. (June Burgess. B. 1934.

✓ 3. Frederick George. B. 31 Mar. 1910. Balmain. D. 10 Nov. 1910. D.Y.

Bur. in Wesleyan Cemetery, Rockwood, Sydney, N.S. Wales.

✓ 4. Edna Myrtle. B. 18 Feb. 1912. Coopers. Brisbane. md. 20 Nov. 1937.

= Norman Barrister. By whom. 1. infant dau. D.Y. 1940.

(2) Alan Barrister. B. 18 Aug. 1941. (2) Graeme. B. 18 Aug. 1941. (Twins)

✓ 5. Elsie Martha. B. 29 Sept. 1914. d. 13 Feb. 1933. Bur. Bulimba. unmd.

✓ 6. Phillip Victor. B. 11 Aug. 1919. D. 15 Sep. 1956. md. Rose. 1942.

✓ 7. Phyllis Elizabeth. B. 11 Feb. 1922. Brisbane, md. C. D. Ballard.

1. B. 1950 D. 6 Sept. 1952 (2.) Son.

of Charlotte C. 1883. of John Wm of William of Daniel.

md Charles Druce Lambert - widower - B. 16 May 1875. md. 1 Nov. 1922.

✓ 1. Leola June Lambert. B. 11 June 1928. Granger. S.L. City, Utah.

md. George Robinson. 1955. Aug. 22 of Burley, Cassia, Idaho.

• 1. James Richard B. 28 June 1956. (2) Sherianne. B. 28 Aug.

Charles D. Lambert md. 1st Margaret Woodbury. - By whom. 1957.

✓ 1 Paul Woodbury Lambert. B. 14 Sept. 1917 md. 17 June 1944. at Utah

Barbara Zwahlen. (1) Charles Paul jr. B. 1945. (2) Jean 10.4.1947

Hurley.

(cont'd) (3) Duane Richard Lambert, B. 11 Apr. 1950. Salt Lake, Utah.

" 4. Douglas. B. 28 April 1953. (5) Beverley. B. 3.3.1955 (6) Sharon ^{15 May 1957.}

✓ 2. Mae Woodbury Lambert. B. 27 Dec. 1918. md. 11 Sep. 1946. Utah.

= Robert Morris. (1) Stephen. B. 25 July 1947. (2) Michael. 8 Dec. 1950.

(3) Patricia 19 June 1954. (4) Sharon Lee 1958. March 30

✓ 3. Margaret Woodbury Lambert. B. 2 Apr. 1922. md. 4 May 1942. Utah.

= James Howard Lowe. (1) Charlene Lowe. B. 22 Apr. 1943.

(2) David Briggs. B. 24 July 1946. (3) Marion. B. 27 July 1950.

" (4) Marjorie B. 8 Oct. 1953.

— of John W^m. of William, of Daniel Hurley.

Daisy Annie. Born. 30 Jan. 1885. Caliope, - chr. Anglican. abt. 1886.

(md Lavern Matthias Merkley 15 May 1914 He B. 3 May 1887.

✓ 1. Alton Lavern Merkley. B. 12 Oct. 1915. Idaho. md. May 1937. Ariz.

= Zelma Lamoreaux. (1) Ray Lavern B. 25 Mar. 1938. Mesa, "

(2) Odis LeRoy. B. 28 Oct. 1940. (3) John Duane. B. 1 Feb. 1942. D.Y.

(4) Ronald Max. B. 27 Nov. 1943.

✓ 2. Darrell Phillip. B. 2 Oct. 1919. Mesa. B. S. L. Utah. md. at Arizona.

= Betty Lou Collins. (1) Linda Jean. B. 9 June 1954. Riddle, Oregon.

(2) 1956. Oregon.

✓ 3. Theona Merkley. B. 18 Oct. 1922. Arizona. D. 12 Mar. 1927. Bur. Mesa.

✓ 4. Velma " B. 6 Dec. 1924. Mesa. " D. 10 Feb. 1925. D. Y. Bur. Mesa. Ariz.

✓ 5. Laverne " B. 30 Dec. 1926 " md. 16 Aug. 1945. Felix Caesar Brown.

(1) Fred Cecil Browne. B. Dec. 1946 or Jan. 1947 California.

(2) Barbara Ann. Holbrook. Arizona.

✓ 6. John Christopher. B. 2 Jan. 1931. Mesa. md. 1 July 1952. Arizona.

= Bobbie Holly. (1) Joann Eileen. B. 1 Dec. 1954. Pinedale Arizona.

" (2) Geraldine B. Riddle, Oregon. (3)

✓ 7. Rose Merkley. B. 14 Dec. 1928. Mesa. D. infant. Bur. Linden. Arizona.

of John William. of William, of Daniel Hurley.

✓ John Henry Hurley. B. 29 June 1886 Red Hill, Brisbane. md. 4 July 1909.

= Marian Hamilton. B. 16 June 1879. of Brisbane, 2nd Australia.

✓ 1. Donald William. B. 12 Feb. 1910. md. 19 Aug 1940 Daisy Pauline Day.

✓ 2. Frederick John. B. Dec. 1912. md.

✓ 3. Eric Henry. B. 25 July 1915. md. Dorothy

of Donald W. & Daisy. (1) Jill Rosslyn. B. 1944. (2) Bruce. B. 1948

of Eric H. & Dorothy. (1) da. Frances. B. 1942. (2) Caroline. B. 14. Nov. 1944.

The Hurley name is not common in Co. Clare, Ireland, but it is in Limerick. (Dermot F. Gleeson, Justice of District Court.)

Hurley

- c/ Frederick Joseph of John W^m. of William. of Daniel.
 B. 1888. Brisbane. md. 1st 22 Sept. 1915 Nellie Nash of Idaho. She d. Oct. 1918.
 He md. 2nd. Nellie Roberts. B. 17 Aug. 1898. Iowa. U.S.A. By whom,-
- c 1. Martha Ellen. B. 19 Aug. 1920 Colorado. md. 21 June 1942 at Tucson, Ariz.
 = Seymour S. Rorner. (1) Frederick Benjamin Kay. B. 7 Sep. 1947.
 (2) son-Twin. B + D. 15 Aug. 1951. N.M. (3) Rebecca Linn. B. 15 Aug. 1951.
- c 2. Frederick Roberts. B. 8 Aug. 1923. md. 2 Nov. 1946 June Louise Peridier
 (1) Linda Sue. B. 30 Sep. 1950. (2) Joannann 1953.
- c 3. Phillip Warren. B. 26 Dec. 1926. Mesa. md. 3 May 1944. Elizabeth Bradley.
 ' 1. Eleanor Laura. B. 1 Oct. 1949. (2) Phyllis Catherine. B. 3 Jan. 1952.
 ' 3. Barbara Jean. B. 14 Sept. 1956. Tucson, Arizona.
- c 4. Carol David. B. 25 Dec. 1927. Arizona. md. 1st May 1947.
 = Florabelle Shellingburgher. (1) Suzanne Sylvia. B. Dec. 1948. Calif.
 She md. 2nd
 He md. 2nd. Roberta (Bobbie) Caroline Schwalb. 195-
 (1)^c
- c 5. Noel Mary Hurley. B. 24 Dec. 1930. Mesa. md. 19 Nov. 1947. at New Mexico.
 = Arthur Reeves. (1) Phillip James. B. 1948. (2) Donald Raymond. 7 6. 1950.
- Mary Alice Hurley of John W^m. of William. of Daniel.
 B. 1890. md. 11 July 1916. Raymond Allen Greene, widr. B. 15 Dec. 1889. Wyoming.
 md. at S.L.C. Utah. (son of Leander L. Greene + Liza Schultz Francke.)
 He d. 13 Feb. 1946. Santa Cruz, Calif. Bur. Salt Lake City, Utah.
- re/ 1. Raymond Allen Greene jr. B. 23 Feb. 1919. Washington, D.C. - U.S.A.
 D. 16 Feb. 1920. Bur. S.L.C. Utah.
- 2^c 2. Gordon William. B. 8 Feb. 1921. San Francisco. Cal. md. 11 Dec. 1942.
 c/ = Phyllis Coulam.
 c/ 1. Stephen Coulam Greene. B. 4 Oct. 1943. California.
 c/ 2. Bruce William. B. 6 Jan. 1947. - (4) David Alma. B. 5 Sep. 1950.
 c/ 3. Robert. B. 15 Apr. 1948. (5) Kenneth Edward. B. 21 Nov. 1952.
 c/ 6. James Richard. B. 22 Dec. 1955.
- c 3. Doris Evelyn Greene. B. 10 Dec. 1922. md. 1st 22 Nov. 1940. California.
 = Triola Grant Shumate. (1) Bette Frances. B. Aug. 1942 " only child.
 She md. 2nd Henry Lape - his 2nd wife. (1) Patricia Gayle. 3 May 1946.
 ' (2) Michael Dane Lape. B. 8 Oct. 1948.
- c 4. Muriel Maude. B. 11 May 1927. md. 1946. ' Eddie Wildman. as 2nd.
 c (1) James Edward + (2) John Leotis. both B. 2 Mar. 1948. California.
 c 3. Jeffery Paul. B. 14 May 1950. "
 c 4. Patricia Ann + (5) Pamela May. both B. 4 Feb. 1955. Twins."

Howley.

(Contd) c 5. Donald Leander Greene, B. 21 May 1929. md. Loretta Cruz. 1st Calif. 4 Feb. 1949.

c (1) Lindsay Marie B. 16 Jan. 1951.

c (2) Kevin Doyle Greene 29 Sep. 1953.

Muriel M. Howley, B. 1899, of John W^m. of William, of Daniel.

md. 12 May 1915. Raymond Allen Greene, of Wyoming. She D. 14 Mar. 1916.

1 c✓ (1) Phillip Sherman Case, B. 12 Feb. 1912. S.L. Utah. D. 13 Apr. 1913.

adopted & sealed 20 June 1920. Salt Lake Temple, Utah.

of John W^m. Howley, of William, of Daniel.

c✓ Phillip Victor Howley, 1897. md. 1920. Margaret Hope "Peggy" White.

B. 1897. D. 12 May 1928 Arizona. Bur. 17 th at S.L. Utah.
She B. 11 June 1899 Missouri, da. of W^m David White & Margaret Virginia Rosson.

f✓ 1. Margaret Ann Howley, B. 29 June 1921. Colorado. D. 5 Aug. 1927. S.L. Utah.

c 2. Phillip Victor Howley II. B. 17 June 1923 Calif. md. 1946. Sep. 29.

= Marcella Bercherer B. 15 May 1950. Calif.

c (1) Phillip Victor II. B. 1947. . c (2) Margaret Ann "Peggy". 315 May 1950

1 c✓ 3. Robert Howley (Stillborn) 26 Nov. 1924. San Francisco. California.

c 4. William John. B. 6 Aug. 1928. Colorado. md. 1st Virginia Vollett. 1950

(1) Kathleen. B. 1952.

{ She md. 2nd.
res. Boston, Mass. U.S.A.

He md. 2nd 30 May 1956. Rae Yalovoy da. of John. of Russian descent.

c✓ Margaret (White) Howley, wid. md. 2nd. Frank Lewis of Yreka.

of Marian C. Howley - of John W^m. of William of Daniel Howley.

1. Effie M. Pratt, md. Ira Nyle Kempton - 13 Dec. 1946. He B. 20 May 1912.

/ (son of Calvin Ira & Alice Marinda (Palmer) Kempton.)

No children - They adopted. 1. Judy Kay. 2. Linda. 3. Lloyd. 4. Carol.

(See Kempton Record or Pratt Record - details & future entries)

2. Marian Pratt, B. 1913. md. Joseph Frederick Nielson. B. 25 Mar. 1911 at

New Mexico of Joseph Frederick Nielson Sr. & Deborah Allen.

c✓ 1. Frederick Pratt Nielson. B. 30 May 1937.

All. B. N. Mex.

c✓ 2. Ruth Rose, B. 30 May 1938. md 18 Sept 1957 LeRoy Nile Buhler.

c✓ 3. Lois Nielson. B. 15 Jan. 1941.

{ at Ariz. Temple.
(son of Emory Buhler &
Lynile Ashe.

c✓ 4. Douglas Joseph. B. 17 July 1942.

c✓ 5. Ruby B. 30 Apr. 1944.

c✓ 6. John Allen. B. 31 Oct. 1945.

f✓ 7. Carol. B. 19 Dec. 1946. D. 18 Apr. 1950. Bur. 19th at Bluewater, N. Mexico.

c✓ 8. Margaret 8 June 1949.

c✓ 9. Joyce. B. 31 July 1952. D. 24 Dec. Bur. 25 Dec. 1953. Bluewater. N.M.

c✓ 10. Marion Peter. B. 18 Apr. 1955.

(B. on Grandma Marian's Birthday) For future Records See
Nielson.

- Howley, via M. C. Howley Pratt.
- of 6^c Rose Winnifred Pratt. B. 1914. md. 22 Nov. 1935. John Paul Monrad. 1st
- ✓ 1. Winnifred Joan Monrad. 5 Nov. 1936 Mesa, adopted Burnham.
md. 23 Dec. 1954. Silas V. Bougham, jr. at Colorado.
- ✓ 1. Leonard Clinton Bougham. B. 15 May. 1956 Spokane.
- ✓ 2. Robert William Bougham B. 8 Feb. 1958 Washington.
- ✓ 2. Marian Kathleen Monrad. B. 26 Feb. 1938. Mesa. adopted Burnham.
Rose md. 2nd 18 Sep. 1940. Louis Clinton Burnham. of Red Mesa. Colorado.
- He B. 29 Jan. 1912 of Louis Barnett Burnham & Georgia Medora
Barker. The above 2 infants were adopted & sealed 18 Sept. 1940.
- ✓ 1. Louis Pratt Burnham. B. 2 Sep. 1941. — 168 B. B. Colorado.
- ✓ 2. Laverne Burnham. B. 7 Feb. 1943.
- ✓ 3. Dawna Rose. B. 30 May 1945.
- ✓ 4. Daniel Clinton. B. 31 Oct. 1947.
- ✓ 5. Linda. B. 11 Oct. 1949.
- ✓ 6. Carol. B. 12 Feb. 1952.
- ✓ 7. Shirley. B. 21 Nov. 1955 Sumas, Washington. D. 25 Nov. 1955
of N. Howley Pratt. B. 1918. Mesa, Arizona. md. Elaine Mc Bride. 17 July 1946.
- She B. 26 Apr. 1922 Pima, Ariz. of Don Carlos & Emma (nee Hubbard)
- ✓ 1. Sandra Pratt. B. 28 May 1947. Mesa, Arizona. { Mc Bride.
- ✓ 2. Louise. B. 14 June 1948. Mesa.
- ✓ 3. Leo William. B. 17 May 1951 "
- ✓ 4. Nera. Pratt. B. 1957 Walnut Creek. California.

From now on - the Burnhams & Pratts above are responsible for detailed genealogy & history of their own family records.

Before closing this I want to draw attention to one of your direct ancestors - the only record of Ellen O'Donnell is her marriage at Sydney to William Howley 5 Feb. 1847. & her death Sept. 1855 age 49. (B. abt. 1806) - this opens a large field for future research. (M.H.P. - grand-daughter.)

About Howleys. - Some clues for a Daniel. - or Refs.
Daniel Howley - d. at Sydney. N.S.W. 1830 - Directory.
Daniel Howley - son of Daniel & Margaret Driscoll Howley - A
Freeholder of small farm in Waikato, Otago, Southland
N.Z. - Listed 1882. - Ref. Dept. of Justice, Wellington. - Also group of
Howley farmers - Howleyville, Patea Co. Taranakia, N. Isd. N.Z.

Will Section.

E

A/2/29. Elizabeth Hougham. 2 Aug. 1473.

Widow of Canterbury. - (Photostat)

This will begins in the usual way. "In Deity name Amen." dated 2 Aug. 1473. -- her name Elizabeth -- Thome Hougham -- composed mentally and good memory -- widow of St Mary's, Canterbury -- to the Brotherhood of St Mary's, & to the light of St Katherine's -- executor -- legatee -- a John Bryce. -- Capellano. -- [It is very short, not signed or sealed, not of much genealogical value -- the surname spelled Hicham or Hougham. We get from it she outlived her husband, she is placed as widow of William by genealogists from dates. -- It is 485 years ago since this will was written & beyond my ability deciphering. (M.H.P.)

W/71.

Stephen Hougham. Will dated. 6 Oct. 1479. S.

Photostat.

of Ash.

Probate. 3 May 1480 ✓

"Of St Martin's, Canterbury, Kent." He mentions his wife & two sons. His brother John, the vicar mentions him in his will 1482.

John Hougham of Hrythe. (Photostat)

14 July 1487-88.

Latin. not translated.

This is on file - not our direct line - a collateral. J

Thomas Hocham or Hochem

fol. 88/12. Will 12 Dec. 1485. - of Ash, Kent - Photostat. T

Refs to or extracts from these on pages 19 to 21
with small charts for identification.

John Hougham - Isle of Thanet.

Will. April 1518. - Photostat. J

"In Deity Name, Amen. the day of April 1518 in the year of our Lord God. I, John Hougham of the Parish of in the Parish of in the Isle of Thanet being whole of mind & in good remembrance thank be God make this testament to beginning my last will in manner & form following: -
First. I bequeath my soul to God Almighty, our Lady &

all the blessed company of heavenly Angels, and body to be buried in the Churchyard of our Lady of aforesaid.

Item. ^{1st} I bequeath to the light there for tithes and
offerings neglectantly forgotten. Item. I will that Alice my
wife have my parcel of lands lying in aforesaid during
the term of her life and lawful -skation & after her decease I
will the same parcel of land remane to Johane & Katherine my daughts,
equally between them to be divided, and if any of them die
in meantime then I will that the other half that
bethes , And that both my daughters die without
heirs of their body lawfully begotten then I will that the same
parcel of land be sold by my feofee & the mony thereof remaining
I will half in & about the Radeloft in the
Anne & and the Lady of the same th- he. Item. I will
that my executors do or have to be done my masses at my burying
at my months mind other my masses and at my my months mind
other my masses. Item. I will that John Chike & William Rolfe my
feofee make, seal & deliver to a deed & estate of my tene-
ment at Home & my acres of land lying next the same tenement my
fee . The residue of my goods before not bequeathed, my
debts & bequeaths above said paid, I give & bequeath unto the said
Alice my wife & Edmund Lyne, whom I do make & ordain of this my
last present testament that then de-
cease and order them to the hand of God & Salvation of my soul.
witness. John Chike, William & Clynton, W^m Rolfe,
John Buckingham, & others present". (Probate - a few lines in Latin)
From the foregoing I chart.

John Hougham = Alice
of Hythe, Kent. / living 1518

Johane (daughts. liv. 1518) Katherine

Will. A/17/8. Test. Cant. Richard Hocking. was bur. at Parish
Church at Whitstaple 1527. - His Will 1527 "he gives to
the Mass of Jesus. 20/-." - (Refs. - Leland L. Duncan, 1906.
& Arthur Henry, Pubd. 1907.)

P. 23 records a Richard Hougham mentioned in Will of his
Father Thomas 1563. - not yet 21 (Prob. abt. 16) - so far no more known.

Richard Hougham-Will Jan'y 1519.
of Romney, Kent. (Photostat)

R.

"In the name of God, Amen. The day of January.

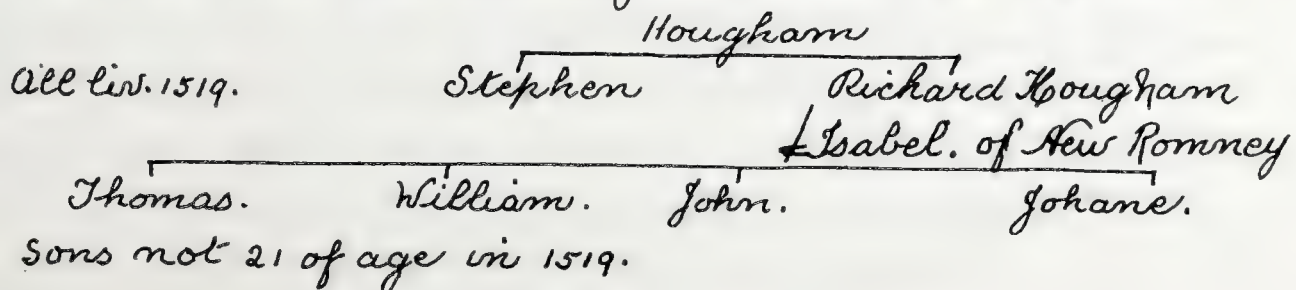
I, Richard Hougham of the Parish of St John of New Romney, Kent have made this my last testament in this wise, I bequeath my soul to Almighty God, to a blessed Lady, & to all the blessed company of hosts, & my body to be buried in the churchyard of St John's of New Romney aforesaid. I also bequeath unto the light of Saint Lawrence for my tithes & offerings by me neglected, forgotten and wholly left. Also I bequeath to the of Old Romney in like manner Claf filso. I bequeath to Johane my daughter one & my to be delivered to her at St George the Martyr next

Also I will that be done within the church of same the of my burying my mass, & at my years mind dwige & my masses. Also I will that these be done

by the sum of eyye immediately next after my decease."

He bequeaths to his 3 sons - Thomas, William & John, when they are 21 of age (a long description of land follows) - "also I will to my brother Stephen the residue of my goods not before bequeathed" - "and bequeath unto Isabel my wife whom I make & ordain my executive & Richard Larranne to be my Overseer & to have for his labor" (follows more extensive descriptions & admonitions). "This is the last will of me the aforesaid Richard Hougham made the day & year aforesaid, I will that my feece after my decease shall - - -

Isabell my wife to make the yearly payments of the lands & messauges that I make & will during her life & make right also of all the acres of my lands & tenements by the of years next following after my decease" - [if any of those bequeathed die etc. their shares to be divided by survivors - if sons have no male heirs lawfully begotten, their portion go to daughter Johane, if she fails in heirs lawfully begotten, then all to his church at New Romney." From this I chart:-



all liv. 1519.

* Thomas Hougham - Will 20 Feb. 1563.

Photostat - (abbreviated extracts.)

T

"In the name of God, Amen. the 20th day of Feb. in the 5th year of the reign of our Sovereign Queen Elizabeth, Beloved of God, Queen of England & of Ireland, Defender of the Faith. And I, Thomas Hougham, of the Parish of Preston, next Wingham, being sound in body & whole of mind & perfect & good memory & doth ordain & make this to be my present last will & testament in manner & form following, that is to say, First, I will & give my soul into the hands of Almighty God my Saviour and Redeemer, & my body to the earth in the Churchyard of Preston before the Altar. Item. I bequeath unto the High Altar for my tithes, they negligently forgotten 20 pence, also I will to be done forme at my funeral one dirge & one mass & at my month's mind to be said one dirge & one mass to be said at my 3rd month's mind one dirge & one mass. Item. I bequeath unto the Church of Preston certain ornaments the which I have paid for that is the drapes & mass to be --- etc., "at my burial. Item. I bequeath unto Agnes Hougham my daughter q^y of good & lawful money of England to be paid her at the age of q^y years & if it happen the said Agnes do die before the time of her marriage or have no heirs of her body lawfully begotten then I will the said q^y to remain amongst my sons Steven, Henry, Richard & Michael. Also I give unto Agnes my daughter q^y to be paid her immediately after my decease. Item. I bequeath unto my son Michael q^y of good & lawful money of England q^y to be paid him at the age of q^y years and the other q^y at the age of q^y 1 years, also I will the profit thereof to be given to him at the age of q^y 9 years by my executor. Item. I will unto Michael q^y to be paid him at the age of q^y 9 years & if it happen that the said Michael die before he marry then I will the said payment to be equally divided among the other my sons, Steven, Henry & Richard. Item. I bequeath unto Richard Hougham my son q^y of good and lawful money of England q^y to be paid to him at the age of q^y years & the other q^y to be paid him at the age of q^y 1 years & the profits thereof to be paid him at the age of q^y years. Item. I bequeath unto the said Richard my son - - & that to be put to profit for him at the age of q^y 9 years, if it happen the said Richard die before he marry then I give his portion to be equally divided amongst the others then living at time. Item.

I bequeath unto Henry Hougham my son £ of good & lawful money of England to be paid him at the age of xxv years. I bequeath unto the said Henry my son y & I order to be delivered him at the age of xxv years & if it happen the said Henry die before he marries then I will the payment to be equally divided amongst the others then living at time. Item. I bequeath unto Stephen Hougham my son £ of good & lawful money of England to be paid him immediately after my decease & the other £ to be paid him the next year after. --- I also bequeath unto Steven Hougham my son my house & the best of all my moveable goods not bequeathed. I will unto my wife so long as she remains a widow, & if it happens the said Denys do marry again then I will that Steven my son shall take half --- to the use of the said Steven & his three brothers & his sister & the better part thereof to be divided between Richard & Michael my youngest sons --- my wife & my overseer. I bequeath unto Denes my wife my lease during the time of all the whole years the life home. I do ordain & make to be one of my executors & Steven, my son the other executor of this my present last will & testament seeing all my debts & legacies are fulfilled & paid & I will my overseers of this my last will & testament John Hall & Richard Bell & they to have for their payment saving other of them $\text{£} \text{lxv}$. This is the last will & testament of me Thomas Hougham of the Parish of Preston the day & year first above written --- my tenements & all my lands lying & being within the Parish of Preston and Ash.

First, I bequeath unto Stephen Hougham my son to him & to his heirs in fee simple for ever all my tenement set lying & being at Parish of Ash --- & all the housing thereunto belonging. (lengthy description of 2 pieces of land in 1 place & 4 in another & lease land etc.)

Item. I bequeath unto Henry Hougham my son ij tenement lying at the Forstall to him & to his heirs in fee simple for the ever the one of the tenements --- whether it be mine or lease or --- & also I bequeath to said Henry my son one tenement set lying & beginning in the Parish of Ash & the land lying in the same parish whether it be mine or lease --- to him & his heirs for ever provided always that if Steven or Henry do --- do in every part or parcel of my wife's land at home then I will that Richard & Michael my sons --- all enter into my lands at Preston or Ash or --- any of them do enter --- I will that they shall not make nor meddle in their lands. Signed by 5 witnesses. Then an item added as

follows. Item. "I bequeath unto Elizabeth White & Lawrence White, her son, either of them living to be paid for 8^y months after my decease & Lawrence til to be put to profit for him at the age of 8^y years".

Charted it reads: - * Thomas Thuffam = Denes T
 All liv. at Preston 1563 Will 1563. children not 21 of age.
 Steven. Henry. Richard. * Michael Agnes.
 (Will 1599-1601.)

NOTE - WATCH.

This is inserted here to prove by wills an error of the reliable historian Hasted - not criticizing but to correct a much repeated printed error now 400 years in circulation & which I have not found corrected in print since. By mistakes (& we all make them) we learn. Thomas was overseer of his brother Stephen's will 1556. "of Ash". Then the Historians words "of Thomas NO MORE IS KNOWN". The Will of their father shows the vast lands his sons inherited, also locations. We find Thomas at Preston 3 miles from Ash. - How? - Through the Will of the son Michael's wife's Mother 1594. April 2. - This shows how inlaws sometimes give us useful references.

One misplaced link (error) leads to more as also does carelessly kept records, & to blindly copy from others without studying the entries is NOT always facts. This record shows how Michael's wife & first 4 children were given to his cousin Michael as a 1st wife & no more ever said about them - copied & printed that way yet in 1958. - The age of the Michael to whom Elizabeth Joad was given as 1st wife would be only 8 at time of marriage - By his will 1596 is shown he had one wife only & she was Janet Brooke & his one & only child was an infant son B. 1596.

The Will of Agnes Joad, widow, follows. - f/179/2 April 1594. Probate. of Ash, next Sandwich. - "To be buried IN Stourmouth Church near her late husband Andrew Joad." She mentions her sons Richard, W^m. Andrew, Nicholas, daughters Jane & Eve, then the spouses & children of each, then says, "Elizabeth my daughter now wife of Michael Thuffam, & Thomas, Elizabeth, Henry, & Richard, children of my son in law Micheall Thuffam." - In all she names 38 descendants. This statement alone is not proof - it does not identify which Michael Thougham - but it points to Stourmouth where on the registers we find the son Richard Baptized & five others after him (the Michael who md Janet Brooke was dead by now & left a son by Janet his 1st & only wife) See the Wills of Stephen & Thomas, with Regs. of Ash and

Birchington, - the home of the Joades -- coupled with Wills of Michael "of Ash" 1596. & Michael of Stourmouth Will 1599-1601- & of his widow Elizabeth (now) Hougham. 1617 all in this record. Notice in particular Michael's Will 1599 "to my daughter Elizabeth the money given her by her Grandmother Joade & other Joade relatives" - - & Michael's Will is signed by Peter & Andrew Joade jr. -- Study & Chart the Wills & Prove the error. (M.H.P.)

dated. R

of Northgate - Richard Hougham - Will 20 Jan'y. 1567. - (Photostat)

"In the name of God, Amen. The 20th day of January the year of our Lord God 1567. & in the 9th year of the reign of our Sovereign Lady Queen Elizabeth; I, Richard Hougham of the Parish of our Lady of Northgate within the City of Canterbury, being sick of body, but in perfect remembrance and in good memory, laude & praise be to Almighty God. I ordain & make this my present testament & last will in manner & form following; that is to say - First, I bequeath my soul to Almighty God my Maker & Redeemer & my body to be buried in the Churchyard of Christ -- th -- the -- beside John Clark mother and his wife. Item, I give and will to Elizabeth Brooke my wife's daughter all my moveable goods. the one half to be devised to Elizabeth Brooke at the day of marriage or at the day when she shall be one & twenty years of age. Item, I will if Elizabeth Brooke die before she come to the age of 21 years & not married, then I will Elizabeth my wife to have the whole of my moveable goods which I had bequeathed to Elizabeth Brooke, that is to say the one half of my moveable goods to be delivered to my brother Thomas Lee dwelling at the time of the end within five days before the marriage & he to to the house of Elizabeth Brooke till her day of marriage or at the year of one & twenty years, & I ordain & make Elizabeth my wife executive, & my brother Thomas Lee executor with her & him to pay my debts & see me buried & my will to be fulfilled. Witness of this my last will, Clement Middleton, Richard Susfell, with other, Robert Colman, Smythe Pyllynytton, John Forde." This present last Will & testament was read unto the said Richard Hougham, being in perfect mind and memory the last day of May A.D. 1568 & by him satisfied & allowed stand, His last Will & Testament in the presence of me Robert

Whitehoone, Thomas Lee, Thomas _____? Simon Wright, with others.
 Probated July. A.D. - BY Robert Whitehorne.

R
W.

William Huffam - Will. 20 Jan'y. 1588-90
 of Canterbury.

"In the name of God, Amen. The 20th day of Jan'y in the year of our Lord 1588.
 I, William Huffam of the City of Canterbury, Kent. being in good health &
 of good & perfect remembrance & purposing by to
 travel unto a far country do therefore make & declare my last will and
 testament in manner & form following, that is to say, First, I commend
 my soul into the hands of Almighty God, hoping assuredly to be saved
 by the death & merit of Christ Jesus my only Redeemer. Item. I give
 unto Johane Huffam my sister the sum of £6/- of that money which
 remains in the hands of Edward of my father in
 law. I give unto my brother John Huffam - his two children now
 living £6/- refund of the said father in law's hand & if that money
 cannot or may not be recovered of my said father in law Edward
 by order of law then I will this my gift to the half
 paid & my executor not to be charged therewith. The residue of
 all my goods & chattels & debts whatsoever I give unto George
 Philpott of Preston next Wingham within
 George I make & ordain to be my sole executor of this my will,
 those being witness Thomas D _____ his marke. John Watson, Thomas
 Drayton, Richard Wallois, W^m Sim _____ &c. concorred in originate."

Charted - Huffam =

All living 1590

"I" William md.	Johane "my Sister"	"my brother" John = not named!
--------------------	-----------------------	-----------------------------------

Take special notice of the next two wills, Michael 1586
 and Michael "mychuell" 1599. - - they are both copied from
 Photostats of the originals - - the blank places are where
 I could not decipher, but the main parts are which prove
 & disclose error. - How it should Chart. Solomon

Wills	Stephen 1555	(Brothers)	Thomas 1563
Edith Austen	= Michael	(cousins)	Michael & Joade
Janet Brook	= Michael	→	4 & 5 others.
	1 son.		

Michael Thuffam "of Ash"

M

Will July 1596.

(See P. 26)

"In the name of God, Amen. I, Michael Thuffam of Ash next Sandwich, being sick of body but of perfect remembrance do make & ordain this my last will & testament in manner and form following this day of July 1596. First, I bequeath my soul to Almighty God and my body to be buried at the direction of my foemme (?) This is the last Will & Testament of me Micheal Thuffam made & ordained this day of year above said, concerning all my goods & lands wheresoever

I Will that my Mother shall have £100/- paid her by my executor in regard of certain debts I owe & her to be paid for within five months after my decease. Item. I give unto my wife mine of my best & 5 of my best also 1/2 of my best & also my best half of all my lands. Item. I give unto my wife the of to all my best bedsteads furnished, bedding, one feather bed & bolster with furnishings to be left unto my son when he shall accomplish his day of twenty & one years. Item. I likewise give her the use of one bedstead in the little chamber over the parlor buttereye untill my son Brookes accomplish his age of 21 years & be left unto the house.

Item. I give unto William my servant £10/- to be paid him at Michaelmas in lieu of his quarterly wages & I give unto Gool & Olo my Terb--m forty shillings to be paid in lieu of his quarterly wages at the time aforesaid. It I give unto {3 unreadable names of persons} & make my Testator to each of them 20/- at the same time. Item.

To all my married servants I do bequeath a mark a piece to be paid at the quarter & in lieu of their wages. Item. I do give unto the poore of Ashe Parish £6/18/4 to be distributed at the discretion of my executors within one whole year after my decease. Item. I do give unto my brothers Richard and Stephen all those {a description of land}. I do give unto my three

my sisters children, Bennett Gontey, Michael Paramore, & Stephen Bateman, £5/13/4 a piece to be paid them within six months after my decease. Item. I do give unto my wife Jane £6/13/4 to be for a for her. Item.

I give unto Jane, my wife five of my best wheat in good & former acres of my barley as it shall

Item. I will for the likewise thirty of to be laid

in convenient place for the of her Item.
 to my brother Contry I will my best bay horse. Item. To my brother
 Paramore my best Item. To my brother Serles Hawkes
 one color bay bought of Peter Hawkes, and one
 color red roan. Item. I give unto Richard Huffam my brother my
 best bay mare. Item. I will unto Michael " my nephew, son of my bro.
 Richard Huffam £ 5/13/4. to be in plate by my
 Item. I do give unto Valentine Austen my cloake
 Item. My Will is that Mother Binge during her natural life shall
 have the use of house & lands she now dwelleth in paying unto my ex-
 ecutor 20/- a year for the same. Item. It is my Will that William
 and Solley shall give the use & occupation of
 now in the tenure of Parrott from the decease of Parrott un-
 till my son Brooke is 21 - paying unto my executor the yearly
 note accustomed to be paid by Parrott, being £ 5/- a year.
 Item. I give unto John P. the of timber
 which he lately bought of me above £ 26/- . All the rest of my
 goods & chattells I will unto my executors to be employed
 unto at after shall be
 mentioned my debts & legacies per-
 formed & paid the rest to be appraised by
 & to be imployed to the best use of my son Brooke by the ad-
 vice of my overseer to be delivered by unto " within six
 months of his coming 21 of age." (there is much more of the same
 of no genealogical value)

He ordains Serles Hawkes & Thomas Paramore as executors
 of his will & Valentine Austen as Overseer.

He ends with - " I do give unto my brother Stephen Huffam
 all those lands which were recovered by law -- which were
 given him by my Father, to him & his heirs for ever. He wills to
 his wife her dwelling in their house at Brooke St. Ash. & much
 land - then admonishes his exors. to keep an honest account &
 report on the profits every four years.

The last is unreadable & only one of the witnesses, that
 of Stephen Bateman discernable.

It is signed Michael Huffam.

* Michael Hougham - Will dated 1599 Apr.
of Stourmouth. Probated. Sept. 1601. M

"In the name of God, Amen. The last Will & testament of mychuell Hougham being weak in body but of good & perfect remembrance thanks be to God, made this day of April in the year of our Lord 1599. First, I bequeath my soul unto Almighty God in sure hope of my resurrection unto eternal salvation and my body to be buried in the churchyard at Stourmouth. I give unto Thomas my eldest son & to Henry Hougham my second son all my lands & tenements whatsoever lying within the of ryards & following unto their heirs forever & if either of them do die before he shall come to the age of 21 years & without issue that then the survivor shall become the others heir. I give unto Richard my third son & to Michael my 4th son all my lands & tenements whatsoever lying & being within the precinct of Ash & Preston, unto them & their heirs forever to be equally divided between them & if either of them before 21 of age & without issue then the survivor shall become the others heir.

I give unto Elizabeth my wife the assign of all my lands and documents in form as following, viz, I give her the assigns of my eldest son his ~~part~~ until he come to the age of 21 & of my personal savings until he is 23 of age, & my 3rd & 4th sons their ~~part~~ until they are 21 provided that she at all times maintain the tenements & lands from the profits & bring up 3 of my children, that is to say my two youngest daughters Mary & Agnes, & my youngest son Michael till they are 21 of age, & if Elizabeth my wife should die before that time then my eldest son Thomas to take over in same manner & terms & bring up Michael as appointed. I give my lease of lands as gift to be equally divided between my wife Elizabeth & sons Thomas and Michael, provided that if Elizabeth marries my son Thomas shall have it solely & alone. I give " my wife - - pounds of lawful English money at the term of lease, or if she marry, within 8 weeks of marriage provided she & Thomas keep my 3rd son Richard four years at school out of their funds. I give unto my 2nd son Henry a cow of two years & a heifer of 2 years payable after my decease. I give unto my eldest daughter Elizabeth, so much money as shall make her portion £50/- of good and lawful money of England with already given her by her Grandmother Joade & other Jodes; the one half to be

given within 10 weeks, the other half within 20 weeks of her marriage if she marry before she is 21 of age. I give unto my eldest daughter Elizabeth a cow & a calf of a year old at her marriage or at his decease. -- whichever 1st.

I give to my 2nd daughter Mary Huffleam - £^s a week to be used for her best advantage presently after my decease. I give to my oldest son Thomas pounds good & lawful money of England, & I give all the residue of my goods & chattells, notes & bonds equally to be divided between all of my children, Thomas, Henry, Richard & Michael Huffleam, Mary & Agnes Huffleam, provided they pay my executors out of their heirs portions, my sons at age 21 & my daughters at age 18. My executors I ordain to be Elizabeth my wife, & my eldest son Thomas. & my Overseers William Wilbourn & Andrew Joade."

my Peter Joade

-- ? Gifford

Andrew Joade

(4 lines in Latin)

G Xfewmaio^g Office
C ant. Col Giff.

Michael seals this his Will I by his mark & signs & by his mark.

Published & Confirmed by his personal assigne to his mark for day of Sept. year of our Lord 1601 in presence of Andrew Joade & Peter Joade.

The 3 preceding Wills show plainly that there were two Michael Houghams in Ash each having his own one wife, and parents, birth dates, marriages, deaths, burial dates & places etc. Regs. show the one b. 1569 & d. 1659 was always spoken of as "of Ash" his whole short life of permanent residence - he names 1 son only in his Will and numerous relatives and in laws - servants - etc.

Regs show the other Michael to be much older - a cousin of his father who resided at nearby Preston, about 2 or 3 miles distant. There are 2 reasons why the marriage of this Michael and the first child Thomas were were on Ash Regs. - 1st the Preston regs. had been destroyed by fire - all previous to 1658. 2nd Elizabeth Joade's Mother resided at Ash. The marriage being 1578 - the 2 Michaels were living & registered there. (In fact 3). But only Thomas of Michael & Elizabeth on Bapt. Regs. 1579. - the next, Henry & Elizabeth apparently Bapt. Preston & Regs burned. They are traced in marr 1 death & Wills. The 3rd & 4th sons & all the other children are on Stourmouth Regs. 1 mile from Preston & in family Wills - as well as their own wills identifying them. One error follows another the historian left the four

children out entirely after placing them wrong. The next publisher says "of the son Thomas" "he was the last Hougham to hold an important church position in Ash"

Compare "Planche P.394" with preceding Wills - study - Note also Thomas was living in Stourmouth when 8 or 9 of age where he md, was buried, & had his inheritance & a family of 10 children - (again 2 Thomas's are mixed & misfit dates quoted).

From here on discrepancies continue - Compare "Berry's Pedo. with Heraldry, Visitations of Kent.

Then follows descendants of the 4 who were left stranded in that error and historians attaching them to Charts & Pedigrees like a person hanging washing on a clothes line, needing a certain name name they drew from this growing surplus what appeared to fit best & without proof or reason filled in or attached. This is especially noticeable in a well named book titled "A Forgotten Past" the entries & charts within it contradict themselves - it is valuable where wills are quoted correctly but even the Wills of 2 Solomon Houghams are given to wrong persons. It is for this reason Photostats of original Wills was sought to obtain what extracts by disinterested, paid researchers, do not even see, far less understand or reveal. It takes many family wills to disclose the ascent & descent of families. Each link must be proven and and fit. There will be errors in the most carefully arranged - but better omit than guess, a lost link will be found easier than retracing numerous errors.

One more statement here. The Ref. given for the 1st error was the "College of Arms" - the most reliable of any. Inquiry there showed that a named person, not a herald had been gathering much material for his son who was a Herald & had put his case of M.S.S. in the Library ready for the son. Some one had gone through this case for information and extracted from it genealogical material that had not been examined, proven, dated or signed officially - an inadvertant mistake & not really from the College but from loose notes in the public library there. The College Herald very courteously & willingly investigated thoroughly & there are the many letters on file covering the correspondence. [M. H. P.]

Richard Hougham ~ Will 7 Oct. 1606.
of Ash. - Photostat - abbreviated. R

"In the name of God-Amen. the 7th day of October 1606. Richard Hougham of the Parish of Ash, next Sandwich, Kent, yeoman sick in body, but perfect in mind, thanks be to God. I do revoke all former wills by me made & hereby make this my last will & testament in form following. First, I bequeath my soul to Almighty God & my body to the earth from whence it came to be buried at the discretion of my executor. I bequeath & give to the poor people of this Parish of Ash. Item. I will & bequeath to Elizabeth my wife. Item. I give unto Anne my daughter -- when she shall be 18 years of age. Item. I do give & bequeath unto Edward Tyllman my Godson. Item. I do give & bequeath unto my nieces, Bennett Conbreye, Bennett Parramore, & Elizabeth Bateman and my grand-daughter Margaret Hougham. Item. I give unto my servants. I will & bequeath unto my son Michael when he shall accomplish his age of 21 years -- & in the meantime my will is that my executors John Stebbing, Gabriel Pordage, William Solley, Henry Hougham, & Lynne _____? -- the profit of all my lease lands -- etc., I do give & forgive -- my tenant & servant all that he now owes me -- my debts, legacies & funeral expenses discharged and paid. I do give & bequeath unto my two youngest sons Edward & Solomon when 21 years of age. I do make & ordain my Uncle Valentine Austen & my brother Thomas executors of this my last Will & testament & my brother Stephen Overseer thereof."

Here follows lengthy detailed descriptions of small pieces of land, & pastures, marshes & dwellings etc. mostly in & around Ash. especially mentioning Weddington & Brookes St, names of renters & occupants, amongst them a George Rose, Henry Harflete, Robert --? & again he mentions "Michael my son" Elizabeth my wife & my two youngest sons Edward & Solomon". Michael is named "eldest". He repeats the names of 4 witnesses & of rents to be paid to his Mother (Edith Austen Hougham) which were granted to her by his Father. The Will was probated October 1606. and
signed by Richard Hougham.

1559-60 Ash. f/12.

George Slaughter mentions a Richard Hougham. George's Grd. son Henry Harflete jr. and a Bennett Hougham, 2nd wife

Richard Huffam of Eastry

Will 10 Feb. 1612.

Photostat. abbreviated

R

"In the name of God, Amen. The 10th day of February in the year of the reign of our Sovereign Lord King James 1604. I. Richard Huffam of Eastry, in the County of Kent, yeoman do make & ordain this to be my last will and testament in manner and form following, viz., First I will and bequeath my soul to God that gave it, and my body to the earth to remain untill the resurrection thereof through Jesus Christ my Redeemer to live for ever Amen. Item. I will and bequeath unto the poor people of this Parish of Eastry £6^s, and to the poor people of the parish of --- also £6^s, and to the poor people of Ash Church, and to the poor people of Woodnesborough also £6^s. Item. I will and bequeath unto any one of my childrens children one ewe, & sheep & lamb.

Item. I will and bequeath unto -- of my --- my bushels of barley of this my last will and testament. I do make and ordain Thomas Huffam my son to be my sole exec. and handing & requiring him to see my debts paid and my legacies faithfully fulfilled, discharged and performed. Also I do the right worshipful Sir John Boyd, Knight, to be the Overseer of this my last will and testament praying & desiring his worship to be --- helping & counselling not only to and --- Executors but also the rest of my children to do right and equal to all in the service of God & therefore I have given unto his worship --- son by his servant Robert --- the sum of £5/- . Also I desire my good friend Ralph --- gentleman, in the absence of Sir John Boyd to be likewise aiding and helping my said executor in the way of right so that my said son Thomas Huffam do pay --- unto him and my qui --- in good will the sum of £3/- and also do pay and consent the said Ralph --- for his --- and labor when & where he shall --- in & about any business about this my last will & testament in witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand in the presence of --- and Robert --- and Thomas Gyles, by his ---.

Richard Huffam.

There is a Richard Huffam on Stourmouth Regs. of Bapts 12 May 1662, son of a Solomon, Mother not named. Did he live & marry?

Edith Hougham (widow) nee Austen. E
 her Will 1612. (erroneously called Judith & Keith by
 historians.) Photostat - abbreviated.

"In the name of God, Amen. The 5th day of March in the year of our Lord God 1612. Edith Hougham of the Parish of Norborne, in County of Kent my mind being of good and perfect memory do revoke all former wills by me made and do make my last will & testament in manner and form following. First I bequeath my soul to Almighty God being redeemed by the death & passion of my only saviour Jesus Christ, and my body I commit to the earth from whence it was taken. I will to the poor of the parish of Ash 40/- and to the poor of the parish of Norborne 20/-. The following I give to my two daughters Bennett Contry & Anne Paramore pounds apiece, & to Elizabeth Bateman my daughter £20/- . I give unto Michael Hougham the son of Richard Hougham my son, all of my - - - that is in Weddington, the Parish of Ash. and a dozen of damask diapers - - - and a table cloth, and a hand bowl of the same. And all the set of my linens I give unto my three daught. to be equally divided between them except my wearing linen apparell I give to Elizabeth Bateman my daughter. I give unto Stephen my son all my plate, and after his decease to his son Stephen Hougham. I will unto Elizabeth Bateman my daughter, my house and land and stable and horses, (a description follows) and after the decease of Elizabeth my daughter, I will the said home, barns, stable, lands, leases, unto my son Stephen Hougham and to his heirs forever. I will that Stephen Hougham shall pay unto Valentine Austen, my brother the sum of £54/3/4 in the year next after my decease, all the rest of my moveable goods & my debts paid, all legacies discharged, & my funeral expenses defrayed. I will and bequeath unto Stephen Hougham my son whom I make my executor. This is my last will & testament in witness whereof I have set my hand the day & year above written."

Read, sealed & published in the presence of
 Henhook Clayham, John Franks, Jerry Headlow.

Signed Edith ^{my} Hougham.
 her mark.

* Elizabeth Huffam (wid.) of Preston.

Will 10 Janry. 1617.

Photostat.

E

"In the name of God, Amen. The 8th day of December in the 15th year of the reign of our Sovereign Lord James by the grace of God of England & of Ireland, defender of the Faith, and of Scotland. I, Elizabeth Huffam of the Parish of Preston, next Wingham in the County of Kent, widow, being sick but in good & perfect memory, I thank God, therefore I do make & ordain this my last will & testament in manner and form following. First I commend my soul to God the Father of Spirits, hoping in His mercy through Jesus Christ His Son of my resurrection unto eternal life, and my body to be buried in the churchyard in the Parish of Stourmouth and laid as near unto the grave of my husband as it may be laid. Item. I give & bequeath unto my daughter Marie (Mary) Huffam £25/- of good & lawful money of England to be paid to her by my executors to this my will appointed and hereafter named, within a year next after my decease. I do give unto my daughter Agnes Huffam £25/- of the like money to be paid by my executors unto her within a year next after my decease. I do give unto my son Thomas Huffam the sum of £10/- of the like money to be paid unto him half a year next after my decease, my will being further expressed my meaning is that the said sum of £10/- to him given is the only safe and of his name children to be equally divided between them. I do give unto my son Richard Huffam £10/- of the like money to be paid him within a half a year next after my decease. Item. I do give unto my son Michael Huffam £10/- of good & lawful money of England to be paid him within half a year next after my decease. Item. I do give unto my daughter Elizabeth Coppin 40/- of the like money to be paid unto her withen or before one year next after my decease. I do give unto my daughters Marie & Agnes all my linen equally to be divided between them, and I do give unto son Thomas and my son Henry before named all the residue of my goods and chattells and do make and appoint them executors of this my last will and testament." Signed Elizabeth Huffam.

Witnesses. John Risf

by his T mark

Thomas Pasquet?

Peter foorde.

her E mark.

10 lines in Latin - 10 Janry. 1617

Probate - the names Thomas & Henry Huffam and the signature of Notary Jacobus Bissell fficiis.

Stephen Huffam. of St Nicholas-at-Wade.

Will. 29 April 1629. Thanet. Photostat. S

"In the name of God, Amen. the 29th day of April 1629. I. Stephen Huffam of the Parish of St Nicholas At Wade, in the Isle of Thanet, in the County of Kent, cleark, being sick and weak in body, but of a sound and perfect memory, praised be God, do ordain this my last will & testament in manner and form following:- First, I bequeath my soul unto the hands of God the Father, Son, and the Holy Ghost, my merciful Creator, gracious Redeemer, and Holy Sanctifier, my body to be buried in the Parish Church or Chancell of St Nicholas, at the direction of my loving wife, and as concerning my worldly goods to give unto my said wife Mercie Huffam all my personal estate as well as household stuff, books, plate, money, and debts whatsoever owing unto me, by any whosoever are indebted unto me at the day of my death, and wife the profits of all my lands wheresoever during her natural life, & my will is that my said wife shall pay unto my daughter Susan at her day of marriage the sum of £30/-, and after the decease of my said wife I give unto my daughter Susan £20/- more of good and lawful money of England. Then I give unto my son John the sum of £5/- a year towards his bringing up to be paid $\frac{1}{2}$ yearly, & after the decease of my wife I give to my said son John all my lands lying situate in the County of Home, to him and his heirs lawfully begotten forever. And if he should die without heirs of his body lawfully begotten then I will my said lands to my daughter Susan & her heirs of her body lawfully begotten forever. If it shall please God that my said wife marry again my will is that she put in good security before her inter marriage with a 2nd husband to sufficient sureties to be bonds unto the Overseers of this my last will & testament hereafter named, for the performance of this my will whereof I make & ordain my outstanding wife Mercie Huffam my whole & sole executive, and do desire my loving friends M^r Partridge of Sutton, M^r Thos. Paramore in the Isle of Thanet -- Stephen Huffam the older, my loving Cousin of Brooke St. in the Parish of Ash, gentleman, my loving brother Edward Huffam & William Solley my loving friend of Ash, Overseers of this my last Will & testament. The witness whereof I have hereunto put my hand & seal this day & year above written". Signed, Stephen Huffam. in presence of Thomas Paramore, Andrew Simpson, & Robert Lushon.

Edward Huffam. Will 6 Aug. 1630. (See P. 31.
 of St Nicholas-at-Wade. Thanet. - Photostat E
 abbreviated.

"In the name of God, Amen. Of Edward Huffam of the Parish of St Nicholas At Wade, in the Isle of Thanet, Kent, gent., being weak and sick in body but of perfect & good memory thanks be to Almighty God, therefore I do make & ordain this to be my last Will & testament as followeth, viz: First, I bequeath my soul to Almighty God my Creator, & to Christ my Redeemer & to the Holy Ghost my Sanctifier.

As concerning my temporal & worldly effects in this life, I bequeath them in manner & form following. First, I give & bequeath Huffam one of the daughters of Thomas Huffam, my brother, the sum of £10/- of lawful money of England to be paid unto her or her heirs within 10 years next after my decease. Item. I give & bequeath unto Bennett Huffam, Mary & Martha Huffam, 3 others of the daughters of my said brother Thomas Huffam the sum of pounds a piece of like lawful money to be paid each of them severally when they each come to age 18 years. If any of them depart this life before 18 of age, then my Will is the survivor or survivors have the legacies of the deceased. If it so happen all 3 should die then I will their brother George shall have, receive & enjoy the legacies that were bequeathed to Bennett, Mary & Martha. I give & bequeath to the said George Huffam my nephew, £20/- of lawful money of England to be paid to him when he is 21 of age. Item. I give & bequeath unto Richard Huffam one of the other sons of my brother Thomas £10/- to be paid him at age of 21 - if deemed unfit (physically or mentally) then his brother George shall have the government of the £10/- and pay to Richard the use & profits of it for Richard's natural life - should Richard die, George shall have the legacy.

I give unto Elizabeth, now wife of John Wheeler of Sandwich, Mariner, the sum of £5/- to be paid unto her heirs within 10 years next after my decease. Item. I give unto Susan now wife of William May of Ash, next Sandwich, yeoman, £5/- to be paid her heirs within ten years after my decease.

I give & bequeath unto Mary, now wife of Robert Marsh of Fald, yeoman, £5/- to be paid unto her or her heirs anytime within 10 years of my decease. I give to my niece Mercy Sampson £5/- to be paid her or her heirs

within 10 years of my decease. I give & bequeath to Edward Payne & his wife of Sandwich, between them 40/- to be paid within 3 months after my decease, & I give unto Bridget niece of the said Edward Payne 10/- to be paid as my executor shall think most fit. I give unto the poor of the Parish of St. Nicholas Atwade 20/- to be distributed equally & paid among the poorest sort of people of the said Yith within one year after my decease. Item. Whereas Thomas Paramore of Mountain in the Isle of Thanet, esq., hath now lately purchased of me, Edward Huffam, one piece of Marsh land known as Apendun. (If my brother Thomas or any of his children refuse to give deed & title to Thomas Paramore, or if either of their executors decline to, then none of the living children of Thomas Huffam shall inherit any of the legacies Edward bequeathed to them) Lastly I bequeath unto Mercy Hougham, my sister, late wife of my brother Stephen Huffam, all my goods, household, moveable, land, farm & farms, money what soever to me due & do nominate & appoint her to be my sole executor, instructing her to give the legacies in this will & to discharge my funeral charges. I witness whereof I have hereunto put my hand & seal dated 7th day of August, A.D. 1630.

(A Codicil noncupative follows in which some of the witnesses discuss a portion of the will, ask questions, pass opinions, delve into family matters etc., -- Edward tells them he understands what he is doing & his will stands as it is -- or words to that effect -- a full page of no value genealogically). Edward was not married.

Thomas Huffam. Will 16 Oct. 1631.
of Dover.

See P. 32
I

Photostat - abbreviated.

(Note. by M.H.P.) This Will is mostly centered on the caring for Richard who is mentally afflicted & admonishing the brothers & sisters to be thoughtful & kind to Richard, & grateful to God for their own healthy bodies, & he instructs them to be obedient to their mother. Some lengthy description of property, the first & last paragraph covers the genealogical needs - the full copy is on file if needed for ref.

"In the name of God, Amen. the 16th day of October 1631. A.D. I, Thomas Huffam of the Priory of Dover, in County Kent, gent. being at present sick in body but of good sound memory & remembrance - thanks be given to Almighty God, I do advisedly make & ordain this my last will & testament in manner

and form following:- First, before all other things I commend my soul my soul unto God, whose dear and only son Jesus Christ my Saviour gave remission of my sins in this life & of the fruition of eternal life in His heavenly kingdom after this life is ended. For the burial of my body I desire it interred in the churchyard of the Parish Church of St Mary the Virgin at designation of my well beloved wife & children. Then I give unto the poor people of St Mary's 18/4 of lawful money of England & to the poor people of the Parish of St James the Apostle 6/8 of lawful English money or bread at the designation of my executors herein named. I will & devise to Martha & Mary Huffam my dear & well beloved daughters the sum of £400/- a year. I give unto my well beloved son Richard Huffam the sum of £15/- a year to be paid quarterly evermore out of my lands in the Parish of Ash during all his natural all his natural life by my dear wife Alice as long as he shall require the same. Afterward to George Huffam my dear & well beloved son, who is to have the same. My will & desire is that my wife Alice have the training & upbringing of Richard during his life" - - - "to John Harrison my loving son in law & Elizabeth his wife, my well beloved daughter."

He instructs them in case Alice dies before Richard and admonishes all - "I require & ordain my said wife & children to be mindful of Richard & be grateful to God they have not the same childish mind. I will & give to Thomas Deedes my well beloved son in law, & Bennett his wife, my dear and well beloved daughter -- my wife Alice whole & sole executor -- she to train & bring up the youngest children yet of tender years, payments of all debts, legacies, assigns, funeral expenses, & desire all my children to be loving & dutiful to their mother in all things -- finally all lands, houses, household effects and personal belongings to be equally divided between all the children and their heirs lawfully begotten." Signed - Thomas Huffam.
 T. H. H. - his mark.

See P. 24 for family & refs. -

Stephen, Edward & Thomas are brothers. Stephen was Vicar of St Mary's, Sandwich, 1616 - 1624. [Ref. Boys Collections. P. 328-329. also Vicar of St Nicholas - at - Wade.

* Henry Huffam - Will 8 Feb. 1658. (See P. 33) H
of Preston - Yeoman. - Photostat - abbreviated.

"In the name of God, Amen. the 8th day of Feb. 1658. A.D. - I, Henry Huffam, in the Parish of Preston, in Co. of Kent, yeoman, though weak in body yet of good & perfect memory, the Lord be praised for it & for all His mercies & favors bestowed upon me from time to time. I do make & ordain here my last will & testament in manner & form following: - 1st I bequeath my soul unto the hands of Almighty God assuring myself by the death & resurrection of Jesus Christ to have full pardon & forgiveness of my sins & by no other means, & my soul to inherit everlasting life, & my body I commit to the earth from whence it was taken, to be decently buried in the Church-yard of the Parish of Preston, & as for my worldly goods that God hath lent me here in life I give as followeth: - Item. I will unto my son Henry Huffam £200/- of current English money, an £100/- whereof he hath given me bonds, my will is that the bonds shall be delivered unto him within one month after my decease, & the other £100/- within a year by my executor hereafter named. Item. I will unto my son Richard £100/- of like English money to be paid him within a year. Item. I give unto my daughter Elizabeth, the wife of Stephen Woodland £5/- to be paid within six months after my death by my executor. Item. I will to my daughter Sarah, the wife of William Harris 30 pounds to be paid within 8 months, which said sum is in the hands of William Harris. Item. I give to my daughter Margaret Johnson £20/- to be paid within three months. I give to my daughter Anne £16/- to be paid to her within 3 months, I also give her one bedstead fully furnished, now in the great loft, to be given her within a month after my decease by my executor. Item. I give unto the three daughters of Stephen Woodland, namely Mary, Margaret and Sarah, each of them £5/- apiece to be paid when they are 21 years or on day of marriage if it happens first. If either of them die their part to go to the remaining ones. Item. I give to Mary, daughter of Andrew Hollmess £5/- when 21 of age, or at marriage if it come first. All the residue of my moveable goods whatsoever now unbequeathed, kettles, chattells, bills, bonds & ready money, which I own at day of

decease, after legacies are paid & funeral expenses & probate of Will discharged. I firstly give unto my son Michael, & I ordain him my heir & sole executor.

This is the last Will & Testament of me Henry HUFFAM, of co, Kent, yeoman, made & declared 8 Feb. 1658 of all my houses, lands, orchards, gardens, buildings, edifices, & housings - - - in Parish of Minster, Thanet, Ash next Sandwich - - unto my son Michael - - - to him within Ash Parish & his heirs forever upon Condition that he pay my sister Mary Paramore 10/- a year during her natural life, every 6 months 5/- the 1st payment the Wednesday 6 months after my decease.

I give unto my son Richard & his heirs for ever all my lands, houses, etc., in Minster, Isle of Thanet, provided he pay unto my daughter Anne £3/- a year, 30/- every six months, beginning Wednesday 6 months after my death. If he neglect or refuse to pay - - it is my meaning it shall be made lawful for Anne to enter & claim etc., or any interested on her behalf - - - to remain untill all arrears & charges if any are fully satisfied - - I also give to Anne my daughter £44/- to be paid within a year by my son Michael, my executor.

(Anno fat quiete) assuring myself that when death seizes my body my soul shall rest in peace with Christ my Saviour. I revoke & make void all other wills formerly made or intended to have made by me. I have set my hand & seal to this in presence of Henry Paramore & Roger Elliott - - - the day & year written above." Signed Henry HUFFAM.

This Will was proved at London 26 May 1658 before the Judge of Probate of Wills & granting Administration by the Oath of Michael HUFFAM the son & sole executor & to whom was committed administration, he being first legally sworn. 18 Jan. 1658.

NOTE. (M.H.P.) This is the line that was dropped completely out down the generations & it charts thus. Thomas HUFFAM = Denes.

Will 1563.
Michael = Elizabeth Joade.
Will 1599-1601. Will 1617

Named in Order of Will. Will. 1658 Henry = Marie Consant. md. 1611
Not order of Birth.

Henry.	Richard.	Elizabeth. (B. 1613.)	Sarah. = Wm Harris.	Margaret. = Johnson.	Michael. Sole exor.	to me.	Anne.
		Stephen Woodland.					
		Mary.	Margaret.	Sarah			

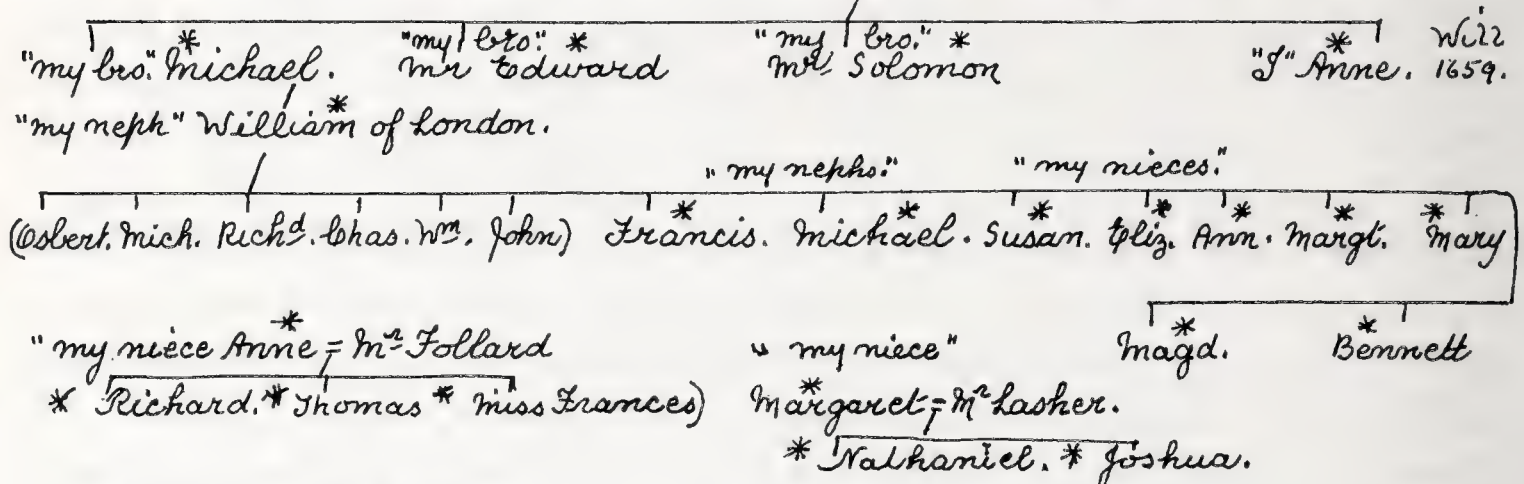
Will of Anne Hougham of Canterbury.

dated 30 Jan. 1659. Probate 1661-2. - Photostat 14 Pages - very briefed.

(By M.H.P.) Anne was not md. her will is interesting, amusing, whimsical, full of instructions, warnings, repetitions and so on but of great genealogical value. Time & space is not sufficient to copy in full - most good will be accomplished by charting all she mentioned & her identifications of same. (Any dates are inserted from other sources. Marked thus * are her quotations. A.

"my honored Father" *m^r Richard Hougham (see P. 27)

"my most honored affectionate Mother" *m^{rs} Elizabeth Hawkes.



She also mentioned

"my cousin * Elizabeth Franks" (husband / Christopher)

* Margaret Franks. * Elizabeth Franks.

These are Richard's grd children.

These below are her Hawkes relatives.

"my kin" Roberta Hawke*.

"my Cousin" Mrs Elizabeth Sanders.

"my Aunt Frances Sanders".

Notice Anne called her Mother "Elizabeth Hawkes" her maiden name was Sanders. her 2nd husb. was Thomas Hawkes. Anne was very young when her father died.

Aunt Anne Hougham's Will was signed, sealed, published & delivered in presence of John Fry & W^m Allen. Probated 13 Jan. 1661. by Guillaume Somner. Notary Public. - Neph W^m of London Sole Excr. - on conditions - otherwise nephs. Richard & Solomon of Solomon.

Richard Hougham. of Sandwich
 Will 16 Jan'y. 1662. (Photostat-abbreviated)
 unmd. Prov. June? R

"In the name of God, Amen. I, Richard Hougham of Sandwich, Kent, gent., --- to be buried in the Church of St Mary the Virgin, as near my Father as conveniently may be --- I bequeath to my brother Solomon -- & the heirs of his body lawfully begotten, & for want of such I give to my brother Henry & his heirs & assigns forever -- provided that my said brother Solomon & Henry shall in consideration of my estate bequeathed them -- equally bear the costs, paying such debts as I shall owe at time of my decease, & all such legacies as shall be given in this will, also the discharge of my funeral expenses -- if not he shall have no benefit from bequeaths -- they shall immediately fall to him that performeth the duty.

I give to Thomas Harvey my shirt, cloak, sword, belt & best hat, to be given him within a week after my decease, & to my loving sister Anne wif of Thomas Harvey £ 20/- to be paid her in 2 years after my decease. I give to the poor people of Sandwich £ 3/- to be paid out in bread to be delivered to them in South Porch of St Mary's Church in Sandwich in following manner:-- the first 20/- worth on the day of my funeral, & 40/- worth within two years next after my decease.

My said brother Henry Hougham sole executor of this my will and revoke all former wills by me made and appoint this to be my last will & testament in witness whereof I have here set my hand & seal the 6th day of April 1662.

I give unto Joyce Elliott, my cousin Richard's servant 20/- to be paid by executors after the mass and a month after my decease."

Signed Richard Hougham.

Sealed, signed, published & declared - etc. in presence of Gabriel _____ and _____ ? Probated 16 Jan'y. 1662.

(Above traces back to Robert I.

Not fully identified yet is Richard, son of Michael Huffam & Eve Joade - Regs. of Stourmouth Bapt^s. 2 Dec. 1627. - then no more of that family there. - Did he marry?

There is a marriage of a Richard Huffam 11 Oct. 1655 Regs. of Stodmarsh & Wickhambreau - to Rachel Beale. No details given. - Another Richard - son of Thomas Huffam & Margery - Stourmouth Bapt^s. 9 Aug. 1656 - Did he marry?

Richard Hougham of Ramsgate

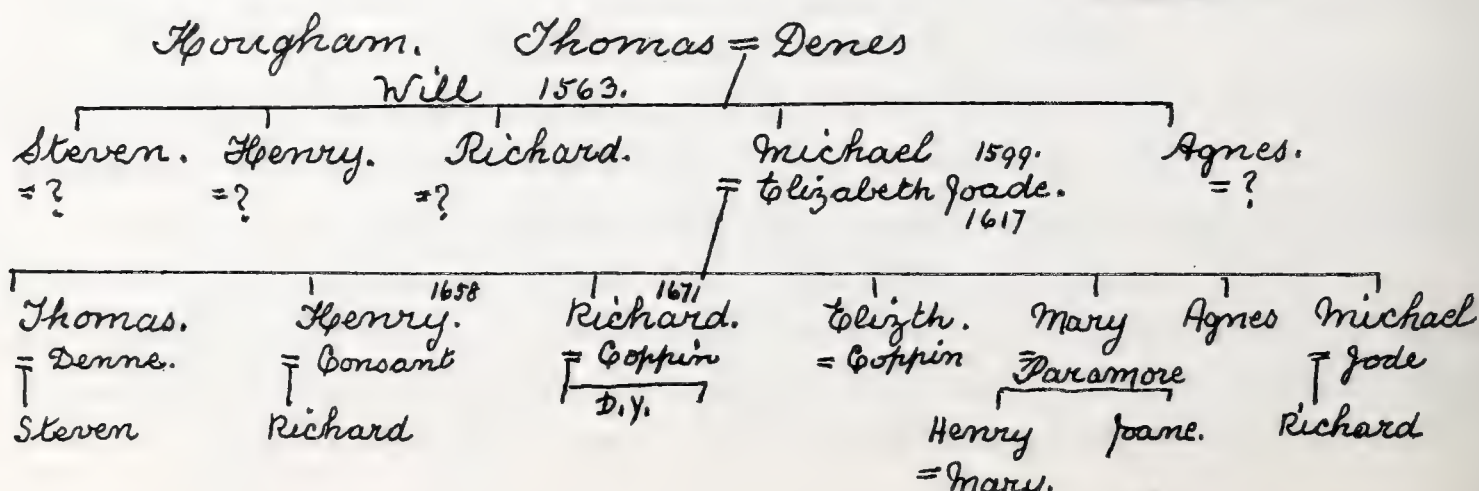
R

Will 8 Mar. 1669 - Jan 1671. - abbreviated Photostat.

"In the name of God. Amen. I, Richard Hougham, Ramsgate, in the Yith of St Lawrence, Isle of Thanet, Kent, fisherman, I give to Richard Hougham, son of my brother Michael £5/- to be paid within two years after my decease.--- Also I give to Steven Hougham, son of Thomas £5/- to be paid within 2 years. I give to Henry Paramore, my nephew, son of Richard Paramour £5/- to be paid within 2 years of my decease. I bequeath unto Joane Paramour, daughter of Richard Paramore £5/- to be paid in 2 years, also to Alice Howlinge, daughter of Thomas Howlinge £5/- within 2 years. I bequeath unto Henry Paramour my neph., for the term of his natural life to enable him to pay the said legacies all that my messuage, or tenement & appertains thereunto belonging situate in Ramsgate, now in occupation of John Barber, also (several pieces of land described) after the decease of my nephew Henry Paramore, I give the said messuage or tenement, land etc., to Richard Hougham, Son of my Brother Henry Hougham his heirs & assigns forever. I also give to my nephew Henry Paramour & Mary his wife and the heirs of Henry for ever, the messuage and tenement in which he now dwells, together with housing & househigh house, orchards, baths, yards, edifices, buildings & the residue of my Goods & Chattells after my debts & funeral expenses are discharged, and I ordain my nephew Henry executor of this my last will & testament, in witness whereof I have hereunto put my hand & seal, dated Jan 1671. in presence of John G Barber. & John Twes. John Young. his mark. Johannes Terner. J. Goldfinch

Probate - Henry Paramore. to sq.

I chart:-



* Michael HUFFAM - Will 24 Aug. 1679.

of Preston. next Wingham. - Photostat-abbreviated. M.

"I, Michael HUFFAM of Preston - Yeoman - give unto Sarah HUFFAM, daughter of my brother Henry, bedstead, furniture, safe of drawers with its contents, just as all now stands in the little chamber which was her Aunts, also I bequeath to her £80/- to be paid her at age 21 or marriage whichever happens first. I give unto Katherine, sister of Sarah, the bedstead & complete furnishings, drawers and contents from the Great Chamber as it now stands, & was her Aunts. and bequeath £80/- to be paid her at 21 or marriage whichever happens 1st.

Item. I give & bequeath to Henry HUFFAM 'my kinsman' the sum of £100⁰⁰ over & besides what shall be his share of my personal estate as one of my executors, after my debts, legacies, & funeral charges are paid to be kept by him as recompense. I desire to be buried in Parish Church at Preston as near my loving wife as convenient & discretion of my execr. My will is that my execr. shall educate & bring up my 2 kinswomen Sarah & Katherine & find them fitting & necessary apparel, also fit them for necessary work of life untill 21 of age or marriage, this without requiring anything except the interest & benefits of the £80/- legacy. - I do make & ordain my brother Richard & my kinsman Henry HUFFAM the execrs of this my will & desire them to be careful in duty & performance thereof. Notwithstanding I have named my brother Richard joint executor with Henry HUFFAM, yet it shall be only in trust for his son Michael, & the overplus of my personal estate shall be divided into 2 equal parts - one part to said Henry besides his legacy of £100/- to give & be kept & made use of by my bro. Richard in trust for his said son Michael when he is 21 then to be paid to him but without interest. Item. I will to my execrs & their heirs my acre of land in Lady Downs the intent it may be sold toward payment of my debts & legacies. I devise unto Henry HUFFAM & his heirs all my --- acres of land at Rickborno in the Yith of Ash. I revoke all wills formerly by me made & make this my last Will & Testament. In witness whereof I herewith set my hand & seal - 24 August 1679." Signed Michael HUFFAM.

In presence of Edward Morris, Ric R Anderson.
and George Ejoy. (?) his mark.
(is it Joy?)

Edward Hougham, Will 1 Dec. 1670

of Chisleth, Kent. - Photostat - abbreviated. E

"In the name of God, Amen, I, Edward Hougham of Parish of Chisleth Co., Kent, gent. make this my last will & testament 1 Dec. A.D. 1670 in manner & form following: - I'mprimus, I devise my soul into the hands of God who gave it & my body to the earth to be decently buried in the chancel within the church of Chisleth. Item. To my daughter Elizabeth, now wife of Edward Rose, my lease of the Dean & Chapter of Christchurch, Canterbury, now in occupation of John Tooker the elder. To my niece Elizabeth Hougham £5/- to buy her one piece of plate, & to my niece Ann Franks £5/- To my granddaughter Joyce Rose £30/- & to my grandson Edward Rose of Maidstone £20/- Item. I promised £50/- in consideration of a marriage between John Harrison & my Grand-daughter Elizabeth Rose - I desire & order my executor to pay it - I give unto my son Fagge Hougham & his heirs forever -- all my lands in Indenture bearing date of 10 March in 16th year of Charles I., made between Edward Hougham & John Fagge of Brenzett, Ash, (except 1 yerll "Sonton" about 15 acres & 10 acres called Roughborough in Yith of Ash) I bequeath to Fagge for his natural life & after his decease to my eldest son & heirs of his body - if any, if not, to 2nd son, & 3rd son, & failing male issue it shall descend to female heirs lawfully begotten by son Fagge, if any, if not, then in same manner to son Edward & failing there to my grandson Edward Rose & his heirs forever. To my son Edward my sole executor I devise all my goods, chattells, bonds, bills, mortgages, Recognizantes, personal estate unbequeathed, he paying my legacies & performing my will as above written. I also devise to "Colonel" W^m Roake, & "Capt." Paul Petite, & Gouthorpe Wood, each a gold ring valued 10/- & to Anne Haute 4/- & the like sum to my son Rufus Waggoner & his boy - - my desire all to be paid within 6 months after my decease, & lastly I devise to my son Fagge all the arrears of my rent & dues from my tenant Ratcliffe. in witness whereof I set my hand & seal." Edward Hougham.

In presence of Edward Rose, gent. & Gouthorpe Wood. -

Probate: W. Lovelace. Paul Lukin. Notary Public.

Chartered. (Den) = Edward Hougham = (Fagge)
Will 1670

"my daught"		"my Son"		"my Son"
Elizabeth = Edward Rose		Fagge		Edward
Joyce	Edward	Elizabeth = John Harrison.		to ex. see
	of Maidstone.	Elizabeth Harrison.		Lawsuits.

Fagge Hougham - Will Prov. 20 July 1681

of Canterbury. (Photostat - abbreviated) F

"In the name of God Amen. I, Fagge Hougham, of the City of Canterbury, gent, being sick of body but of sound memory & understanding blessed be God do make this my last will and testament in manner following. First, I commend my soul into the hands of God that gave, trusting by the merit of Jesus Christ my Saviour & Redeemer to be eternally saved. My body I commit to the earth from whence it was taken decently to be buried by executive hereafter to be named & for my personal estate wherewith it hath pleased God to bless me with, I dispose of as followeth. First, I give unto my cousin Elizabeth Harrison, daughter of John Harrison, gent., the sum of £20/- which I direct shall be paid within 3 months after my decease to Elizabeth Rose the grandmother of said Elizabeth, to be by her Elizabeth Rose used & disposed of in the manner she thinks most fit. On payment of the £20/- by my executive a receipt of Elizabeth Rose shall be a full discharge of same.

I give & bequeath to my loving friend Katherine Croft widow of John Croft of the City of Canterbury, gent. deceased, all my goods, Chattells and ready money, lands, mortgages, inventories for money, and all my personal estate whatsoever to be by her enjoyed as her own goods & chattells, she paying my debts and funeral expenses & the legacies by me before bequeathed, & her, the said Katherine Croft I make and ordain my sole executive of this my last will & testament, in witness whereof I, the said Fagge Hougham to which I have set my hand and seal this 20th day of Anno in the 33rd year of the reign of our Sovereign Lord Charles II (2) now King of England". (1681) - Signed Fagge Hougham.

In presce of John Coppin. Robert Barkham. & Eli Kenisby.

Note - Fagge called Elizabeth Harrison "my cousin" she was a grand-daughter he says of Elizabeth Rose" - who is his half sister by his father's first wife. - See Edward's Will 1670.

A Richard Hougham, b. (abt) 1660 of Henry & Elizabeth Taylor, of Sandwich & Ash is traced back to Robert de Hougham I - But again the question - Did he marry?

Will of Richard Hougham - of Goodnestone.

Noncupative. 19 Dec. 1686. Photostat

R

"Memorandum that Richard Hougham late of Goodnestone next Faversham, Co., Kent. & Archdeanery of Canterbury. yeoman. do wait lying sick in his own house in Goodnestone, of the sickness whereof he died being of perfect memory & having an intent to make his will & dispose of his estate did on or about the 19th of December Anno Domini 1686, being on a Sunday, declare the same by word of mouth in the words following or in words to that effect and substance. viz:- the said Richard Hougham declared that his will was that "his oldest son Michael should be worth £100/-, or £6/- a year more than his son Francis, & that all his debts be paid & that it was his desire his cousin Abraham Chambers should be his executor, or the said testator declared words to the same effect in the presence of the witnesses whose names are herewith subscribed, whom or one of whom the said testator bade take notice that what he so declared was his will or to that effect." signed. - Thomas Lees, - William Allen. - Stephen Craft.

27 January 1687 - Thomas Johnson, - William Tylor, Notary Public. (Latin - Probat. Juristam - Thomas Lees, William Allen.

Stephen Craft, & Abraham Chambers, the Executor. In the presence of Michael Hougham & Francis Hougham.

Note by M.H.P. - Richard being of Goodnestone next Faversham we find on Parish Regs. his wife Jane Chambers, hence the Excr. was her relative, also their family with dates, all dying young except the 2 sons Michael & Francis.

Richard is mentioned in Will of his "brother Michael." 1679 also Richard's son Michael - the latter names his Father. Will 1694.

Michael. Henry & Richard - 3 brothers - are mentioned in Will of their Father Henry of Preston next Wingham. 1658.

The family of Henry, wife and 6 children are on Graveney Regs, in same Parish adjoining Goodnestone, Faversham district. Henry's burial 1674. (as yet 1958 no will located) only the 2 daughters mentioned in Michael's Will 1679 lived to maturity. - He had been their Guardian 1674-1679. Richard then became Guardian along with "Henry Hougham a kinsman" (who is he?) the girls md. in 1682 & their "Uncle & Guardian" was bonds - he d. 1686. See the Regs. & compare with Wills mentioned.

Michael Hougham - of Goodnestone - Faversham.

Will. 7 Jan'y. 1694. - Photostat. - abbreviated.

M

"In the name of God. Amen. I, Michael Hougham, yeoman, - to be decently interred at the designation of my executor. - I make my loving & very trusted friend Abraham Chambers of Sellinge, Kent, gent., full and sole exor. of this my last will and request & impower him to make sale of all my personal estate as soon as convenient after my death and to pay all my debts and funeral expenses out of the money arising by sale of my goods & chattells, and the surplus monies I desire my executor to lay out in purchase of land & tenements forthwith to the use of my loving wife Elizabeth for her to receive the rents & profits during her natural life toward her maintainance & bringing up of my daut. Margaret untill she is 20 or her marriage. After the death of my wife I give the inheritance of the lands & tenements to my daut. Margaret Hougham, to her & her heirs for ever, but if she happen to die before possessed of the estate, then after the death of my wife I devise it unto my brother Francis & to my executor Abraham Chambers to them & their heirs to be equally divided between them. I further empower my executor to pay my wife such necessary & reasonable sums of money out of my personal estate as he shall think needful towards the maintainance and support of my wife & daughter untill purchase & settlement is made, in witness whereof, I, Michael Hougham have in this last will & testament set my hand & seal the day & year above written." Signed - Michael Hougham. In the presence of - Thomas Mathes - John Tukor - William Allen.

A few lines in Latin names a Notary Public & John Stanton, Renlo Lukin - Elizabeth the wife, Abraham Chambers, exor. and Michael Hougham.

Note - (M.H.P.) The Regs. of St. Alphage say "William" Hougham married Elizabeth Thurstone - But this Will and the Marriage Licences show it was Michael. Later she md. John Blascland, widower of Monkton, and the registers and graveyards of Goodnestone show many Houghams and Blasclands buried there.

"On a black marble flat stone on the pavement in the Church at Goodnestone is the following inscription, - Here lyeth interred the body of Richard Hougham, tenant of Goodnestone Court, who d. 19th September A.D. 1684, aged 49 years. - Erected to his memory by his oldest son Michael."

Thomas Huffam of St John's - Margate.

His Will, 13 March 1741. - Archdeanery Book 17/19/37. T

(Photostat) See R. 49.

"In the name of God, Amen. I, Thomas Huffam the elder of Margate in the Parish of St John the Baptist in the Isle of Thanet in County of Kent, - Blacksmith - avoiding controversies & disputes after my decease make & publish this my last will & testament in form & manner following. Imprimus, I give to my loving son Thomas, his executors, dominus & assigns for ever all my several messuages and tenements, gardens, outhouses, lands, washouses, backside yards and appurtenances in Margate & now in the several tenures & occupation of myself, my son Gabriel Huffam, John Ford, wid, Burton, the wid. Blackman & Richard Bright - Thomas paying out of same to my daughter Elizabeth Whitehead, widow, & Mary wife of W^m Simonson the sum of £10/- each within one year next after my decease. Whereas my son Gabriel is justly indebted unto me in sum of £35/- it is my will it shall be paid within 2 months after my decease, £10/- to Elizabeth Whitehead & £5/- to my son Solomon & the remaining £20/- I give unto my son Gabriel. I bequeath unto my son Solomon £2/- to be paid out of my said messuage by my son Thomas, to whom I give all the residue and rest of my estate, goods & chattells and make him to be executor of this my last will & testament and do revoke all former wills by me made in witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand & seal the 13th day of March A.D. 1741 and in 5th year of reign of King George II of Great Britain." Signed Thomas Huffam.

In the presence of Franklin Goldsmith, Matthias Mumrey, and Richard Martin. Notary Public.

Charted from Will. 1741. Thomas Huffam =

Thomas.	Gabriel.	Elizabeth	Mary	Solomon
		= M ^{rs} Whitehead.	= M ^{rs} Simonson	

For wife & 3 more sons see R. 49. - from Regs. of St John, Margate.

Will of Elizabeth Hougham, of Stourmouth.

dated 17 Feb. 1766. Probate 10 May 1793. P.P.R. Dodwell. 259/1793.

E Page 85.

"The last Will of me Elizabeth Hougham, of Stourmouth, Kent, spinster, whereas Gerris Hayward of Sandwich, hath purchased in his name, but with my proper money the sum of £900/- capital stock in bank 4% annuities Consolidated, in 1762. and has promised to be accountable to me for the same, & to pay me the dividends from time to time, & whereas I have the sum of £200/- due & owing on two separate bonds making £1,100/- in all.

I bequeath unto my loving sister Anne, the wife of John Bondfield of Monkton in the Isle of Thanet - untill my nephew John Bondfield becomes 21, then pay him £400/-, & to nephew Michael Bondfield £200/-. After her decease I bequeath the said sums of 900 hundred and 200 pounds, to my brother Michael Hougham of Preston, next Wingham," signed 17 Feb. 1766. Elizabeth Hougham.

Witnessed by:- William Thomas. Margaret Bushell. William Stodden.

Attorney. Canterbury.

In 1793 the ~~nephew~~ John Bondfield being "Only next of kin" claimed. This shows that the brother Michael, & sister Ann, also the nephew Michael had all died since the will was written, and evidently Elizabeth did not rewrite or add a codocil."

Sarah Hougham of Whitstable Road. Faversham.

S
1890.

d. 22 Nov. 1890 - age 77. - Housekeeper - Spinster. - personal estate, value - £1,215/7/8. Will proved at Principal Registry. by Rev. John Springett. - the sole executor. (Ref. Death Certificate - no further identification).

Some Odd Gleanings - to be attached.

Constance Fuller Hougham, chr. 4 May 1890 at St Mary's, Minister.
md. 23 Sep. 1911 age 22. spr. - Banns - St Mary's, Minister, Thanet (Parents
name not given. either time) md Sydney Jesse Bolton, ba., 26 (B. 1885)
a labourer of Monkton, son of Joseph Bolton. a Carpenter. Mar. Cert. No. 78
Witnesses - Alfred Bolton & Lily Fuller. - Refs Cert. Regs. & Somerset
House govt. Regs. - Vicar Arthur E. Molineaux. (See P. 90 of this Record,
it apparently belongs to line of John & Mary who were of Westmarsh
Ash in 1851 - later moved to Minister.

Also - Emma Hougham. - Mar. Cert. No. 486. - spr. age 21 md. 3 Aug. 1901
(B. 1890) at Minister - St Mary's - Banns - dau. of Stephen - Labourer. to
James Henry Brett, ba., 30. Labourer, son of David Brett. (See P. 90)
Witnesses John Hougham & Annie Ford. - Vicar Arthur E. Molineaux.

- See P. 90 Ellen Sarah " Mar. Cert. No. 454. - Banns - same Vicar & Place.
Witnesses - Albert John Hougham & Sarah Hobbs. (All of same line.
He chr. 5 Nov. 1871. St Mary's, Minister. = Ada Emma. By whom.

1. Albert Harry Hougham, ch. 17 Nov. 1901, & 2. John. B. 1903.

All of Minister in 1901.

By Correspondence.

See P. 98. of Ernest John Hougham & Elizabeth Mary Ratcliffe.

their son Henry Edward md. Kathleen ^{6 others} Eusebia Matthews
B. 16 Mar. 1907 Preston next Wingham. da. of Ernest George Matthews &
Agnes Olive Butcher

md. 24 Feby. 1931. D. 19 Jan. 1945. Preston. She B. 23 July 1902. Bishopbourne.

By whom:- 1. Ronald Edward Hougham - B. 27 July 1935 Preston.

2. Barbara Kathleen. B. 22 Feb. 1939. Preston.

See P. 100. of Ivy Hougham, B. 25 Sept. 1902 of St Lawrence, Ramsgate. md. J. E.

M^r Gross. B. 3 June 1899. ch. at St Clements, Charing Cross, Strand.

(Son of Otto Gross. London) Ivy ^{By whom} Claire Gross. B. 3 Jan. 1923 Lambeth
London.
"For the Record" she says, md. 12 Sept. 1942. R. F. H. Staines.

"War Service During 1914-1918 World War - Enrolled 21 May 1918 in
Womens Royal Air Force - Demobilized 7 Aug. 1919. as Salvager
(Personal."

From Stourmouth Regs. Elizabeth Hougham md. 7 Sept. 1621. John Proud.
No children recorded there.

P. 95. - To Frederick W^m Fennell & Louisa Maude Hougham, a dau.
Winnifred Louise ^{B. 26 May 1874 "D. 23 Feb 1943} says, "my mother" "had a brother named
Alfred John Hougham. b. abt. 1884. D. 11 Apr. 1918. - Young"?

Frederick W^m was a son of Thomas W^m Fennell & Rachel Elizabeth Berris.

Hougham - some extracts from letters. - giving connections.

1st (See P. 58 & 64) - From M^{rs} Campbell (nee Ford) of Hythe, Kent. 22/10/1928. She, a descendant of Hougham both Paternal & Maternal, also a recognized genealogist. - says, "M^{rs} Horatio Duckling in her book 'A Forgotten Past' has made no end of mistakes in her pedigrees with dates, & has muddled up different branches, & mixed up the children according to Parish Registers" - Also "Planches 'Corner of Kent,' he has several names wrong, & even at that time complained that records of that Kentish ancient family had been much neglected. - Continues, "I have ruined my sight searching old Wills & Documents & would like to discover something positive on Stephen Hougham & Elizabeth Seldon's marriage." - M^{rs} Pratt you sent me Thomas Hougham - Will Prov. - of Thanet, at Canterbury. 4 June 1704 - But I have it, Proved 1741 of Margate, Thanet. He m. Elizabeth Hill at St Andrews. 1684.

She sent me her straight line as recorded P. 64. & only follows her direct line. As to above - I give full families copied from Parish Regs, by Vicars, - both Wills of Thomas - 1704 & 1741 at Canterbury - & 3 generations, Cps. of St John's, Thanet, & details of family movements. See P. 49. & P. 166 of this record.

Letter dated 23 Nov. 1933 from Edward Valentine & dau. Elizabeth C. M. Hougham. - "The 'John Hougham' in Charles Dickens name was given him by his father because John Hougham had provided work for the Dickens family when they were hard up & had no other connection whatever."

Letter dated 1 Jan. 1950. by Emily Ann Doughty Hougham, "I can't understand Cousin Fanny telling you Caroline Bussey was not a Hougham, my Father always said she was, I did not know Alice or I do know my father was 1 of 12, several sisters besides Caroline Bussey. Take no notice, Fanny went queer in head from the bombings of war - her house was not bombed but many near by were, & she was taken to Chatham Asylum." I went to Cranbrook for a few years - my home was on Gladstone Road not in with Fanny."

Letter from George A. L. son of M^{rs} Edward Hougham 1949. - "Called to war service 2 Dec. 1940. Sailed 2 Aug. 1941 from Scotland, arrived Egypt. 30 Sept. on to India via Java - was a nursing Orderly Class II - 2 Feb. 1942. in a 1200 bed hospital. He was abroad 4 years - returned home to Cranbrook in 1949 - his baby now a shy little girl. Whilst away his place of business sold out. He became the mailman."

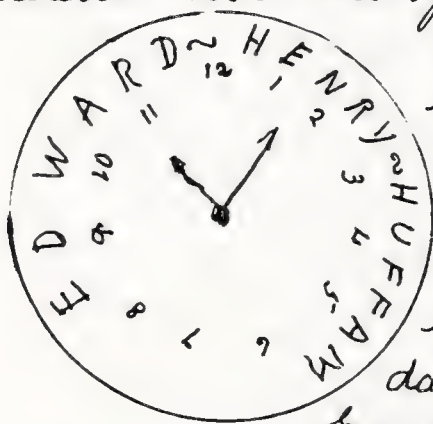
Extracts from letters of Hougham descendants.

From Edward Henry - 1914 - 241 Silverthorne Ave., Toronto 9, Canada. Says, -

"Speaking of Mother Church, we were brought up in Congregational in Herne Bay, Kent. I joined Methodists here, & now am in United Church of Canada, & have always held some office since 1914. - Edward H. Hougham.

From Frederick James Hougham. - 1 Sept. 1949. - 111 Pier Ave., Herne Bay,

"There are numerous Houghams around here, but not related" - "I knew both my grandfathers, both worked land - - my paternal Grandfather md. twice, his name Edward Henry, my Father also was Edward Henry, & my Mother Mary Ann Briggs. Father was a farm Bailiff - meaning Foreman. When I was about 10 of age Grandfather set up in business for himself as Contractor & Carriage Proprietor, later a Garage & Tasci in Beltinge, & retired to Hazelmere Drive, where he & wife died. My brother Frank H^m now owns the business. My father always said that many years ago our name was spelled 'Houffam' - but when and who altered it, if it was so, I never heard, but I do have an old silver watch that belonged to my Grandfather & via my Father to



me & on the dial around like this is neatly scratched. - - - It was Reculver where Saint Augustine landed, the Church was then 5 miles inland, but now (1950) the sea laps at the foot of the Towers - - the old Roman wall is still there, & tradition is the Incumbents date back to 666. Our home at Beltinge and East Cliff Garage is 2½ miles from Reculver."

"My daughter teaches College at Wadhurst near Tonbridge Wells & is very interested in hearing of her Ancestry."

Letter from Ernest Hougham of Dover Rd., Stonecross Farm, Sandwich. Says, "M^{rs} Raymond Briggs of Preston is my niece, of my brother John, my sister Mary md M^{rs} Castle & lives at New St. Ash. Mother's name was Spratt, of Folkestone, she d. 40 years ago & my Father John d. 26 Jan'y. 1933. My grand-daughter lives at Worth, Kent."

(See P. 95) Letter dated 16 Dec. 1948 - fr Henry H^m Hougham - 49 Margate Road, Ramsgate. "I was born 20 Oct. 1914 at 40 Alexandra Road, Ramsgate. I started my career as a Police Officer, at Gravesend, Kent, in outbreak of war was called to the Armed Forces & served untill Nov. 1946, & am now a Detective Officer." "My Father's name was Henry Edmund William Hougham."

"He was born at 40 Turner St. Ramsgate 4 Dec. 1875 + md. Esther Jane Knight 4 Mar. 1900 at St George, Ramsgate. He d. 22 June 1939. I am the only son. My Grandfather's name was Henry Edmund Joseph Hougham."

"There is a Mr Hougham living at 40 Alexandra Road, but although living in the house that I was born in, he is not of any traceable relationship." - faithfully H.W. Hougham. (Look in files.)

Henry James Hougham. liv. at 40 Alexandra Road, Dec. 1948 + on. B. 27 Oct. 1897 md. Dorothy Hannah Sarah Pain, Sept. 1922. - Now for any relationship. Edward Hougham md Anne Field - Stourmouth Regs.

Stourmouth to Ramsgate

1743- 1785- Edward = Mary Bell	1791- Henry = Ann Daniel Line of M.H.P. Henry = Ann P. Knight
--------------------------------------	--

"Thos. Richard = Mary A. Fashom, 1870-1929.
"Henry James = Dorothy H.S. Pain, 1897-1923.
Kenneth Richard (living) 1923-

Henry = Fannie
D. 1854 / manager of Gas Works.
Henry Edm. Jos. "Plumber" - son of Henry "Gasfitter".
To Emily Petley, 1st From Mar. Cert.
Henry Edmund William Hougham 1875-1939 = Esther Jane Knight See P. 95.
Henry Wm = Ivy Nancy Lumphkin.
1914- md. 1940.

Information by Henry James Hougham.

(3rd Cous.)

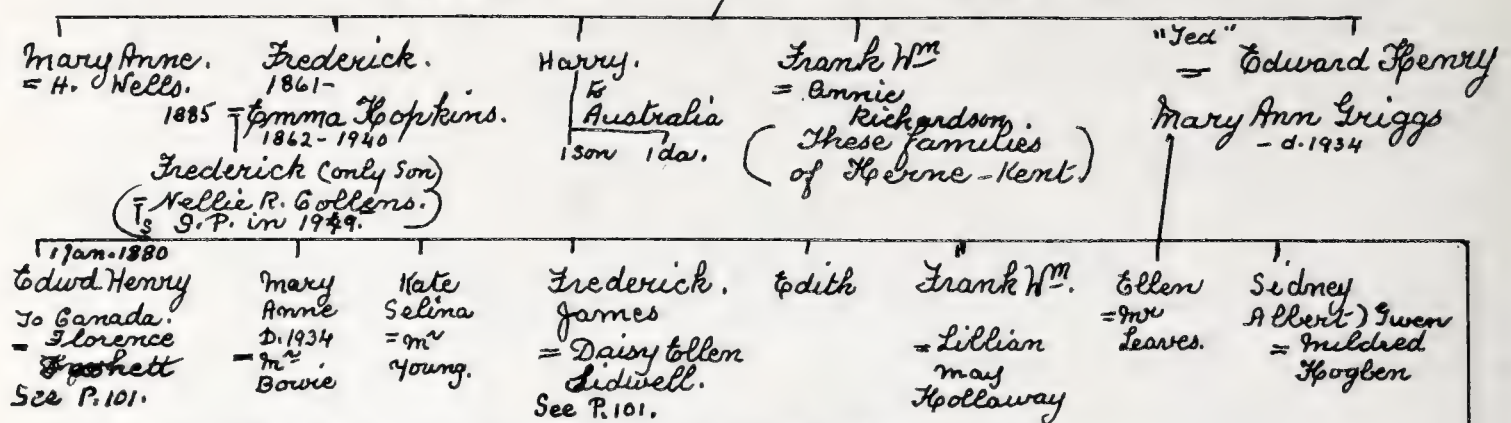
Information by Henry Wm & other relatives.

This letter is of no genealogical value as far as dates etc.

Tradition & error have confused Hougham records for generations, we need facts. He says "My Auntie Francis had nearly all the records of the family but owing to the war bombing her house was smashed, she is dead - I cannot tell you more." "I am proud of my name Hougham & I will say the same as my Grandad - I am a direct descendant of Sir Robert de Hougham, & I can hand down that to my son - - - Kenneth James Richard Hougham". - Some Facts - Auntie Fannie & the Compiler corresponded for 25 years - she too was proud of her name, tradition was the foundation of the meagre records she had, her life was miserable lamenting over estates in Chancery & lost fortunes - all of which the wills, certificates & official entries herein disprove. Her home was not bombed, & poor Aunt Fannie died alone in a mental home, not 87 of age but 92 - proven records. She knew the names of her parents, & her brothers & sisters & several near relatives, but NO DATES, & her family lacks some more than any other in this record. For the sake of those interested, the names of parents of Dorothy Hannah Sarah Pain - above - were Zachariah James Pain & Helena Hannah Pritchard.

The parents of Esther Jane Knight (above) were Wm Knight and Jane Susanah Spicer - information by daughter Lillian on behalf of her mother & from B. Mar. & d. certificates.

See P. 101. (for Ancestry & relationships - Charted for - Frederick James of Herne,
 from 1 common Ancestor.
 Preston to Stourmouth Edward Hougham = Anne Field.
 1743 - m.d. 1777
 To Ash John Hougham = Margaret
 1st Mary Ann Hudson = Edward Henry = 2nd Scott
 226 Jan. 1885 d. 28/4/89.



Your 2nd & 3rd Father is also 2nd G. S. Father
 of the Compiler of this Record.
 The Father, Emma Hopkins was Henry Thomas Hopkins.

(= Albert John, Muriel Hunt for details P. 102)
 Elsie Agnes.

See P. 94. Ernest William Hougham was known all his life as "Ernest John" & not until his death was it found his birth was registered as H.M. not John. He had a son Ernest Henry John, B. 17 Feb. 1909, Sandwich, Kent. who m.d. Marian Kate Pollingwood in 1929 of Deal. He was of North when m.d. their children. 1. Stanley Ernest Alfred John Hougham, B. 20 Mar. 1931, Deal. 2. Patricia Grace, B. 29 Apr. 1940, North. (3) Margaret Joyce, B. 25 Mar. 1944, North. (See P. 93-94) - Mar. Cert. No. 486. - 3 Aug. 1901. Emma Hougham, age 21, sp. of Minister, Thanet, da., of Stephen Hougham. - labourer - by Banns, to James Henry Brett, age 30, ba., (B. 1871) labourer of Minister, son of David Brett - Labourer. - Witnesses, John Hougham & Annie Ford - Vicar - Arthur C. Molineux. 5th Marys. (Prob. Bro. of Stephen)

(P. 94) Mar. Cert. No. 454. Ellen Sarah Hougham, m.d. 17 Jan. 1898 at 5th Marys, Minister, after Banns, to Walter Jordan Brett, ba., 24 (B. 1874) a Gas Fitter of Minister, son of Robert W.M. Brett - a White Smith. She was sp. age 22 (B. 1876) & da. of John Hougham, Labourer. Witnesses - Albert John Hougham & Sarah Hobbs. - Vicar A.C. Molineux.

Letter dated 1950. from Edward Henry - B. at Herne, Kent. later of Canada. "Grandfather's 2nd wife was 'Scott' I don't know if she was a widow or not. Uncle Frank m.d. Annie Richardson, I always understood Harry died at Maidstone, he had 1 son & 1 da. I believe they went by name of King, I do not know if that was wife's name or not. The son was learning basket weaving. Parents did not tell children much those days. I think Harry was rather wild." See P. 104.

A 2nd letter - a few more thoughts from Edward Henry of (now) Canada. - He sent his descendants as recorded on P. 101. & says, "I was about 5 or 6 when my Grandmother died, I KNOW her name was Hudson - I think Mary Ann, her dau., my Father's only sister was Mary Ann. I was only about 10 when my Grandfather died & do not remember hearing him speak of his Grandfather. I can't recall the exact date of Father's death, it was during war time - 42 or 43."

P. 83. In a letter of Frederick Hougham he gives the following additions "Gwendoline Birt is older than Eric, she md a man named Shaw, by whom two sons' Geoffry Shaw died young, 2. Tony Shaw is living 1950. -- Eric Birt md Phillip, they have a daughter Alice". "H. Ladbroke md. Florence, they had 2 children, 1 Jack & 2 Barbara both now married." - George Birt's full name is George Frederick, I saw it on his coffin." (These are entered only as clues for future.)

the picture of has a cement iron posts about the posts.



A letter from William Stanley Hougham - He sent this beautiful marble monument, the grave base about 6 or 8 inches high with small 10 ins or foot high & a link chain attached on the story as given in the "Walsal Press & South Staffordshire Advertiser" 10 Jan. 1885.

"An inquest was held on Saturday afternoon by Mr Hooper of the Town Hall, on the body of Solomon Hougham, a resident of Wednesbury Road, & Chief Engineer of the Monway Steel Works, of the Patent Shaft & Axletree Company, who met his death last Wednesday afternoon suddenly.

Great interest was taken in the Inquest, the deceased gentleman being widely known and greatly respected.

He was also a man of considerable eminence in his profession" - - -

See P. 76 of this record for his family.

"at 12 O'clock the deceased was superintending the lifting of an iron stack which was between 70+80 feet in height, by means of derrick poles, with new chains properly tested. Every precaution was taken to prevent accident. John Hollingshead had told how he had expressed his fears at the rope holding - - immediately the stack was lifted, M^r Hougham said to him, 'run for your life' the stack immediately falling on deceased's head - - Death was instantaneous. - M^r Hougham was a young man of great promise, & in every way a most competent Engineer." - - - M^r Hailes, Chief Engineer for the Company said, "Deceased was a very able man in whom was placed the very greatest confidence." - - he expressed his personal sorrow & that of the Company of the sad event". Verdict - Accidental Death.

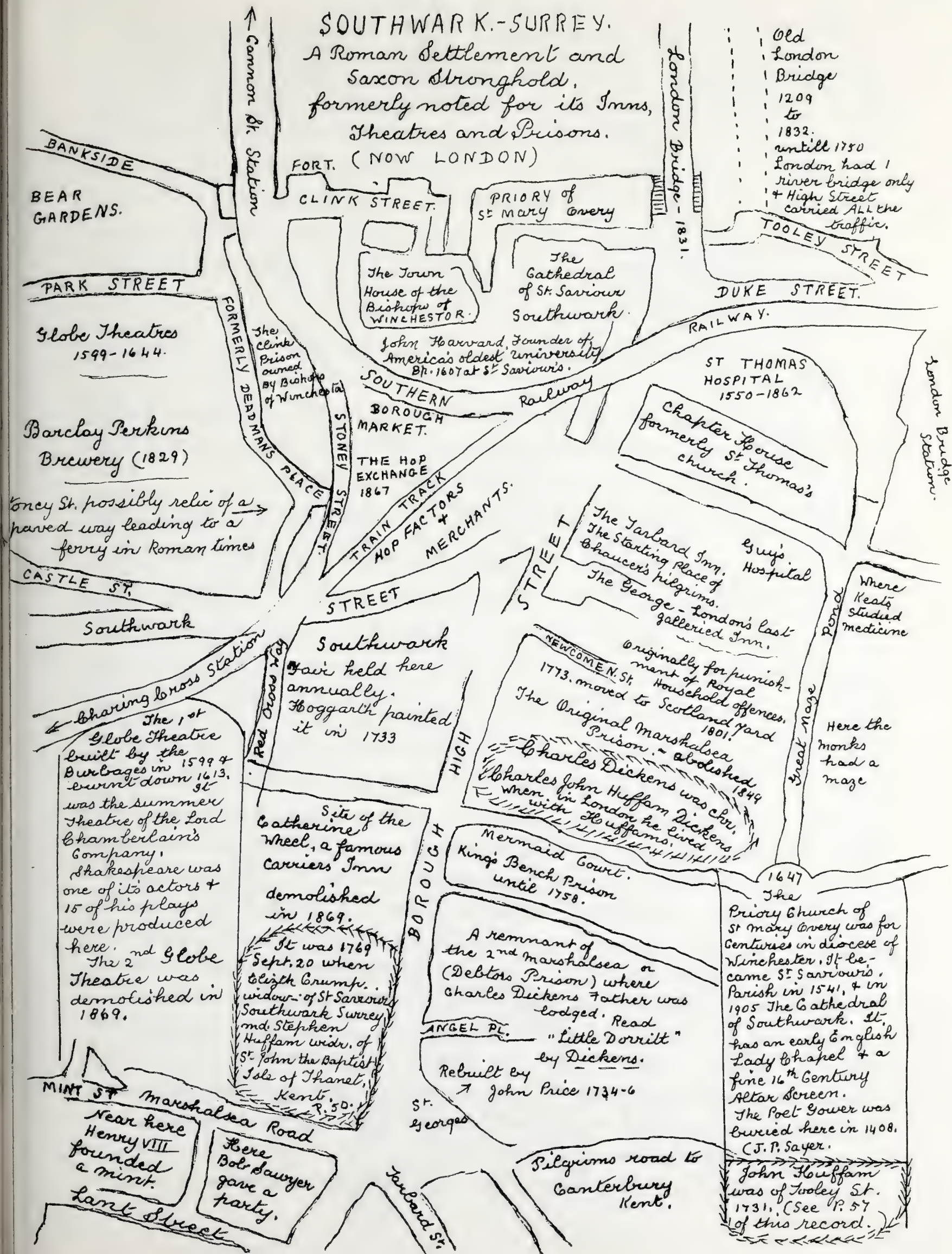
The employees of the Monway Iron & Steel Works erected a stone, in Wood Green Cemetery, Walsall, with the following:-
 "By his kind and generous disposition he won the esteem of all with whom he was connected". (Stanley is his brother. (M.H.P.)

Many thoughts follow - "Two handsome marble stones - one is the foregoing, the inscription on it the opinion of friends & workmates, and his call from mortal life sudden - age 30 - No Coat of Arms or similar insignia on his stone - but noted generosity & kindness.

The other stone even more magnificent, bought with the riches of the interred person, the inscription prearranged, the Arms displayed (See P. 27) - both men named Solomon and trace back to same Ancestor. The one a husband & father, the other a bachelor - lived 59-60 years, (twice as long as the other) Correction he was md. - it was his son Solomon who was wound & he died @ 73 surrounded in luxury all his days - time & means to do much good - both he & his father buried in same tomb.

Further thoughts - many of this second mentioned Branch, (See their Wills) left big legacies to their relatives, "bequeathed their souls to the Lord" along with a few pennies to have prayers said for their souls, and some even donated a few loaves - penny loaves - once or twice a year for "their poor neighbors in Parish".

Some food for thought. - We are warned to be ready - also given detailed requirements to be obeyed through life & personal talents - all on loan for our FREE use - "The earth is the Lord's and the FULLNESS thereof. The key of entrance to His Kingdom is also given us, & the Admonition, "Serve - "Choose ye this day - whom."



Homes & friends of Huffam families & places portrayed on preceding page. Charles Dickens' history, life and books are so well known & easily obtainable, it is a few less familiar items related here. -- In the Portsea Regs. he is recorded - ch. 7 Feb. 1812. Charles John Huffham Dickens - son of John Dickens & Elizabeth Barrow - his Godfather, Christopher Huffam (1771-1839)

Events of Youth Charles spent many week ends in London with the Huffams at Limchouse. John Huffam "formerly of Kent was of Tooley St. (See P. 57 of this record. But Charles loved Rochester, Kent, and Broadstairs. The Compiler's Grandmother was also from same place, she was B. 1813, she & Charles Dickens played and grew up together. The York Gate, hewn out of the great rock was well known to both of them. People entered directly from the village through it onto the sands.

The Duchess of Kent with her little daughter Victoria also resided there and the village children loved to ride the same donkey she did - later Victoria became Queen of England, and these incidents get told to the children.

Now let us see why we link these village children and royalty. Grandma Hougham was only of the termed middle or working class, and as a boy Charles Dickens was very poor - at one time his Father was "lodged" in "Marshalsea" or "Debtors Prison" for owing rent. There were 8 children & Charles was the 2nd & was "oldest son" so though he was very young he would go to his Godfather Huffams to pick up odd jobs - even shining shoes, anything honest to help his mother - it was how he got his beginning as an Author.

This menial work did not prevent him progressing in fact it was a stimulus.

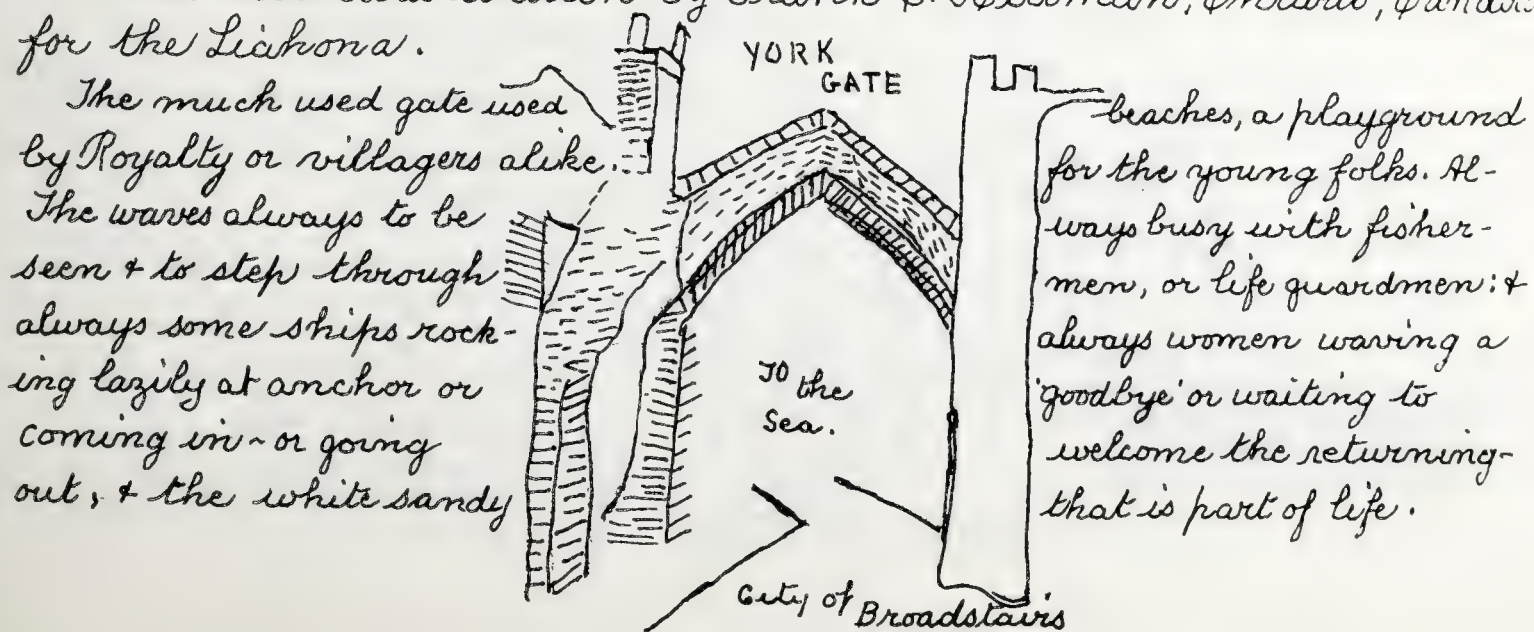
Queen Victoria was from Germany and had Cousins & relatives who visited her in Kent. On 10 March 1843 Princess Alexandra of Denmark came to St George's to be married (& crowned Queen of England later) because it was the Prince of Wales she was marrying.

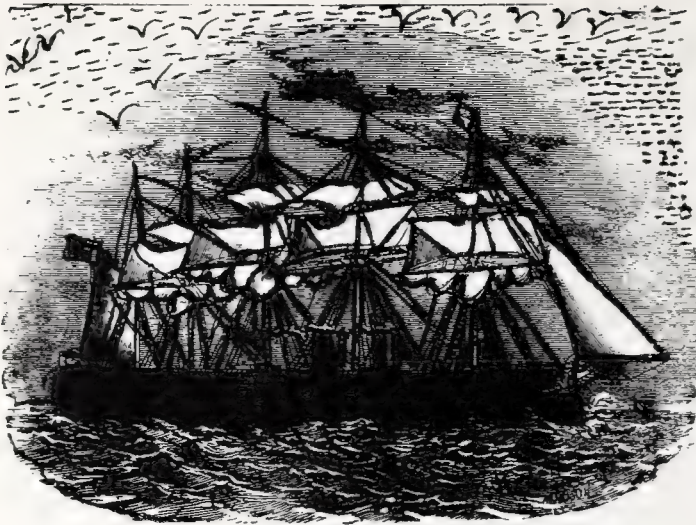
Where was Charles Dickens at this time?

He was at the wedding. Soon after her marriage Queen Alexandra wrote in her note book at Belvoir Castle a list of her preferences - 10 of them - and for favorite author she put - Charles Dickens. He died 9 June 1870. In "Kent, Past and Present" P. 141 - the following: - "In Rochester Cathedral is a Brass Tablet in memory of Charles Dickens who loved Rochester and all its buildings." There is also a Memorial Stone at Westminster Abbey; where he was buried among the greatest. He had expressed a wish to be laid to rest in one of the quiet churchyards of Kent; either Golbham or at Shorne. How did he gain such eminence?

Such traits of character as honest, fairness, good humor were stepping stones, - as an example of what I mean, take his own statement from one of his lesser known books, P. 643 "The Uncommercial Traveler". - in summing up his visit aboard an emigrant ship, he says, "I went on board their ship (Mormons) to bear testimony against them if they deserved it, as I fully believed they would: to my great astonishment they did not deserve it, & my predispositions and tendencies must not affect me as an honest witness." & in another paragraph - - "The Select Committee of the House of Commons on emigrant ships for 1854, summoned the Mormon Agent before it, & came to the conclusion that no ships under the provisions of the "Passengers' Act," could be depended on for comfort & security in the same degree, as those under his administration. The 'Mormon' ship is a family under strong and accepted discipline, with every provision for comfort, decorum and internal peace."

The above was written by Frank E. Hillman, Ontario, Canada. for the Lichona.





How they grow to love the sea & ships. So with a last fond look at a ship in full sail, one more word about grandma Hougham & emigrant ships. In 1872 she left her loved native land & sailed for Australia. Charles Dickens had died two years before. Many of his books were on shelves in the new home.

Their names are recorded in the registers in the Temple of the Lord, listed amongst the Latter Day Saints - "Mormons"

that he honestly reported who at that particular time were far from favorably spoken of.

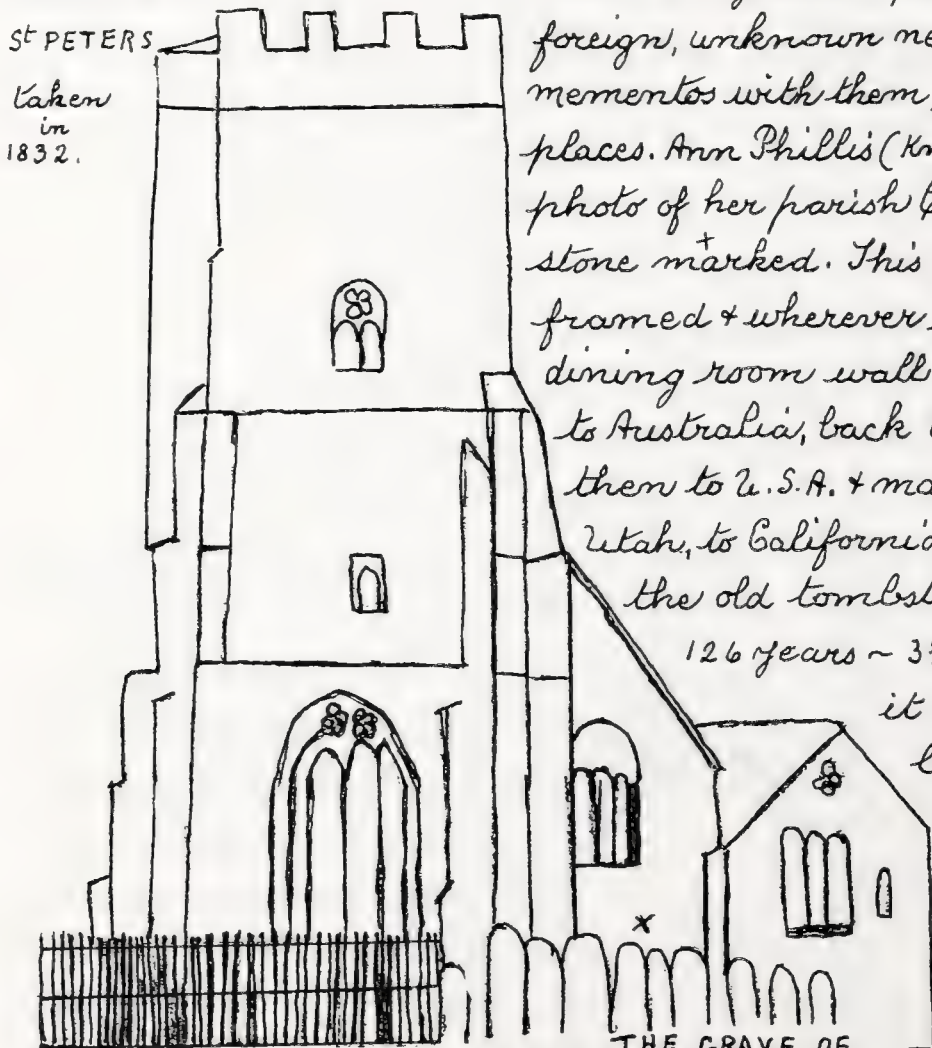
There is a story about the picture of ship. It was in an Australian reading book - Primer III - and belonged to M.H.P. in 1885-6. The Grandma missed the sea & ships so much. Years later when M.H.P. became possessor of the Family Bible, there was the picture being used as a book mark, & now it is being placed - not as a brass tablet in a grand Cathedral, but a lasting memorial to a good woman, loved by all who knew her.

One thing when people leave their homes for a foreign, unknown new place they carry a few mementos with them, memories of loved ones, and places. Ann Phillis (Knight) Hougham, took a photo of her parish church, with her parents' stone marked. This picture 12 x 14 inches was framed & wherever she lived it was hung on her dining room wall. It was taken from England to Australia, back to Eng. & back to Australia, then to U.S.A. & many times back & forth from Utah, to California, and like the names on the old tombstones - fading with age.

126 years - 3½ times around the world,

it was so treasured - but lost its value as a picture it is renewed here in a rough sketch as memorial to her beloved parents & a wonderful Grandma.

Ann Phillis (Knight) Hougham.



ST PETERS

taken
in
1832.

THE GRAVE OF
WILLIAM KNIGHT &
ELIZABETH - HIS WIFE

Have you ever stood on the deck of a ship seeing your native land with everyone and everything dear to you gradually fading away in the distance? My own experience recalled my mind a poem in my school reading book - one verse in particular - "The Emigrant Ship"
 "All on deck together, Young and old they stand, Husbands, wives & children, clasping hand in hand, On each face is sorry - that they'll see no more when they wake tomorrow - their own native shore".

Now let us follow the ship "Great Queenslander" and meet new people. Those days ships depended entirely on winds and sails. (To day 1958) a trip of that distance can be covered by steamship - a floating city of palaces of latest conveniences, in 2 to 3 weeks - which took a sailing ship upwards of 3 to 5 months, often the meals curtailed to a dry sea biscuit - like a soda cracker - but about 3 square inches in size & $\frac{1}{2}$ inch thick - so hard even a hammer would not break them; one would last for hours, a little piece of corn beef (sometimes green with age & that was your meal. To day the same trip can be covered by plane practically in a few hours.

Why did Ann P. (K) Hougham go to Australia in 1872 as soon as her husband passed away, and take her two unmarried daughters. They were comfortably fixed and had no lack of friends, the girls in their teens in life's fullest activities? Only a mother could understand the answer. Out of her family of nine 3 sons had died infants. Her eldest son was md & had go to Canada, her eldest daughter had married and with her husband & first four children moved to U. S. A. her second daughter was md. but had an invalid husband with T. B. she would remain in London and trust in future. There was still one son who had been gone 12 years. -- Yes, you guessed. He was in Australia, he had kept in touch with his mother. He was spirited away when abt. 15 or 16 of age by the family's own minister who said "His own boy was" wild" & determined to emigrate, so he offered to pay young Fred Hougham's passage to go with his son, etc - and when Fred insisted he should go and ask his folks permission and get clothes etc - the Minister assured Fred "everything would be alright, proved, & he would immediately go to parents & explain all".

A person who could do such a despicable trick, could do more - he did NOT go immediately he let Fred's folk worry & seek untill the ship was well out to sea. So almost a year went by before the first letter & the true story reached the folks at home in England. So the Mother decided to go to her boy.

The place was as beautiful as he had described - But - it was far from cities or towns, on a small mining claim, no stores or Post Office, just a few young people 2 or 3 of them md, no church, just in the midst of God's own handiwork, nature itself, flowers, birds, butterflies, even the insects & reptiles in brilliant colors, a clear stream of cold clear water, plenty of wild fruit & berries. Perfection, but nothing to do, the two sisters from the great city of London grew listless, the Mother agreed all should return to England, their busy lives & friends, & Fred ought to come along. They moved 430 miles to Bulimba a small village on the outskirts of the City of Brisbane, to await the coming of a sailing ship, & find something to occupy time. During the waiting period a friend of Fred's had taken a liking for the youngest sister & when the ship was due begged her to remain and be his wife. She would not remain.

"The Darling Downs" was lifting anchor, tie ropes all untied, sailors unfurling sails, getting a foot or so from her moorings, when a young man with suitcase in hand leaped aboard. John William Hurley joined the Hougham family on their return trip around Cape Colony, So. Africa, to England. The return trips were not emigrants, very few passengers. There is nothing prettier or more stately than a ship in full white sail leaving or entering port, unless a graceful white swan gliding along admiring its reflection in the water. The group aboard ship were happy.

Arriving "home" safely in due time, disappointment, things had changed in those few short years, old friends gone, some moved & some died, young folks married & got their home cares now. Most of all they had forgotten the constant fogs and drizzling rain of London and longed for the sunshine & cloudless skies of Queensland, Fred & John William were feeling effects of the damp. Decisions had to be made.

They all agreed that the sunny days in Australia would be good for Sarah's invalid husband.

Again they packed up, not only suitcases, but household goods etc, and soon were on their return journey to Australia, going by way of South America, round Cape Horn, on the "British Nation" with 600 emigrants aboard. This trip was rough, crowded, full of thrills & excitement they were all glad when it ended.

Volumes could be written about this one journey alone, suffice to say it ended safely & this story continues with the lives of each individual. The Mother had her family, John William Hurley gained his prize - Mary Ann Hougham became his Bride & wife, for their history see P. 109. of this record -- it is after this marriage M.H.P. enters the scene. The Knight Family - of Kent.

A chart showing result of extensive search, description of their home and a few brief extracts from letters of those contacted by correspondence as found. * will be placed on chart to designate those who replied. Suggested (but not proven)

Refs. of St Peters. C ✓ Roland Knight = Mary
Royal National Life Boat Institution. ⑨
1950. Ramsgate Branch. J. Houghton. Hon. Sec. C ✓ William Knight = Sarah Giles
1746 - 1811 age 65 ⑦

(Bouliff or Foreman. Farm Regs. St Peters. C ✓ William Knight = Elizabeth
in Bible on Regs. of Dumpton. 1778 - 1850 age 71. 1781 - 1854 age 73.
C ✓ 1. Elizabeth Ann or Dum. C ✓ 2. Capt. Frederick C ✓ 3. Ann Phillis C ✓ 5. Sarah Dum or Ann.
18 Feb. 1808 = William Johnson 1811 - 1886 B. 11 Mar. 1813 D. 6 Sept. 1896 age 84. unmd - a book
④ known. ⑩ or more ⑨ See P. 92. D. in Minster Infirmary.
Hougham
C * Charles George 1842 - 1915 ⑨ known. (The 2nd name of 1 & 5 are reversed
in family Bible to Regs.)
C ✓ * Ernest Arthur 1879 - 1950. age 71. S.P. * Howard Primrose Knight.
1881 - "Warlinger" 7 Alliance Road, East Cliff, Ramsgate.

The Isle of Thanet was a piece of land 10 miles long & 4 miles wide. The river Stour cut a channell which was large enough for ships to sail through and separated this little piece from the main land. It consisted of St Peter's, Broadstairs, Ramsgate, Margate or Minster, Westgate-on-sea, and Birchington. St Peter's near Broadstairs, between Margate and Ramsgate. (See P. 178)

1924 Sep. 11. A letter from the Vicar in reply to my inquiry, "We cannot find any tomb stone near the Church Tower which bears the name of Knight -- there are many weather beaten near that part of Churchyard so decayed upon the surface that the inscriptions are no longer legible. I am much afraid the one you are interested in must be among these, no graves were numbered or recorded before 1912."

(See P. 177-178)

Charles H Matthews. Vicar.

No wonder Ann Phillis loved the sea having seen & heard its waves all around the little Isle of Thanet. Her children & grandchildren were told that there was known a time as far back as memories could be traced that the Knight families were not listed amongst the Life Guards crews, and the stories of their experiences kept all spellbound. It was wonderful when the relics from wrecks were shown & instances in connection told. Absolutely nothing was known of this family but as stated in foregoing, so it seemed apparent the only way would be to write to the "Coast Guards of Ramsgate." So with that meagre address a try was made and probably because of members of Knight family held positions was how contact was made on that slim address. See the Chart.

In course of time letters arrived from a son and 2 grd sons of the brother of Ann Phillis.

Beginning with Howard Primrose Knight (brief extracts) "My Grandfather used to take me down to the Harbour when I was a little toddler dressed in a sailors suit & showed me the ships. I was named Howard Primrose after the 2nd mate of the Barque "Indian Chief" who died in the Ramsgate Life Boat "Bradford". His brother was the Captain. The crew of 29 including a North Country Pilot, the Captain & 17 were lost, 11 were saved by the Life boat; But Howard Primrose Fraser, the 2nd mate, went missing & died in the lifeboat on the way back to Ramsgate, this was 6th January 1881. The ship went ashore on the Longsand at 2.30 A.M. on the fifth during a gale.

My father was mate of the tug "Vulcan" which towed the Life boat out in all weathers. I was 17 of age when I first went to sea in Life boat - the youngest man to go, in those days the age was 21 before enrollment. I have assisted in saving many lives from shipwrecks in my time & was at Dunkerque bring-off the soldiers at the evacuation. We brought off about 2800 men while we were there with my crew. For that service I received the D.S.M. at Buckingham Palace. The King had a little chat with me, he complimented me & the men who were with me at the time. We saved a good many lives during the war from ships which were in trouble & others which were blown up by mines. We had a very rough time being so near to France & Belgium, & the seas all

all mined around us but we managed to get through safe, which is a blessing. My wife called the crew in all weathers as everything was stopped in regard to firing a maroon when the life boat was required. We had no lights to guide us at night, but we managed to reach our object. On 24 Aug. 1940 we were heavily bombed by the Germans, the houses close to us were blown down but though we had a rough time we were lucky enough to escape with only slight damage. I, myself & several of my crew were injured during the raid & were in hospital & left me a cripple, one of my crew was buried today through so much suffering since then.

My brother Charles was with me at Dunkerque with me at the age of 69 ~ he was the oldest man who went over the water to help. My daughter Violet is 45 & has a daut. 15, & my daut. Vera has a son 12 & a daut. 9 also a baby boy 1 yr. 4 mos. My son who is 36 has 4 children, the oldest 12, next 10, & 6, & 3. the youngest being a boy. I have filled in the papers you sent to the best of my ability, Sincerely, H. Knight.

From Royal National Lifeboat Institution - (extracts)
 "Life boat Service was not established at Ramsgate until 1851. Now before that year all rescue & assistance rendered to vessels in distress were effected by the crews of the local sailing luggers, the records of which are as told by the families. I have nothing until I learn from the immediate ex-coxswain of Ramsgate lifeboat particulars of his immediate forbears & relatives (insert, which he did & was how contact was made for correspondence) - he himself served 1898-1946, promoted to Bowman in 1922, 2nd Coxswain 1923 & Coxswain in 1935, holding that position until his retirement under the age limit regulation, in April 1946. - He was son of Charles George Knight - 1872 whose children were, Charles, Mary, Ernest, Ernest, Howard Brimrose Cooper Knight, William, Alfred & Winnifred - all still living but Mary. - Charles George Knight after years of deep sea foreign sailing, commencing at 10 years of age. In 1860, as Master, delivered at Palermo, Sicily, the paddle passenger steamship "Fairy Queen" for General Garibaldi. In 1874 Charles George returned to Ramsgate & was appointed to the tug "Vulcan". - enclosed official Report.

Knight. - Extracts of Official report by Hon. Sec. J. Houghton (6 pages, from which) - War Service 30-31 May + 1st June 1940. - Lifeboat "Prudential" stationed at Ramsgate. Instructions from Admiral - "to fully man + fuel the Lifeboat; load various stores, coils of rope + tow 8 craft of various types, mostly wherries loaded with cans of fresh water for the troops - - + render all possible assistance in ferrying troops from the beach to the waiting ships, + towing the smaller boats to + fro in this service." A request from Hon. Sec. on behalf of volunteers. - "that they be fitted with respirators, shrapnel helmets"

Then the thrilling story of Dunkirk in detail hour by hour. It was the Ramsgate seamen of the Tugs who replaced the enlisted men, being used to see life, the winds + currents, + at this time all in cover of night darkness. The men on beach were to take to the water in batches of 8 - the capacity of the small boats - - in the first night 800 soldiers were rescued - all next day + night the ferrying from beach to craft continued; 2800 men were rescued in this manner. During the procedure, out of the darkness, when the last 3 boats were ready to leave, an Officer called "Are you a naval party?" to which the answer was, "No sir, we are the crews of Ramsgate Life boat." The Officer then said there were fifty Highlanders coming next aboard a motor craft of 500 tons + the engines in poor conditions, if they could spare 2 men to help guide it - - which they did - although they were short handed - - + the "Rian" was safely landed at Dover, running on only 2 cylinders. All this evacuation was carried out under intense fire from enemy aircraft and guns.

The Coxswain of Lifeboat was Howard P. Knight. Acting 2nd " A. Moody. Motor Mechanic, E. Attwood. Motor Mechanic, J. H. Read. - These were cited for the gold distinguished conduct medal (D.C.M.) along with crewman W. Liddle, and the other crewmen for Silver D.C.M. - they were, Charles G. Knight (age 69), E. Cooper, J. Hawkes, + J. Goldfinch.

Ernest Arthur Knight, was not a seaman. He was for many years Clerk to the Magistrates Court at Ramsgate. He died in 1950, age 71. S.P. - He had been connected with the Court one way or another for over 50 years. He took his

first Court Case when only 18. of age. Active in Sports, was Empire & Scorer of St. George's Cricket Club. Was chorister of St George's for over 50 years, a "stalwart & honored" member of the International Order of Good Templars, up to highest office. At his funeral services Vicar Bennett said "earnest Knight sang in the choir more than 60 years, being then when the vicar first arrived, and he was Churchwarden also." The foregoing from the four Columns in the local newspaper - the many eulogies of prominent persons (about 15) at his funeral services gave short expressions & the Church did not hold the people, the whole township turned out en masse, and many from distant parts.

Frederick Knight, served in Lifeboat 1892-1938 & was train ferry Pilot, to & from Richborough & French Ports in war 1915-1918.

After the war the Church was converted into a Warrior Chapel. The Kent Express 1949 said "St Peter's has a magnificent Peal of Bells" and it described the damage done by war & how pews, benches etc would be given or sold, just a few chairs and a table retained, on the table will be "A Book of Remembrance" in which War Heroes will be listed." The sale from the furnishings to be used to do this.

To the memory of Ann Phillis (Knight) Hougham, her valued photo of Parents graves, & Bible Record, (the record - Chart on P. 181-) has been added, with following additions of relatives, donated by them, to be preserved for when needed - the descendants of her brother Fred the only male member to carry on the line of Knight.

C/S "Captain" Frederick Main Knight ^{B. 15 Nov. 1811} Miss Maxted
Master Merchant Service. ^{Chr. 22 Dec. 1811} of Ramsgate, Kent.
(Death Cert.) ^{D. 10 Dec. 1886}

1. Mary Ann. of St Peter's, Broadstairs, Kent. m'd. George Hollands 20 July 1861
2. "Capt" Frederick W^m. (abt. 1839) Ramsgate. m'd. S.P.
3. William Main Knight " m'd. (1 son. 1 dau.)
4. Charles George " B. 1842. D. 1915. m'd. a widow who had son John (9)
5. Elizabeth - B. Ramsgate - later of Folkestone. bur. 1914 = W^m Weatherhead.
6. Emma. B. abt. 1846 " m'd. M^r Fisher. had a family.
7. Helen. " D. bef. 11 Aug. 1928. m'd. George Simmonds. - a family
8. Sarah Ann. " D. many years bef. 1928. = Charles Michaelmore. (1 son. 1 dau.)
9. Miss " D. = M. Lloyd.
10. Prob. more. (Information. F. A. Knight.)

Of ^c Charles George Knight. - Mate of Ramsgate Harbour Tugs.

B. 1842 Ramsgate. D. 1915 md. ^c Mrs Margaret Gore (nee Vernon)

da. of John Vernon & Mary Cooper.) (had son John Gore d. abt. 1903.

^c 1. ⁺ Charles Edward Knight. B. 1 Apr. 1872 Ramsgate. md Florence Terry.

^c 2. ^c Mary Elizabeth. Ramsgate - B. 19 May 1873. D. 1920. age 47.-

^c 3. ⁺ Frederick W^m Main Knight. B. 3 May 1876. Ramsgate = Elizabeth Hubbard.

^c 4. ^c Ernest Arthur. B. 11 Oct. 1879. Ramsgate. D. 19 Apr. 1950 = Alice Lambert. S.P.

^c 5. Howard Primrose Cooper Knight. " B. 21 Apr. 1881. = Lucinda Lawrence.

^c 6. William Francis. B. 10 Dec. 1884. " md Fanny Lane. (Arthur Knight, London

^c 7. ^c George Henry. (abt. 1882) " D. abt. 4 of age.

^c 8. ⁺ Alfred Henry. B. 14 Oct. 1886 " md 1st Florence Foreman (D.) ^{md 2nd} Josina Foreman

^c 9. Winnifred Beatrice. B. 10 Sep. 1888 " md William Ratty.

(Refs. No 1. & No. 5)

Of ^c Charles Edward Knight. B. 1 Apr. 1872 Ramsgate. (in R.N. 1914-1918)

md. Florence Terry. of Ramsgate. She d. 1947.

^c - 1. Winnifred Knight. of St George. "

^c - 2. Charles Knight.

Of ^c Frederick W^m Main Knight. B. 3 May 1876. Fishmonger.

md. Elizabeth Hubbard. da. of John Hubbard. She D. bef. 1951.

(Prob. 1. John Knight md. Elsie Hornes.

" 2. Emily " md Harry C. Davies Webster.

" 3. Reginald Knight. B. 12 Nov. 1911. & 4. William

Note above PROB. - One member of family sent as given. Later another said, (they belong - but not here.) Prove.

Of ^c Howard Primrose Cooper Knight. B. 21 Apr. 1881 - (Ref. himself.)

md Lucinda Lawrence. B. 8 Oct. 1878. Islington, London.

da. of Samuel Lawrence & Maria Beechy.) - By whom,

^c - 1. Violet Edith Knight. B. 3 Feb. 1907. Ramsgate. md 1 Nov. 1930
Herbert D. Webb.

^c - 2. Vera Primrose Knight. B. 8 Jan. 1913. md. 9 Apr. 1938 ^{Richard R.} Burgess.

^c - 3. Edward George " B. 2 Dec. 1915 Ramsgate, md. 8 Oct. 1938.

^c Louvain Purdy. B. 15 Dec. 1914 at Ashington, Northumberland.
Land. da. of Tom Purdy & Miss Blough.) (By whom

^c - 1. Margaret Ann Knight. B. 19 Dec. 1939. Ramsgate.

^c - 2. Yvonne Lucinda " B. 15 July 1941 at Wartime Nursing Home at
Wryfleet, Surrey, England.

^c - 3. Louvain Knight. B. 21 Nov. 1945 Ramsgate.

^c - 4. Howard Edward Knight. B. 9 Feb. 1948 Ramsgate.

- of Alfred Henry Knight. B. 14 Oct 1886. Ramsgate. - a Tailor.
 md. 1st Florence Foreman of " (md. 2nd her sister Josina Foreman.
 1. Margaret Knight. of Ramsgate D. 1929. single.
 2. Gordon Bruce Knight. B. " 29 Feb. 1916 Ramsgate
 md Doris Addington.

In a letter sent to Ernest A. Knight 4 Aug. 1928 giving him what little was known of Ann P. Knight and some of the stories of her girlhood days along with the names of her brother & 2 sisters, he answered on 17 Aug. 1928. saying, "I do not know my Gt grd father's name - but he was a farm bailiff at a place near here called Dumpton in the Parish of St Peter's. I have not the least doubt that your Grandmother & my Grandfather were sister & brother. My Grandfather was for many years Captain of Steamships travelling the Continent from Dover & Ramsgate."

He verified the family names, occupations & familiar ring of incidents related. "My Gt grandfather used to visit relatives in Petham & I spent some of my younger days with my Aunt Pop (Elizabeth) & I have heard her talk of Petham". He sent his family names for the record. The family connections were Proven by several members of the family.

Next a letter to Vicar answered by P. J. Laverack. 25 Oct. 1949.
 Regs. of Baptism searched from 1837 ¹⁷⁷⁸ to 1869. Marriages 1778-1860 and Burials 1813-1869. The results:-

W^m Knight. Bur. 5 June 1853 age 71.

Elizabeth Dunn Knight, da. of W^m & Elizabeth. B. 18 Feb. 1808 Bp. 27 Mar. 1808

Frederick Main " Son of W^m & Elizabeth B. 15 Nov. Bp. 22 Dec. 1811.

George. Son of W^m & Elizabeth. Bp. 23 Sep. 1822.

Sarah Ann, da. of " Knight Bp. 2 June 1833.

2nd letter 10 Dec. 1949.

W^m Knight. d. 5 June 1853. (B. abt. 1782)

Elizabeth Knight. Bur. 6 May 1833. age 68. (B. abt. 1765)

Sarah Knight. Bur. 28 Mar. 1900 age 83. (B. abt 1817)

Charles John " Son of John Knight & Mary Jane Mockett md 7 Oct. 1840.

Amelia Knight of " " md George Edward Pettit 19 May 1861.

Mary Ann " da. of Frederick Main Knight md George Holland 20 July 1861

John Knight Son of W^m Knight md. Harriet Maxted 28 Nov. 1840

Hannah of John & Harriet B. 1 Dec. 1840 & Harriet Maria Bp. 15 May 1842.

On P. 187 Elizabeth Dan Knight from Regs. (From Family records of Ann P. Knight - Hougham - her sister) md William Johnson, St Peter's, Kent. they moved to Petham, their daughter Sarah" md. James Setterfield abt. 1860 - she was the eldest, the others were William Johnson, George + Elizabeth. James Setterfield was Coachman to the vicar, in the family record are W^m + Fred Setterfield.

From vicar G. A. Finch on 20 Nov. 1949 the following - Regs. of Petham + Waltham :- James Setterfield, bur. at Petham 26 Jan'y 1892.
 Henry John Setterfield - son of James, was Bp. 24 Apr. 1863. Bur. 15 Dec. 1864.
 - 2 Frederick George " of James. Bp. 5 Mar. 1865. It was abt. 1868 when James was Coachman of "Rev. Hallett" who preached at Petham + Hougham. (Ref. Personal knowledge of Mary Ann Hougham, 1st cousin of Sarah Johnson - Setterfield.) The latter lived in London + when about 10 + 12 of age was sent to her cousin Sarah's in Petham, Kent in her summer school vacations. Sarah was by then the mother of 2 or 3 infants. Mary Ann remembers very dimly one visit to each of her grandparents, Knights at St Peter's, Kent, + Houghams at Preston, + 1 visit to Uncle Fred Knight's at Dover, and once to Uncle "Ned's" (Hougham) at Shatterlin - all before she was 5 of age - she knew at each place there were grown up cousins, she was too young and timid to even know their names. When her Father died in 1872 she remembers Aunt Caroline from Kent came to London + stayed a week + two other Aunts from Kent came to the funeral. That is all she ever knew or remembered of any. Immediately after the funeral as arrangements could be made the widow + 3 daughters sailed for Australia - all contact lost.

Records of our Ancestors are a necessity - a passport to our Eternal Progression, they need to be found + Proven Correct + "as such are the records on Earth which are truly made out, so also are the records in Heaven."

Hougham. Roland K = Mary, ?
 Edward Hougham = Ann Field. W^m K. = Sarah Giles, ?
 Daniel Hurley = Mary Pennesses. ? Henry = Ann Daniel. W^m = Elizabeth
 William Hurley = Ellen O'Donnell. Henry Hougham = Ann P. Knight
 John W^m Hurley = married = Mary Ann Hougham.
 Marian Charlotte Hurley.
 = Nephi Pratt.



